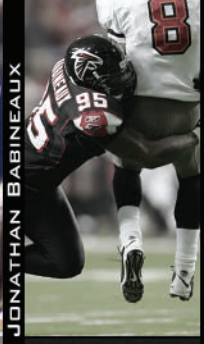

IOWA
FOOTBALL 11
2002
FOOTBALL
BIG TEN CHAMPIONS
BIG TEN CONFERENCE
University of Iowa
Conference 8-0 Overall 11-2
2004
OUTBACK BOWL
CHAMPIONS
CHAMPION
FedEx
ORANGE BOWL
JANUARY 3, 2010
2004
FOOTBALL
BIG TEN CHAMPIONS
BIG TEN CONFERENCE
University of Iowa
Conference 7-1 Overall 10-2
2009
Outback Bowl
Champions
University
of Iowa

Bryan Bulaga
Super Bowl Champion





Pat Angerer



Jonathan Babineaux



Jason Baker



Ladell Betts



Rob Bruggeman



Scott Chandler



Dallas Clark



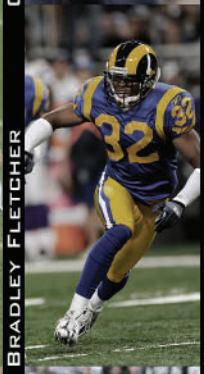
Colin Cole



Sean Considine



A.J. Edds



Bradley Fletcher



Robert Gallery



Charles Godfrey



Shonn Greene



Chad Greenway



Abdul Hodge



Kenny Iwebema

NFL Hawkeyes

IOWA FOOTBALL

A HISTORY OF SUCCESS UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

- Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl, 2010 Orange Bowl and 2010 Insight Bowl
- Iowa is one of four college football programs in the nation to win a bowl game in each of the last three seasons. The three consecutive bowl wins are an Iowa record and two have come against teams ranked in the top 12 in the nation at the time
- Iowa's 24-14 win over ACC champion Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl marked its second BCS bowl appearance since 2002 and fifth win in a January bowl game since 2003
- Iowa earned Big Ten Conference championships in 2002 and 2004 and placed second in 2009
- Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past nine seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were also 20th in 2008
- Iowa established a school record with 11 wins in 2002 (11-2) and matched that record in 2009. Iowa, in 2009, won 10 regular season games for just the fourth time in school history
- Iowa won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year three times (2002, 2004 & 2009) and National Coach of the Year in 2002
- With six bowl victories, Kirk Ferentz is tied for third all-time among Big Ten Conference coaches in bowl wins
- Four of Iowa's six bowl wins under Coach Kirk Ferentz have been in January bowl events. Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have bowl wins over teams from the Southeastern (three), Big 12 (two) and Atlantic Coast conferences
- Iowa has compiled a nine-year record of 78-34 (.696), 2002-10, second best in the Big Ten. The 78 victories rank as the 18th best total in the nation
- Iowa has compiled a 46-24 Big Ten record from 2002-10, which ranks second among league teams over the last nine seasons
- Iowa has placed in the Big Ten Conference first division in nine of the past 10 seasons
- Iowa has posted a record of 49-11 over the last nine seasons in Kinnick Stadium, including 22 straight wins from 2002-2005. Iowa's home winning percentage over the past nine seasons (.816) ranks 11th in the nation
- Iowa sold out 36 consecutive home games in Kinnick Stadium, 2002-10, and 49 of 51 have been sold out overall since 2002
- Iowa has had national award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back)
- Iowa has ranked among the top 20 nationally in both scoring defense and total defense in six of the past 10 seasons
- Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002
- A total of 41 Hawkeyes named to the first all-Big Ten teams. Since 2002, Iowa has had the Lineman of the Year four times, the Coach of the Year three times and the Player of the Year and league MVP on two occasions
- A total of 119 Hawkeyes have been named to the last nine academic all-Big Ten teams
- In 2007, Iowa was one of three football programs in the nation to have two players named first team academic all-American. In 2006, Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players named first team academic all-American
- Iowa's most recent Graduation Success Rate of 79% ranked 12th-best among the 70 teams that competed in bowl games following the 2010 season
- 42 Iowa players have been selected in the NFL draft over the last nine years, including six players in both 2010 and 2011. Iowa's 12 players drafted in the last two years ranks third among all Division I programs and included a first round selection each year
- Since 2002, 75 of 82 senior starters under Kirk Ferentz have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. That includes six Hawkeye players being selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

For further information on the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program:
Hawkeyesports.com | gohawks.com
Youtube.com/GoHawksTV | twitter.com/HawkeyeFootball
Be a fan on Facebook: "Hawkeye Football"

2011 SCHEDULE | QUICK FACTS | 2010 RESULTS

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

	DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME, TV	2009 RESULT
#	Sept. 3	Tennessee Tech	Iowa City	11 a.m., BTN	DNP
	Sept. 10	at Iowa State	Ames	11 a.m., FSN	W, 35-7
	Sept. 17	Pittsburgh	Iowa City	11 a.m., ESPN/ESPN2	DNP
	Sept. 24	Louisiana-Monroe	Iowa City	TBA	DNP
	Oct. 8	at Penn State	State College, PA	TBA	W, 24-3
	Oct. 15	Northwestern	Iowa City	6 p.m./BTN	L, 17-21
*	Oct. 22	Indiana	Iowa City	11 a.m./TBA	W, 18-13
	Oct. 29	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN	TBA	L, 24-27
	Nov. 5	Michigan	Iowa City	TBA	W, 38-28
$	Nov.12	Michigan State	Iowa City	TBA	W, 37-6
	Nov. 19	at Purdue	West Lafayette, IN	TBA	DNP
	Nov. 25	at Nebraska	Lincoln, NE	11 a.m./ABC	DNP

- - Varsity Club Day; * - - Homecoming; $ - - Family Weekend
NOTE: Times listed are central time and subject to change

2010 RESULTS (8-5 overall, 4-4 Big Ten, T4th)

	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE
	Sept. 4	Eastern Illinois	W	37-7
	Sept. 11	Iowa State	W	35-7
	Sept. 18	at #18 Arizona	L	34-27
	Sept. 25	Ball State	W	45-0
*	Oct. 2	#20 Penn State	W	24-3
*	Oct. 16	at #24 Michigan	W	38-28
*	Oct. 23	#10 Wisconsin	L	31-30
*	Oct. 30	#5 Michigan State	W	37-6
*	Nov. 6	at Indiana	W	18-13
*	Nov. 13	at Northwestern	L	21-17
*	Nov. 20	#7 Ohio State	L	20-17
*	Nov. 27	at Minnesota	L	27-24
#	Dec. 28	#12 Missouri (n)	W	27-24

* - - Big Ten Conference Game | # - - 2010 Insight Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.

IOWA QUICK FACTS

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Enrollment:	30,561
Founded:	1847
President:	Sally Mason
Athletic Director:	Gary Barta
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Big Ten
School song:	On, Iowa
Mascot:	Herky the Hawk
Stadium:	Kinnick Stadium
Capacity:	70,585
Head Coach:	Kirk Ferentz
Career Record:	101-81 (15 years)
Record at Iowa:	89-60 (12 years)
Big Ten Record:	53-43 (12 years, two titles)
Best Time to Call:	Tuesdays, 11 a.m.-noon

All interviews should be arranged through the Iowa Athletic Communications Office

Lettermen Returning/Lost:	**37/29**	**Starters Returning/Lost:**	**11/13**
Offense:	17/14	Offense:	5/6
Defense:	18/12	Defense:	5/6
Specialists:	2/3	Kickers:	1/1
Lettermen Breakdown:	**37**	**Squad Breakdown by class:**	**114**
Three-year:	6	Seniors:	18
Two-year:	11	Juniors:	20
One-year:	20	Sophomores:	23
		Redshirt Freshmen:	23
		Freshmen:	30

Offense: Multiple
Defense: 4-3

Fall Schedule

Wed., Aug. 3	Freshmen report
Thu., Aug. 4	Veterans players report
Fri., Aug. 5	First Practice/Media Day
Sat., Aug. 13	Kid's Day/Open Scrimmage
Mon., Aug. 22	First Day of classes
Sat., Sept. 3	First game vs. Tennessee Tech

LEGENDS	LEADERS
Iowa	Illinois
Michigan	Indiana
Michigan State	Ohio State
Minnesota	Penn State
Nebraska	Purdue
Northwestern	Wisconsin

IOWA ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Office - - (319) 335-9411
FAX - - (319) 335-9417
Press Box - - (319) 335-9466
Director/FB Contact: Steve Roe (319) 339-0980 (home); 319-430-6346 (cell)
FB Contact: Phil Haddy (319) 351-3012 (home); 319-430-6365 (cell)
Assistants: James Allan, Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Traci Wagner and Matt Weitzel

Overnight Mailing Address:

Athletic Communications
Suite 300, Carver-Hawkeye Arena
One Elliott Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52242

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday, Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz' weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2 to 2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Athletic Communications office for weekly coordinates.

E-MAIL SERVICE AVAILABLE

If you wish to receive game notes, game statistics and season statistics via e-mail, contact the Iowa Athletic Communications office prior to the start of the season to supply your e-mail address. Releases are e-mailed each Monday and all game stats, coaches' quotes and season stats are available each Saturday following the game.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Additional information concerning game day operations at Kinnick Stadium and information for obtaining media credentials for Iowa home games can be found on page 207 of this guide.

The Iowa Football History and Records pamphlet is also available through the UI Athletic Communications office and on the UI's official website, hawkeyesports.com.

IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the University of Iowa football team and all athletic programs is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. **During the season, live game stats are available on the Internet through the Iowa home page.**

The address for the University of Iowa home page is:

hawkeyesports.com

2011 CONTENTS | CREDITS

CREDITS

PUBLISHER:
The University of Iowa Athletic Department

EDITORS:
Steve Roe, Traci Wagner and Theresa Walenta

DESIGN:
Matt Ellison, Art Director
Mindy Gardner, Asst. Director

CONTRIBUTORS:
Phil Haddy, Matt Weitzel, Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, James Allan and Darren Miller.

PHOTOGRAPHERS:
Mindy Gardner, Athletics Graphic Design; Darren Miller, UI Director of New Media; Linda Edge-Dunlap, Miranda Meyer and Mike Stenerson, University Photographic Service; Valica Boudry, Tom Jorgensen, Tim Schoon, Rachel Zucker, University Relations Photographic Unit; Darren Miller; Chris Donahue; Paul R. Montague; Bob Rasmus; Atlas Sports Group; Peter Lorber; AP Images. NFL photos provided by: Vernon Cheek, Indianapolis Colts; John H. Reid, III; Evan Pinkus Photography; Shawn Hubbard, Baltimore Ravens; Harry Scull, Jacksonville Jaguars; Don Wright; Donn Jones; Rick A. Kolodziej, Minnesota Vikings; Green Bay Packers, New England Patriots and Buffalo Bills. Also, thanks to NFL teams who provided additional photographs of former Iowa players. IFC photos of Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders courtesy of AFP/Getty Images. Senior Bowl photos courtesy of Courtland Richards/Senior Bowl.

PRINTER:
J & A Printing, Hiawatha, Iowa

TO ORDER:
Media guides are available from the Iowa Hawk Shop. For more information call the Iowa Hawk Shop, 319-337-8662.

On The Covers
The outside front cover features the two Big Ten Conference championship trophies and six bowl game trophies that have been earned by the Iowa Hawkeyes in the last decade under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff.

The inside front and back covers feature former Hawkeye players who are currently active in the NFL, including Adrian Clayborn, a first round selection of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in the 2011 NFL draft, and Bryan Bulaga, a 2010 first round selection of the Green Bay Packers.

The outside back cover features former Hawkeye leaders who earned individual national honors while helping Iowa's team success, along with Iowa's current leaders, the 2011 Leadership Group.

Iowa's Leadership Group
Iowa's Leadership Group for 2011, a group that serves in the role of team leaders, includes 14 players. The members are voted on by class, and a member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season.
The 2011 group is pictured on the outside back cover and includes seniors Broderick Binns, Mike Daniels, Marvin McNutt, Jr., and Tyler Nielsen; juniors Greg Castillo, James Ferentz, Micah Hyde, Riley Reiff and James Vandenberg; sophomores Marcus Coker, Casey Kreiter, James Morris and Brett Van Sloten and redshirt freshman Brandon Scherff.

Intercollegiate Athletics Mission Statement
The mission of the Department of Athletics is to provide the administrative and coaching support, facilities, resources, and equipment necessary for student athletes to graduate from The University of Iowa while participating in broad-based championship-caliber athletic competition. The overall well-being of the participant and the integrity of the program will be paramount in all that we do.

University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement
The University of Iowa does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities without reference to affectional or associational preference. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Coordinator of Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA in the Office of Affirmative Action, telephone (319) 335-0705, 202 Jesup Hall, the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242-1316.

IOWA INFORMATION

WHY IOWA
Iowa Facilities ____ 4
Iowa Overview ____ 8
Sally Mason, UI President ____ 10
Gary Barta, Director of Athletics ____ 11
Iowa City and The University of Iowa ____ 12
Campus Map/City Directory ____ 14
The Community ____ 16
The Iowa Spirit ____ 19
The Iowa Family ____ 20
Hawkeye Hometowns ____ 27

WHY IOWA – ACADEMICS
Quality Education ____ 30
Iowa Sets the Pace ____ 31
Iowa Produces Leaders ____ 32
Gerdin Athletic Learning Center ____ 34
Academic Success ____ 36
Retention Program ____ 37
Graduation Rates ____ 38
Honors Program ____ 41
Preparing for the Future ____ 42
Community Involvement ____ 42
Lifetime Commitment ____ 43
Life Skills Program ____ 44
Academic Majors ____ 46

WHY IOWA – TOTAL PROGRAM
Iowa and the NFL ____ 48
2011 NFL Draft ____ 54
Hawkeyes in the NFL ____ 56
Iowa in the NFL Draft ____ 58
Pro Timing Day/NFL Scouts ____ 60
Hawkeyes in All-Star Games ____ 63
Iowa's Current NFL Players ____ 64
Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl ____ 65
The Best of the Hawkeyes ____ 66
Strength and Conditioning ____ 86
Iowa Facilities ____ 90
Bowl Championship Series ____ 101
Football Hawkeye Style ____ 102
On the Road with the Hawkeyes ____ 104
Media Attention ____ 106
Iowa on the World Wide Web ____ 107
The Big Ten Conference ____ 108
Big Ten Network ____ 109
Iowa and the Heisman Trophy ____ 110
Iowa's National Award Winners ____ 112
Retired Numbers ____ 116
Iowa & Rival Trophies ____ 117

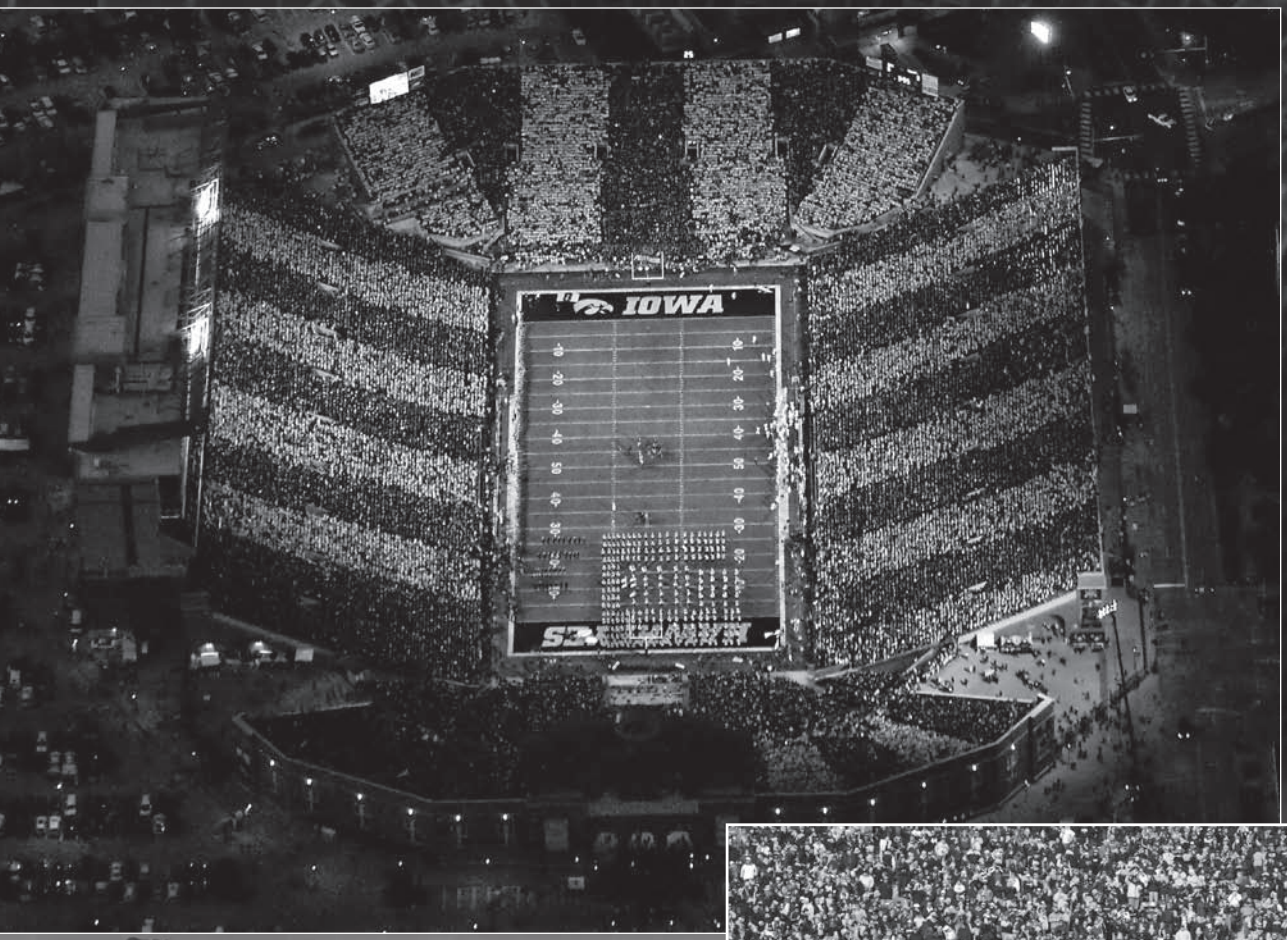
WHY IOWA - - THE STAFF
Coach Kirk Ferentz ____ 118
Hawkeye Football Staff ____ 126
Iowa Medical Staff ____ 142
Football Support Staff ____ 144

FOOTBALL INFORMATION
2011 Outlook ____ 146
Pre-season Depth Chart ____ 150
Alphabetical Roster ____ 152
Numerical Roster ____ 154
Iowa Notes ____ 156
Pronunciation Guide ____ 157
Returning Starters/Lettermen ____ 158
Meet the Hawkeyes ____ 160
Hawkeye Newcomers ____ 190

2010 REVIEW
2010 Results/Statistics ____ 193
2010 Honors/Awards ____ 198
2010 Game Summaries ____ 199

IOWA INFORMATION
Composite Big Ten Schedule ____ 205
UI Foundation and I-Club ____ 206
Media Information ____ 207
Iowa Athletic Communications ____ 208

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES





SPORTING NEWS HAS NAMED KINNICK STADIUM THE BEST STADIUM IN THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE.

As a football student-athlete at the University of Iowa, you have the opportunity to enjoy some of the best and most modern facilities in the nation. Iowa is committed to being the best, and for the Hawkeye football program that means studying, eating, training, practicing and playing in the best facilities possible.

IOWA FACILITIES SET FOR $50 MILLION UPGRADE

This fall, construction will begin on a $50 million upgrade to the University of Iowa football facilities. Phase I of the project includes an entirely new indoor practice facility. Phase II will include complete new facilities used by the Hawkeye football team and staff, including strength and training facilities, team locker rooms and training rooms, team meeting rooms, video operations, technology for training and coaching, technology for recruiting, "Wow" space for recruiting, coaches and support staff offices and conference rooms, equipment facilities and athletic training facilities.

Funded entirely through private support, the project is an important next phase of the master facilities plan for Hawkeye football. The new facilities will be constructed west of the UI Recreation Building and the current Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex and will connect with the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Practice Facility.

Kinnick Stadium, the home of Iowa football for 82 years, has recently undergone a $90 million restoration and renovation project that was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season. The official capacity of Kinnick Stadium is 70,585. Iowa from 2002-08 had a string of 36 consecutive sold out home games.

The project was the largest such undertaking ever for Iowa athletics and included an entire new south endzone, including all new lockerroom, training room and media facilities for the Hawkeye football team on game days.

The completely new four-level press and hospitality facility extends the full length of the west side of the stadium and includes more than 40 private viewing suites and over 1,000 club seats.

The renovation provides a new entry plaza to the south entrance, wider seats throughout the stadium, new and upgraded restroom facilities and concession areas, new scoreboards and a modernized sound system.

The most recent addition to Kinnick Stadium took place prior to the 2009 season with the installation of Field Turf, the same surface that covers one of Iowa's three practice fields and Iowa's indoor practice facility.

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



Iowa's Kenyon Practice Facility was completed in August, 2002. The $1.8 million facility provides two full length natural grass practice fields and one 140-yard artificial surface field, all with state-of-the-art lighting provided by Musco Lighting. An on-site medical training facility is also included.

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a $5.1 million facility that opened in August 2003 for use by all UI student-athletes. The facility features large and small group study rooms, a computer center, an auditorium, and a book library and office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services and Compliance staff.

The Hillcrest Market Place dining facility opened recently following a $500,000 renovation. Members of the Hawkeye football program are able to eat three meals a day at Hillcrest during the pre-season. During the regular season, dinner is served five times per week. The area provides seating for over 100 and overlooks the Iowa River and the main portion of the UI campus.

"Everyone associated with the football program is thrilled with the improvements that have been made with our facilities in recent years. It reflects a great commitment from our administration; our University and the people of our state, in making sure our players enjoy the best facilities possible.

These enhancements to our program have taken a major commitment from administration and major contributions from friends of our program to make these upgrades become a reality. Everybody involved with our football team is extremely appreciative. We have great facilities and we are extremely excited that the next phase of additions will begin this summer, beginning with the construction of a completely new indoor practice facility."



KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center gives all of our student-athletes not only a great opportunity to study in a first class facility, but it's an ideal situation being located in the heart of campus.

The training table dining area at Hillcrest Market Place is an outstanding place for our guys to enjoy a meal together. It's a first class area that offers a great variety, and, more importantly, we know that our guys are eating right and getting the nutrition they need on a daily basis."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa









IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



"Academics do come first, and that is something that is stressed from the very beginning. Our coaches, I think in every meeting, stay on us about keeping on track and making progress. They are like a parent, as far as keeping up with what you are doing and how you are doing in the classroom.

Having success in the classroom usually goes hand in hand with how you perform on the field as well. The Student Services staff is always ready to assist, but you have to be ready to ask for help. Everybody wants you to succeed, they are always positive and there to help. They are anxious to know what they can do to help improve your lifestyle on campus.

Everyone faces challenges when you first get on campus. But with the Student Services staff, and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center, it is easy to get on track. The support staff helps create the best possible schedule to help you be successful and meet your demands."

MARVIN MCNUTT, JR.
Senior Wide Receiver
St. Louis, Missouri





"We have an awesome program under Coach Doyle and his staff. They really know their stuff; they know a players individual needs and treat everyone individually. We have access to a lot of very nutritional food. They helped me get ready to play in the offensive line; I credit that to Coach Doyle and his staff. They set goals for you, weight wise, and help you achieve your maximum playing weight. Coach Doyle has a long term plan for everyone and takes it step by step through the process.

Having our training table meals at Hillcrest is really convenient, especially for freshmen when you are living in the dorms right next to Hillcrest. But having breakfast there, or each day after practice, it's a great opportunity for the guys to eat together as a team. You can visit with your teammates and communicate with each other. It's a great environment and an enjoyable way to have meals with your teammates."

RILEY REIFF
Junior Offensive Lineman
Parkston, South Dakota

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

From 1979-98, the rise of the Iowa Hawkeyes from the ranks of also-rans to a position of national prominence, was orchestrated by Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry.

And now, in the 12 years since Fry's retirement, the successful re-modeling and re-crowning of Iowa's championship program continues under the watchful eye of Kirk Ferentz.

Ferentz, a former Fry assistant at Iowa for nine seasons, has led the Hawkeyes to 78 wins over the last nine seasons, including a school-record 11 wins in both 2009 and 2002. Iowa also won 10 games in both 2003 and 2004 and earned Big Ten championships in 2002 and 2004. Iowa competed in six January bowl games from 2002-09, including the 2003 and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl games. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible for 10 straight seasons.

With victories in the 2009 Outback Bowl (South Carolina), the 2010 Orange Bowl (Georgia Tech) and the 2010 Insight Bowl (Missouri), Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to win a bowl game in each of the last three seasons.

Following is a list of Iowa program highlights in the past 12 years under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff:

Iowa has been in the final national top 20 five times in the past nine seasons, including seventh in 2009, eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and 20th in 2008. Iowa has placed in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 seasons.

Iowa posted eight wins in 2010, closing the season with an Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri to earn sixth bowl victory under Coach Kirk Ferentz.

Iowa opened the 2009 season with a school-record nine straight wins and matched the overall record for wins in a season, posting an 11-2 record. Iowa ended the season ranked seventh in both major polls after the impressive Orange Bowl win over ACC-champion Georgia Tech, Iowa's fourth January bowl victory since 2003.

Iowa was ranked 20th in the final polls in 2008 after closing the season with six wins in its final seven games. Those wins included a 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State in Kinnick Stadium and a 31-13 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Iowa concluded the 2006 season with a narrow 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the Alamo Bowl as the Hawkeyes matched the longest streak in school history with their sixth straight bowl appearance.

The Hawkeyes gained a spot in the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, Fla., after a third place tie in the Big Ten standings during the 2005 campaign. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with impressive wins over Wisconsin (on the road) and Minnesota.

Iowa posted a 10-2 mark in 2004, earning the Big Ten title by winning its final seven league games. Iowa made it eight straight with a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One bowl in Orlando, Fla.

In 2004, the Hawkeyes rode the right arm of sophomore QB Drew Tate and another stellar defense to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Iowa completed its seven-game league winning streak with a 30-7 win over Wisconsin on the final day of the season. Facing the defending national champion in the Capital One Bowl, Iowa made it eight straight wins with the last-second victory over LSU.

For three consecutive years (2002-04), Iowa was ranked eighth in the final national rankings. Iowa was one of only four schools to be ranked in the top 10 each of those three years. Iowa posted three consecutive seasons of 10 wins or more (2002, 2003, 2004) for the first time in school history, including a school-record 11 regular season wins in 2002. Iowa has posted wins in 49 of the last 60 home games in Kinnick Stadium, including a school-record 22 game win streak from 2002-05.

Along with the success on the field, Iowa's total program has earned national recognition. Recently, Street & Smith named the Iowa program as the 36th best college football program of all time. *Sporting News* has previously named Iowa City as the best college football city in the nation and, the Chicago Sun Times named Iowa's helmet as the second most recognizable helmet in the Big Ten Conference.

Ferentz led his fourth Iowa team to the 2002 Big Ten title and a perfect 8-0 record in league play. Iowa was ranked as high as third in the nation for three straight weeks late in the season while earning it's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl game, the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl.

An Alamo Bowl victory over Texas Tech in 2001 set the tone for Iowa's championship campaign of 2002. The Hawkeyes, in 2002, featured the Heisman Trophy runner-up in QB Brad Banks, the John Mackey Award winner in TE Dallas Clark and the Lou Groza Award winner in PK Nate Kaeding. Banks was also named Big Ten MVP and conference Offensive Player of the Year. OL Eric Steinbach was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and, Ferentz gathered several national Coach of the Year honors.

Ferentz was named the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation national Coach of the Year. The 2002, 2004 and 2009 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year has led his last 10 Iowa teams to a combined 85-41 record. Iowa has won 50 Big Ten games over the last 10 years and has placed in the first division in the league standings nine times.

Under Ferentz, Iowa has seen several individual players earn national recognition. Five Iowa players have been named Player of the Year at their position, including OL Robert Gallery (2003 Outland Trophy), TE Dallas Clark (2002 John Mackey Award), QB Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien Award), PK Nate Kaeding (2002 Lou Groza Award) and RB Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker Award). In addition, Banks was the 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year and runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting.

Over the past 10 seasons, Iowa players have earned first team all-Big Ten honors on 44 occasions, third best in the Big Ten Conference. Iowa had a school-record 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002.

Those honored include the Big Ten Most Valuable Player in 2002 (QB Brad Banks) and 2008 (RB Shonn Greene), Offensive Player of the Year in 2002 (Banks) and 2008 (Greene), Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 (Eric Steinbach), 2003 (Robert Gallery) and 2009 (Bryan Bulaga) and Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008 (Mitch King).

Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006 and Iowa was one of three programs to have two players earn that distinction in 2007.

THE IOWA HAWKEYES AND POST-SEASON BOWL GAMES

2010	Insight Bowl vs. Missouri
2009	FedEx Orange Bowl vs. Georgia Tech
2008	Outback Bowl vs. South Carolina
2006	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas
2005	Outback Bowl vs. Florida
2004	Capital One Bowl vs. LSU
2003	Outback Bowl vs. Florida
2002	FedEx Orange Bowl vs. Southern Cal
2001	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech
1997	Sun Bowl vs. Arizona State
1996	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech
1995	Sun Bowl vs. Washington
1993	Alamo Bowl vs. California
1991	Holiday Bowl vs. BYU
1991	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
1988	Peach Bowl vs. North Carolina State
1987	Holiday Bowl vs. Wyoming
1986	Holiday Bowl vs. San Diego State
1986	Rose Bowl vs. UCLA
1984	Freedom Bowl vs. Texas
1983	Gator Bowl vs. Florida
1982	Peach Bowl vs. Tennessee
1982	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
1959	Rose Bowl vs. California
1957	Rose Bowl vs. Oregon State

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

THE HAWKEYES AND THE NATIONAL POLLS

Iowa football has appeared in the national rankings in nine of the past 10 years, ending the 2009 campaign ranked seventh in both major polls. Iowa ranked eighth in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, being ranked as high as third in the nation for a portion of the 2002 season.

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING	
2010	9th	ESPN/USA Today (Sept. 6)
	9th	Associated Press (Sept. 13)
2009	6th	ESPN/USA Today (Nov. 2)
	7th	Associated Press (Jan. 9)
2008	20th	Associated Press (Jan. 8)
	20th	ESPN/USA Today (Jan. 8)
2006	13th	Associated Press (Sept. 25)
2005	8th	ESPN USA Today (Sept. 6)
	8th	Associated Press (Sept. 6)
2004	8th	ESPN USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th	Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th	Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 22)
2003	8th	ESPN/USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th	Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th	Bowl Championship Series (Oct. 27, Nov. 3)
2002	3rd	ESPN/USA Today (Nov. 25, Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	3rd	Associated Press (Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	5th	Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 26, Dec. 2, Dec. 9)
2001	Votes	Iowa was listed among teams receiving votes throughout the 2001 season, including the final voting following the 19-16 Alamo Bowl win over Texas Tech

ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS, 2001-2010

The Iowa Hawkeyes rank third among league schools in first team all-Big Ten selections from 2001-10.

Ohio State	60
Michigan	47
IOWA	**44**

IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADERS

The Iowa Hawkeyes are one of just two Big Ten teams to finish in the league's upper division nine times over the last 10 years. The Hawkeyes also are one of just three Big Ten teams to appear in nine bowl games in the last 10 years. Iowa is tied for second among Big Ten schools in conference wins since 2001 and ranks third in total victories.

Big Ten Conference Wins, 2001-2010

Ohio State	66
IOWA	**50**
Michigan	50
Wisconsin	47

Total Wins, 2001-2010

Ohio State	106
Wisconsin	88
IOWA	**85**
Michigan	81

Big Ten Conference First Division Finishes, 2001-2010

Ohio State	10
IOWA	**9**
Michigan	7
Wisconsin	6

Bowl Games, 2001-2010

Ohio State	10
IOWA	**9**
Wisconsin	9

Bowl Victories, 2001-2010

IOWA	**6**
Ohio State	6
Wisconsin	4
Penn State	4



SALLY MASON

PRESIDENT | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



SALLY MASON

President, The University of Iowa

Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biology in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

At Iowa, President Mason began a sustainable university initiative, making sustainability a central priority of all aspects of the University enterprise—its operations, its academic mission, and its greater responsibilities to society. An unexpected priority for President Mason was the historic flooding of the UI campus and the greater community in 2008, and her leadership helped bring the campus community together to preserve as much of the University's resources as possible and rebuild essential facilities in time to open the campus for a full complement of fall semester courses. Currently, she is overseeing campus rebuilding, especially the renewal of an arts campus for the 21st century. Under President Mason's leadership, the UI has successfully weathered major budget cuts during the country's recent economic crisis through careful planning, strategic prioritization, and increased efficiency. This was accomplished while maintaining top priorities of protecting the University's people, maintaining an affordable and accessible education while enhancing core teaching excellence, and providing critical base support for the University's growing research and clinical enterprises. Other major initiatives during President Mason's tenure have been a student success initiative, which has already seen results in both increased enrollment and student retention, and a marked expansion of partnership agreements with Iowa's community colleges that offer UI degrees to place-bound students throughout the state through on-site and distance learning programs.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.A. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus. President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette campus and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates, and she served as President of the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research. Since 2006, President Mason has been appointed by the President of the United States to three terms on the National Medal of Science Selection Committee, which she currently chairs. She has also served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation (NSF) Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and Chair of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) review panel of the NSF Science and Technology Centers Program.

As Chair of the Council of Presidents, President Mason is a member of the Board of Directors Executive Committee of the Association of Public and Land-grant Universities (APLU), formerly the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC). She currently also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the American Council on Education (ACE), and as Chair of the Iowa Coordinating Council for Post-High School Education (ICCPHSE). President Mason also served as President of the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, as a member of the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), and she has been a member of The Washington Center Council of Presidents since 2007.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

In 2008-2009, President Mason co-chaired the Task Force on National Energy Policy and Midwestern Competitiveness of the Chicago Council on Global Affairs. Its report, *Embracing the Future: The Midwest and a New National Energy Policy,* was published in June 2009 and had an immediate impact on the national debate over how climate change legislation will impact Midwestern economic competitiveness. In 2009, President Mason became a member of the Board of Trustees of the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association, and in 2010 was appointed to the National Transportation Policy Task Force.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.

"Welcome to a new season of Iowa football! Last year, the Hawkeyes won their third straight bowl game for the first time in UI history—and we are one of only four schools in the nation to boast such a current record. So I'm very excited to join you in another year of cheering the Iowa black and gold on to more success in 2011.

Hawkeye dedication and hard work in the classroom and in the stadium exemplify the University of Iowa spirit. Last year, Iowa had sixteen players earn academic all-Big Ten honors, and three team members earned Collegiate Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) all-district honors. Our Hawkeyes bring their excellence into the big time, too, once they leave the University. This year, we had six players drafted in the NFL for the second straight season, including a first-round selection for the second straight season.

I thank Coach Kirk Ferentz and the entire coaching and athletic staff for their excellent work with our players. The coaches' leadership and teaching, combined with the dedication and talent of our team members, have led the Hawkeyes to some impressive signs of success. In addition to our three-peat bowl record, Iowa has played in nine bowl games in the last ten seasons, including four January wins. Coach Ferentz has six bowl wins on his Iowa record, tying for third best all-time in the Big Ten. We could not be more proud of the talented student-athletes who have performed so well under the leadership of a great coach and tremendous coaching staff.

I know that Hawkeye fans create a wonderful atmosphere here in Iowa City on football Saturdays, and loyal season ticket holders from all 99 Iowa counties help generate a special brand of excitement that all fans and visitors enjoy. You certainly seem to help the Hawkeyes on the field, too—Iowa is 49-11 in Kinnick Stadium in the last nine seasons. And thanks to your dedication and enthusiasm, we have sold out Kinnick 49 of the last 51 home games. I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I am pleased to welcome you to another year of great Iowa football action!"

SALLY MASON
President
The University of Iowa



GARY BARTA

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



Gary Barta enters his sixth year as director of athletics at the University of Iowa – and his 25th year in athletics administration – riding a wave of momentum. Cause for that energy is the fact the Hawkeyes enjoyed record-setting performances in the classroom and on the playing field, the completion of the second-largest construction project in the history of the intercollegiate athletics at the UI, and the breaking of ground on a new indoor practice facility for the Hawkeye football program.

With respect to the UI academic momentum, Barta expects the graduation rates for student-athletes made public this fall to be among the highest ever achieved at the UI. Those numbers are also expected to compare favorably with the UI's Big Ten Conference and national peers in the high profile sports of football, and men's and women's basketball.

In May, the NCAA confirmed that all 24 of Iowa's teams exceeded the Academic Progress Rate (APR) benchmark for the third straight year and honored a school-record four UI teams – men's cross country, softball, men's tennis and women's tennis – that ranked in the top 10 percent of their sport, based on their most-recent multi-year APR.

Competitively, the UI set a school record with 510 points scored in the 2011 Learfield Directors' Cup. This success was driven in great measure by another successful season for the UI football team – which won a record third straight bowl game, 27-24, over Missouri in the Insight Bowl; a third-place finish at the national championship by Iowa's wrestling program; a fourth straight appearance in the NCAA postseason by the women's basketball; strong performances by the UI's men's and women's gymnastics, and men's and women's track and field teams; and a school-record 10th place finish at the national championship by the UI men's golf team.

The highlight of the UI's year in Big Ten Conference competition was the first league title in men's track and field in 44 years. Larry Wieczorek's squad climbed to the top of the podium by dominating the final day of competition on the UI's Cretzmeyer Track. An All-American distance runner as a student-athlete at the UI, Wieczorek was named the Big Ten Track and Field Coach of the Year in recognition of his team's performance at the Big Ten meet and for qualifying no fewer than 33 male and female student-athletes for postseason competition.

In addition to the competitive success the Hawkeyes recorded in 2010-11, the UI also experienced tremendous success at the turnstiles. Iowa entered the 2010 home football season with all seven home games sold out. The UI will do the same in 2011 and boasts waiting lists for not only season tickets to the home games of Kirk Ferentz's squad, but also the premium seating options available inside the Paul W. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick Stadium.

Attendance at home games of first-year men's basketball coach Fran McCaffery soared 23 percent – the fifth-highest increase by percentage in the country and the largest by a team that did not advance to postseason play. Attendance at women's basketball games increased by almost 60 percent. Iowa ended the year ranked 13th – the program's highest finish in more than a decade.

As always, success at the gate provides Barta the financial resources to meet the mandate of Iowa's institutional leadership: Operate the intercollegiate athletics program with integrity, with a commitment to academic excellence, and without any support from tax dollars, e.g. be "self-sustaining."

Inherent in Barta's charge is to provide the more than 650 student-athletes who compete in the 24 intercollegiate athletics programs at the UI the best opportunity for success, including training and competition facilities that compare favorably or exceed those offered by peer institutions. The 2010-11 season marked the first for the men's and women's swimming and diving teams in the UI's $69 million Campus Wellness and Recreation Center.

In late summer 2011, the UI will complete a $47 million revitalization of Carver-Hawkeye Arena. That project includes the construction of a practice facility for men's and women's basketball and volleyball, a 10,000-square-foot strength training and cardiovascular center, and an expansion to the Dan Gable Wrestling Complex, in addition to new locker room and support facilities for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball programs, and office space for the majority of Iowa administrative and coaching staffs.

The Carver project includes the installation of a statue of Gable at the facility's main entrance. That project will be completed in time for thousands of fans of the sport of wrestling to enjoy when the UI stages the 2012 United States Wrestling Olympic Trials in April 2012 – an event that represents not only the UI's commitment to its nationally respected wrestling program, but Barta's desire to strike partnerships when success would be mutually beneficial.

The UI Athletics Department will break ground on Phase I of a two-phase project for the UI football program in the fall of 2011. Phase I includes the construction of a new indoor practice facility; Phase II includes construction of all football operations areas including locker rooms, team meeting rooms, athletic medical training space, video operations, and coaches offices and meeting rooms. Funded entirely through private support, the project is an important next phase of the master facilities plan for Hawkeye football. It will be constructed adjacent to the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Outdoor Practice Facility and immediately west of Kinnick Stadium.

Barta has also received permission form the State of Iowa Board of Regents to construct a new practice facility for the men's and women's golf programs. The facility will be located on the southern edge of the UI's award-winning Finkbine Golf Course and will begin construction as soon as the funding required is secured from friends and fans of the Iowa Hawkeyes and the UI's golf programs.

Barta's involvement in the UI campus community extends beyond intercollegiate athletics. He is a member of the President's Cabinet comprised of vice presidents and other campus leaders that provide counsel to UI President Sally Mason. That group was instrumental in the UI's response to record-setting flooding that besieged the campus and the Iowa City and Coralville community in June 2008.

Barta also represents the UI and the Hawkeyes at the conference and national level. During his first four years at the UI, he has participated in the creation and implementation of the Big Ten Network, the expansion of the Big Ten Conference and realignment of athletics conferences nationally, and the Big Ten's postseason bowl game agreements that were successfully implemented in 2010.

Nationally, Barta remains active in the Division IA Athletics Directors Association, the National Association of College Directors of Athletics, and currently serves on the NCAA Football Committee Board of Directors.

Barta often suggests to his staff that "Hope is not a strategy," which is why he is currently overseeing a comprehensive review of the strategic plan for the UI Athletics Department and has worked with the UI's leadership on a long-term financial plan.

Another favorite saying of his is, "Vision without resources is irrelevant." Over the course of his career he has been directly involved in raising hundreds of millions of dollars in support of intercollegiate athletics. This has remained a primary focus during his tenure at Iowa, where private support for the Hawkeyes continues to flourish despite a challenging economy.

In recent years, the department has received a long list of commitments to assist in capital projects and scholarship support, including gifts of $5 million each from long-time friends of the UI, Dale and Marilyn Howard, Bruce Rastetter and Richard O. Jacobson.

Under Barta's leadership –¬ and thanks to a talented athletics development staff – the UI has seen year-over-year improvement in annual giving in spite of the difficult economic environment and has generated more than $20 million of philanthropic and corporate sponsorship support for the Carver-Hawkeye Arena project.

As the director of athletics at the University of Wyoming for three years, seven different UW coaches were named Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He also spearheaded a fund-raising effort that netted the Cowboy athletics program $11 million in private support and $11 million in matching state fund.

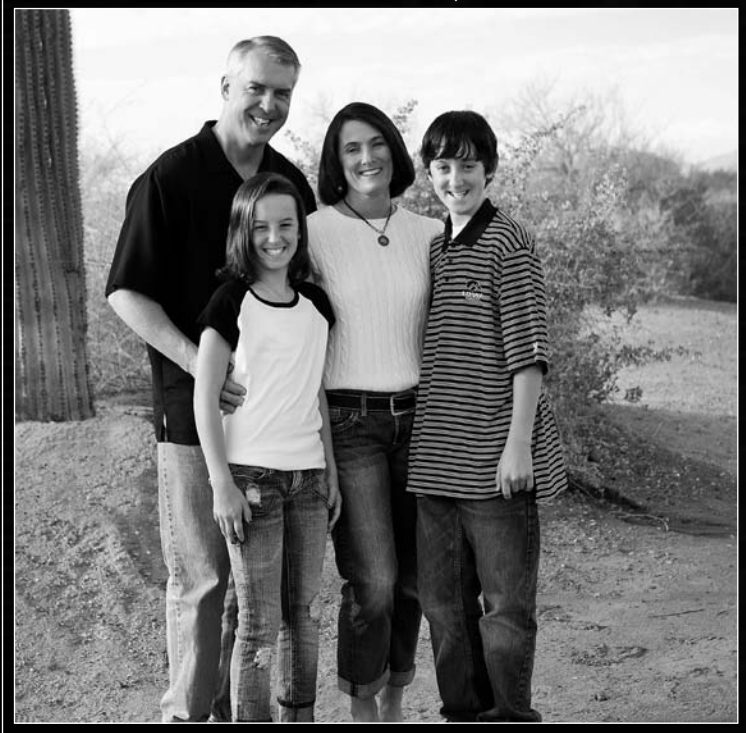
As the senior associate athletics director at the University of Washington, he directed the "Campaign for the Student-Athlete," was a participant in the design, construction and/or renovation of several UW athletics facilities, including Bank of America Arena and the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. In addition to almost doubling the amount of annual private support received by UW, Barta also managed the department's external relations division, a task that included corporate sponsorship and radio contracts.

His responsibilities at Washington expanded over time to include hiring of coaching and administrative staff and coordinating the schedule for the Huskies men's basketball program.

The roots of his development experience extend to his first two positions: director of athletics development and external relations at the University of Northern Iowa and director of development at his alma mater, North Dakota State University.

Barta earned a bachelor of science degree in mass communication and broadcast journalism from NDSU in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the Division II NCAA national championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (13) and a daughter, Madison (11). He was born Sept. 4, 1963, in Minneapolis.



Gary, Madison, Connie and Luke Barta.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 30,000 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

The University of Iowa offers more than 100 areas of undergraduate and graduate study, including seven professional degree programs, through its 11 colleges: the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health, and the Graduate College. The University also provides on-campus and distance learning opportunities through its division of Continuing Education.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in informatics, nanoscience, simulation technology, and other fields.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university owned hospitals.



CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/ Latino (a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

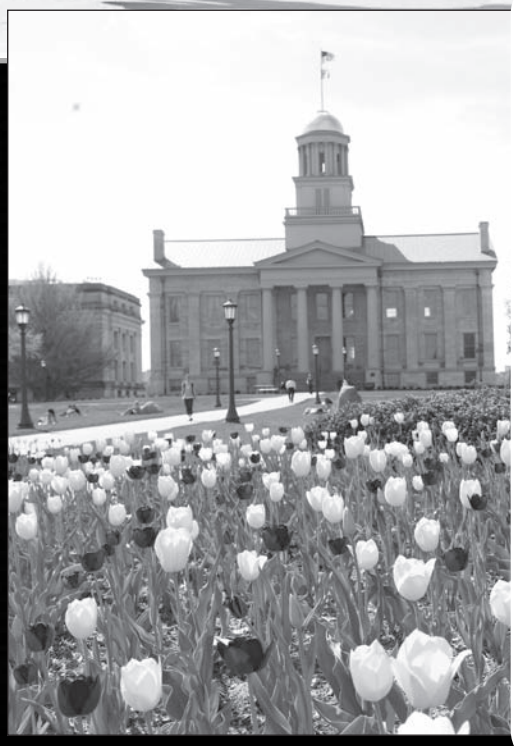
The Center for Diversity and Enrichment is a coordinated university-wide resource for creating and maintaining this campus diversity and providing opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible. International Programs brings together scholars from around the world and UI students looking to expand their perspectives by studying abroad or exploring global issues on campus. International students at the University of Iowa represent more than 100 countries.

- **"One of the most dynamic schools in the country" and the only Big Ten school listed as a "best buy"** — *Fiske Guide to the Colleges, 2011*
- **29th best public national university** —*U.S. News & World Report, 2011*
- **"Professors make themselves accessible and possess a genuine interest in students' experiences,"** — *Insider's Guide to the Colleges, 2010*
- **24 graduate programs are ranked among the top 10 of their kind at U.S public institutions, with five continuing to rank in first place** — *U.S. News & World Report's America's Best Graduate Schools, 2012*
- **University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics ranked as one of "America's Best Hospitals"** — *U.S. News & World Report, 2010*
- **A "green-campus trailblazer" and one of the first institutions of higher education to join the Chicago Climate Exchange** — *Princeton Review Guide to 286 Green Colleges, 2010*
- **One of the top five college towns in America among cities under 250,000** — American Institute for Economic Research, College Destination Index, 2010

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge. The University of Iowa offers more than 400 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.



DID YOU KNOW . . .

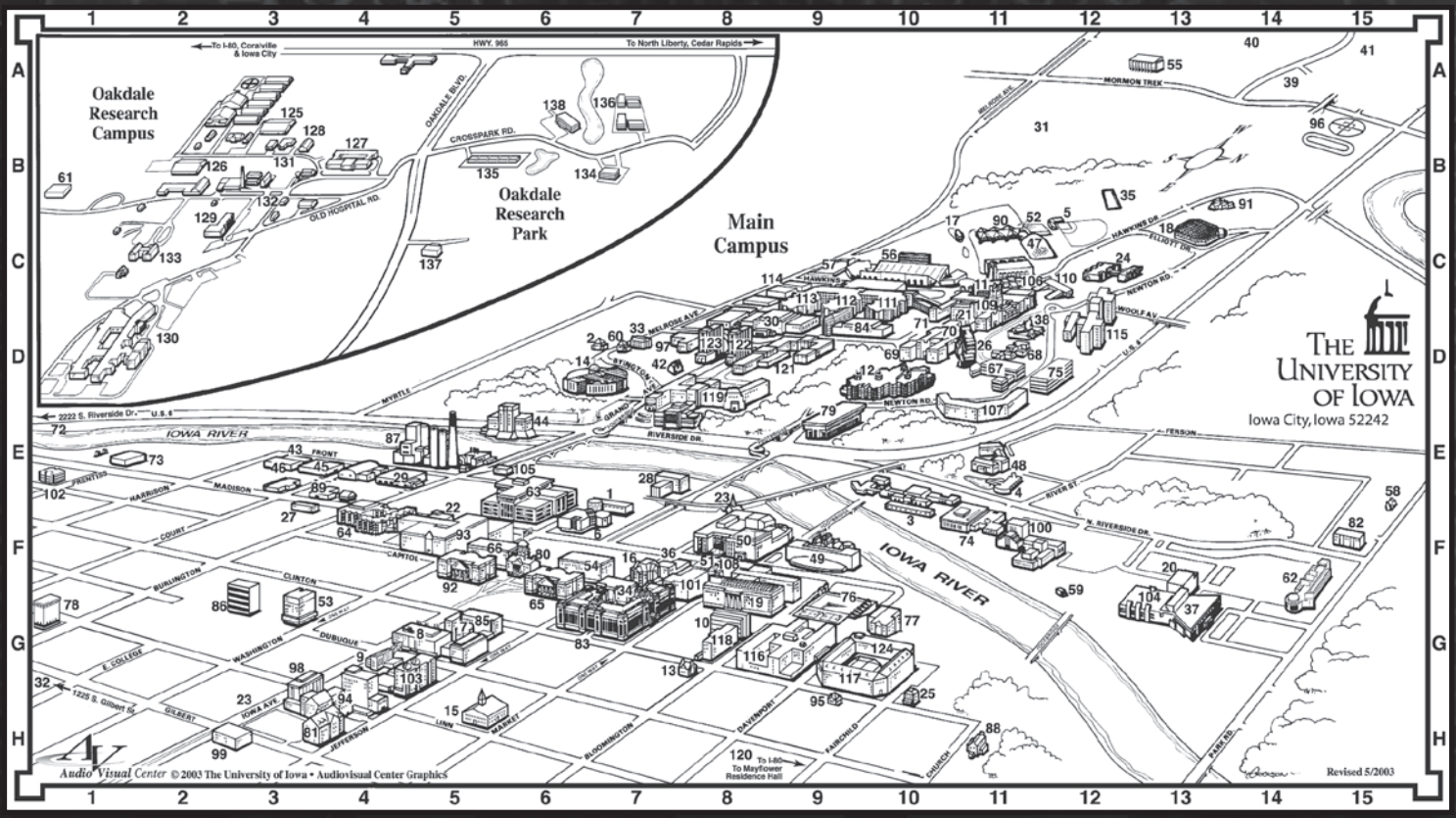
43 percent of UI students are from out of state

Eight Iowa graduate programs rank first or second in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by U.S. News & World Report. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by Poets & Writers.

With over 30,000 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest.

The unemployment rate in Iowa City (4.7%) ranks among the nations' lowest. Iowa City was listed by *Forbes Magazine* (2009) as one of the best small metropolitan areas for careers.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA CAMPUS MAP



MAIN CAMPUS

1 Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Bldg. E-6
2 Afro-American Cultural Ctr. D-7
3 Art Bldg. F-10
4 Art Bldg. - Phase I E-11
5 Baseball Stadium B-12
6 Becker Communication Studies Bldg. F-6
7 Biological Sciences Library G-5
8 Biology Bldg. G-5
9 Biology Bldg. East G-4
10 Blank Honors Ctr. G-8
11 Botany Plant House C-11
12 Bowen Science Bldg. D-10
13 Bowman House G-7
14 Boyd Law Bldg. D-6
15 Brewery Square H-5
16 Calvin Hall F-7
17 Cambus Offices C-11
18 Carver-Hawkeye Arena C-13
19 Chemistry Bldg. G-8
20 Clapp Recital Hall F-13
21 College of Medicine Administration Bldg. C-11
22 Communications Ctr. F-5
23 Danforth Chapel F-8
24 Dental Science Bldg. C-12
25 Dey House H-10
26 Eckstein Medical Research Bldg. D-11
27 Engineering Research Facility E-3
28 English-Philosophy Bldg. E-7
29 Facilities Services Shops E-4
30 Field House D-8
31 Finkbine Golf Course B-11
32 General Stores directions G-1
33 Gerdin Athletic Learning Ctr. D-7
34 Gilmore Hall G-7
35 Grant Field B-12
36 Halsey Hall F-7
37 Hancher Auditorium G-13
38 Hardin Library for Health Sciences D-11
39 Hawkeye Court Apartments A-14
40 Hawkeye Drive Apartments A-14
41 Hawkeye Recreation Fields A-15
42 Health Protection Office D-7
43 Hydraulics East Annex E-3
44 Hydraulics Laboratory E-6
45 Hydraulics Model Annex E-3
46 Hydraulics Lab Wind Tunnel Annex E-3
47 Indoor Practice Facility C-11
48 International Ctr. E-11
49 Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratories F-9
50 Iowa Memorial Union F-8
51 IMU Parking Ramp F-8
52 Jacobson Athletic Bldg. C-11
53 Jefferson Bldg. G-3
54 Jessup Hall F-7
55 Roy J. Karro Athletic Hall of Fame A-13
56 Kinnick Stadium C-10
57 Klotz Tennis Ctr. C-9
58 Kuhl House E-15
59 Lagoon Shelter House F-12
60 Latino-Native American Cultural Ctr. D-7
61 Laundry Bldg. (Oakdale) B-1
62 Levitt Ctr. for University Advancement F-14
63 Library, Main F-6
64 Lindquist Ctr. F-4
65 Macbride Hall G-6
66 MacLean Hall F-5
67 Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility D-11
68 Medical Education Bldg. D-11
69 Medical Laboratories D-10
70 Medical Research Ctr. D-10
71 Medical Research Facilities C-10
72 Mossman Business Services Bldg. directions E-1
73 Motor Pool E-1
74 Museum of Art F-11
75 Newton Road Parking Ramp D-12
76 North Campus Parking Ramp G-9
77 North Hall G-10
78 Northwestern Bell Bldg. G-1
79 Nursing Bldg. E-9
80 Old Capitol F-6
81 Old Music Bldg. H-3
82 Parklawn Apartments F-15
83 John Pappajohn Business Bldg. G-7
84 Pharmacy Bldg. D-9
85 Phillips Hall G-5
86 Plaza Centre One F-3
87 Power Plant E-5
88 President's Residence H-11
89 Public Safety E-3
90 Recreation Bldg. C-11
91 Ronald McDonald House B-13
92 Schaeffer Hall F-5
93 Seamans Ctr. for the Engineering Arts and Sciences F-5
94 Seashore Hall H-4
95 Shambaugh House Honors Ctr. H-9
96 Softball Complex and Track B-15
97 South Quadrangle D-7
98 Spence Laboratories of Psychology H-3
99 State Historical Society H-2
100 Theatre Bldg. F-11
101 Trowbridge Hall G-8
102 University Services Bldg. E-1
103 Van Allen Hall G-4
104 Voxman Music Bldg. G-13
105 Water Treatment Plant E-6
106 Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Ctr. C-11
107 Westlawn E-11
108 Women's Resource and Action Ctr. F-8

HOSPITALS

109 General Hospital C-11
110 University Hospital School C-12
111 Roy J. Carver Pavilion C-10
112 John W. Colloton Pavilion C-9
113 John Pappajohn Pavilion C-9
114 Pomerantz Family Clinic C-8
115 Veterans Affairs Medical Ctr. D-12

RESIDENCE HALLS

116 Burge G-8
117 Currier G-10
118 Daum G-8
119 Hillcrest D-8
120 Mayflower directions H-8
121 Quadrangle D-9
122 Rienow D-8
123 Slater D-8
124 Stanley G-10

OAKDALE RESEARCH CAMPUS

125 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 1 A-3
126 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 2 B-2
127 Institute for Rural and Environmental Health B-4
128 Iowa Geological Survey A-3
129 Oakdale Studio A B-2
130 Oakdale Hall D-1
131 Physiology Research Lab B-3
132 Post Office B-3
133 Technology Innovation Ctr. C-1

OAKDALE RESEARCH PARK

134 CADSI Bldg. B-7
135 Multi-Tenant Facility B-5
136 Myriad Technology Plaza B-7
137 National Advanced Driving Simulator C-5
138 Neural Bldg. B-6

IOWA CITY CORALVILLE AREA DIRECTORY

(AREA CODE IS 319)

AIR TRANSPORTATION FROM EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT

Allegiant Air	702-505-8888
American Eagle	800-433-7300
Delta	800-221-1212
United	800-241-6522

HOTELS/MOTELS

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-8665
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana	688-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2400
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville	337-9797
Best Western Cantebury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6131
Candlewood Suites, 2491 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2200
Clarion Highlander Hotel & Conference Center, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	354-2000
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville	338-3400
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville	351-8144
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8464
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-4400
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville	337-8382
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville	351-8132
Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg	668-1175
Holiday Inn Express, 970 25th Ave., Coralville	625-5000
Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-5049
Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA	337-4961
Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City	335-3513
Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville	688-4000
Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville	354-0030
Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA	648-1234
Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	337-4058
Sleep Inn and Suites, 485 Madison Ave., N., North Liberty	665-2700
Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville	337-8388
Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	351-1010

RESTAURANTS

Agave Bar & Grill, 2781 Oakdale Blvd., Coralville	665-2524
Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville	358-1986
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City	351-9259
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City	341-7700
Baldy's Wraps, 18 S. Clinton Street, Iowa City	338-1010
Bandana's Bar-B-Q, 807 1st Ave., Coralville	512-6444
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville	625-2366
Blackstone, 502 Westbury Drive, Suite 1, Iowa City	338-1770
Bluebird Dinner, 330 E. Market St., Iowa City	351-1470
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City	337-4703
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	331-7400
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City	354-4246
Brothers Bar & Grill, 125 W. Dubuque, Iowa City	338-6373
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6704
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville	337-2243
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City	887-9464
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville	338-9464
Carl and Ernies Good Time Pub and Grub, 161 Hwy. 1 West, Iowa City	337-4422
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City	354-5800
Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville	351-1488
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana	622-6270
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8255
Donnelley's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City	338-7355
Edgewater Grille, 300 E. 9th Street, Coralville	887-5018
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty	665-4800
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville	688-5237
El Ranchero, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City	338-4324
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City	338-5967
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City	354-3312
Graze, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	887-5477
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville	545-4290
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-5512
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville	358-9100
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville	338-8886
Hungry Hobo, 517 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-5270
IHOP, 2435 James Street, Coralville	248-1122
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City	354-7427
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	358-0776
Konomi, 843 Quarry Road, #140, Coralville	351-2290
La Cava Mexican Restaurant, 1810 Coral St., Coralville	358-2324
Linn Street Café, 121 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-7370
Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	338-6860
Midtown Family Restaurant, 1069 Hwy. 1, Iowa City	351-9323
Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City	351-9529
Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville	337-3000
Monicas, 302 2nd Street, Coralville	338-7400
Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City	248-1155
Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville	248-1220
Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	339-9100
Otis' Tailgators, 450 1st Ave., Coralville	356-6914
Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville	354-2755
Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana	1-800-233-3441
Pagliai's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City	351-5073
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville	248-3256
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-6311
Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City	337-6653
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City	354-7074
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 2500 Corridor Way, Ste. 5, Coralville	625-2221
Red Avocado, 521 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6088
Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville	338-6400
Red's Ale House, 515 S. Dubuque St., North Liberty	626-2100
River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1551
The Saloon, 112 E. College St., Iowa City	354-3837
Sam's Pizza, 441 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	337-8200
Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	351-5692
Short's Burger and Shine, 18 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	337-4678
Sidelines Bar & Grill, 320 E. Burlington St., Iowa City	354-7157
Sonic Drive-In, 604 2nd Street, Coralville	354-4790
Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	356-6902
Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville	545-5472
Stella, 1006 Melrose Ave., Iowa City	887-5564
Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	354-7482
Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7676
Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City	351-5125
Texas Road House, 2520 Corridor Way, Coralville	354-3489
The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville	337-3340
Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	688-0002
Vesta, 849 Quarry Road, Coralville	338-3782
Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City	354-8767
Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville	338-7770
Vito's Italian American Restaurant, 118 E. College St., Iowa City	338-1393
Which Wich, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	354-9424
Which Wich, 23 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	337-9424
Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-2767

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

"Move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City."

CHRISTOPHER KEYES
Editor
Midwest Magazine
August, 2007



Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on football Saturdays when more than 70,000 Hawkeye fans from across the Midwest converge on Kinnick Stadium to tailgate and cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

- Red Hot Chili Peppers
- The Backstreet Boys
- Goo Goo Dolls
- Tina Turner
- Bill Cosby
- Paul Simon
- James Taylor
- Bob Dylan
- Brooks & Dunn
- Elton John
- Kansas
- Billy Joel
- Foo Fighters
- Metallica
- Whitney Houston
- Garth Brooks
- U2

Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants, shops and sidewalk cafes face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers and food vendors.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes. The annual jazz festival and other events throughout the spring and summer bring nationally known entertainers to the area.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis.

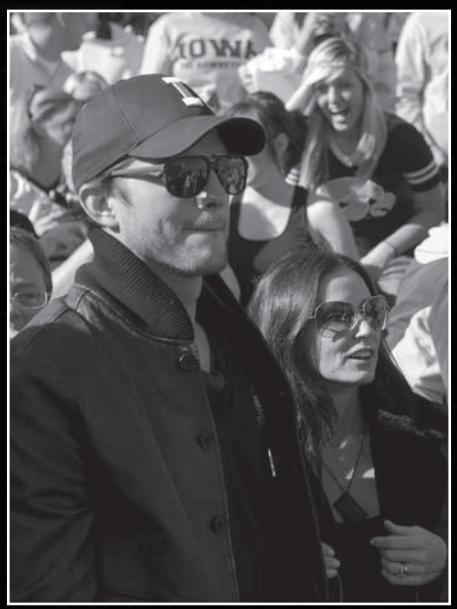
RANKINGS

#2 small metro area for business and careers - Forbes
#8, "Up and Coming Tech Cities" - Forbes
#21, "Best Places to Live and Launch" - Fortune
#3, "Best Place in Nation to Retire" - Money
#4 public education - Expansion Management
"Best Town in the Midwest" - Outside Magazine
One of 50 "Best Places to Live and Play" - National Geographic Adventure
#18 among the top 25 green cities in the country - Country Home
Healthiest Town in the United States - Men's Journal
Iowa City ranks 9th out of 179 on best performing small cities list - "Milken Institute," October 2010
Iowa City named third-best major metropolitan area in the country for college students - "American Institute for Economic Research," September 2010
Iowa City ranks 2nd out of 75 mid-size cities for volunteer rate - "Volunteering in America," Corporation for National & Community Service, June 2010
"Top Towns for Jobs," MSN CareerBuilder, January 2010
Iowa City is ranked as one of America's Top 100 Adventure Cities - National Geographic Adventure, October 2009
Iowa City/Coralville/North Liberty named an Iowa Great Place - Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs, October 2009
No. 5 "Best Places to Begin a Career" - Metros Under 500,000, Forbes Magazine, July, 2010
No. 13 "Top College Towns for Jobs" - Forbes Magazine, May 2009
50 Best Places to Live and Play National Geographic Adventure Magazine, August 2007
Top 10 Most Affordable Places to Live & Work by Sperling's Best Places, March 2007
Great Places to Live, Work: Iowa City ranked No. 5 by MSN
Expansion Management ranks Iowa City "quality of life" high
Iowa is named the 6th-best state to raise a child - *Annie E. Casey Foundation, 2010*
Iowa ranks 9th in the nation for number of state parks, recreational areas and natural areas - *CQ Press, 2010*
Nine metros in Iowa are ranked among the best places in America to start a business or career - *Forbes, 2009*
Iowa ranks 10th in safest neighborhoods in the U.S. - *CQ Press, 2010*
Iowa has the 3rd-highest public high school graduation rate in the U.S. - *CQ Press, 2010*
Iowa has over 1400 miles of trails for hiking and biking within its state parks and recreational areas - *Iowa Department of Transportation*

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY







Actor Ashton Kutcher (left), an eastern Iowa native, and his wife, actress Demi Moore, visited Kinnick Stadium to see the Hawkeyes play last fall.

"Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit.

There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake McBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend.

If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it."

DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

IOWA CITY: THE BEST IN COLLEGE FOOTBALL!

Iowa City, home of the Iowa Hawkeyes, annually ranks as one of the best sports cities in America, according to the annual ratings released each year by *The Sporting News.*

A year ago, Iowa City ranked 61st among the 402 listed among the "Best Sport Cities" by *Sporting News*. Kinnick Stadium was also named the eighth-best home field in advantage in college football, and the 18th best place to watch college football by the publication.

In addition, *Outside Magazine* rates the Iowa City community as the 10th "coolest college town."

In its pre-season magazine for the 2009 college football season, *Sporting News* ranked Iowa's Kinnick Stadium as the best stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

In August, 2005, *Sporting News* ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa's football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days were all considered in naming Iowa City No. 1.

A PLACE FOR PEOPLE FROM ALL PLACES

Each year, the University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 100 foreign countries.

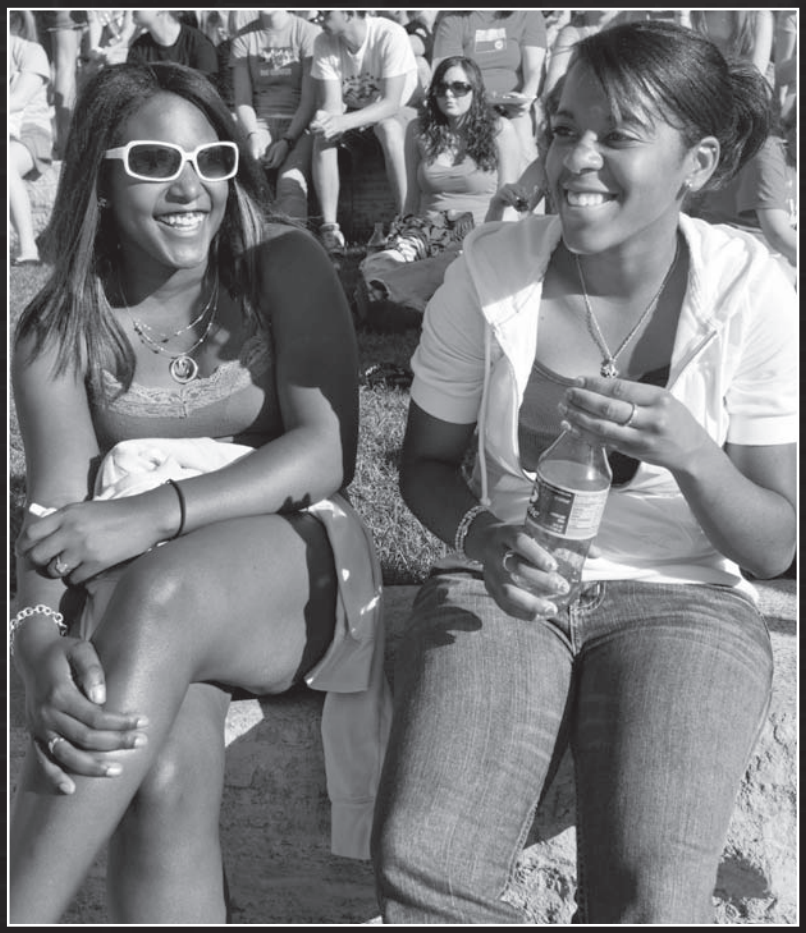
Diversity is also true among the student-athletes who come to Iowa City to play football for the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, high school All-Americans from some of the nation's largest metropolitan areas work side-by-side with all-state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.

The record shows that Hawkeyes don't grow up only in Iowa - they come from virtually all parts of the world.

According to a recent annual report conducted by CQ Press, a publishing and research company located in Washington, D.C., Iowa ranks as the fifth most livable state. The report is based on 44 factors which access a state's quality of life.

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY





IOWA CITY AND CEDAR RAPIDS OFFER EASTERN IOWANS VARIETY

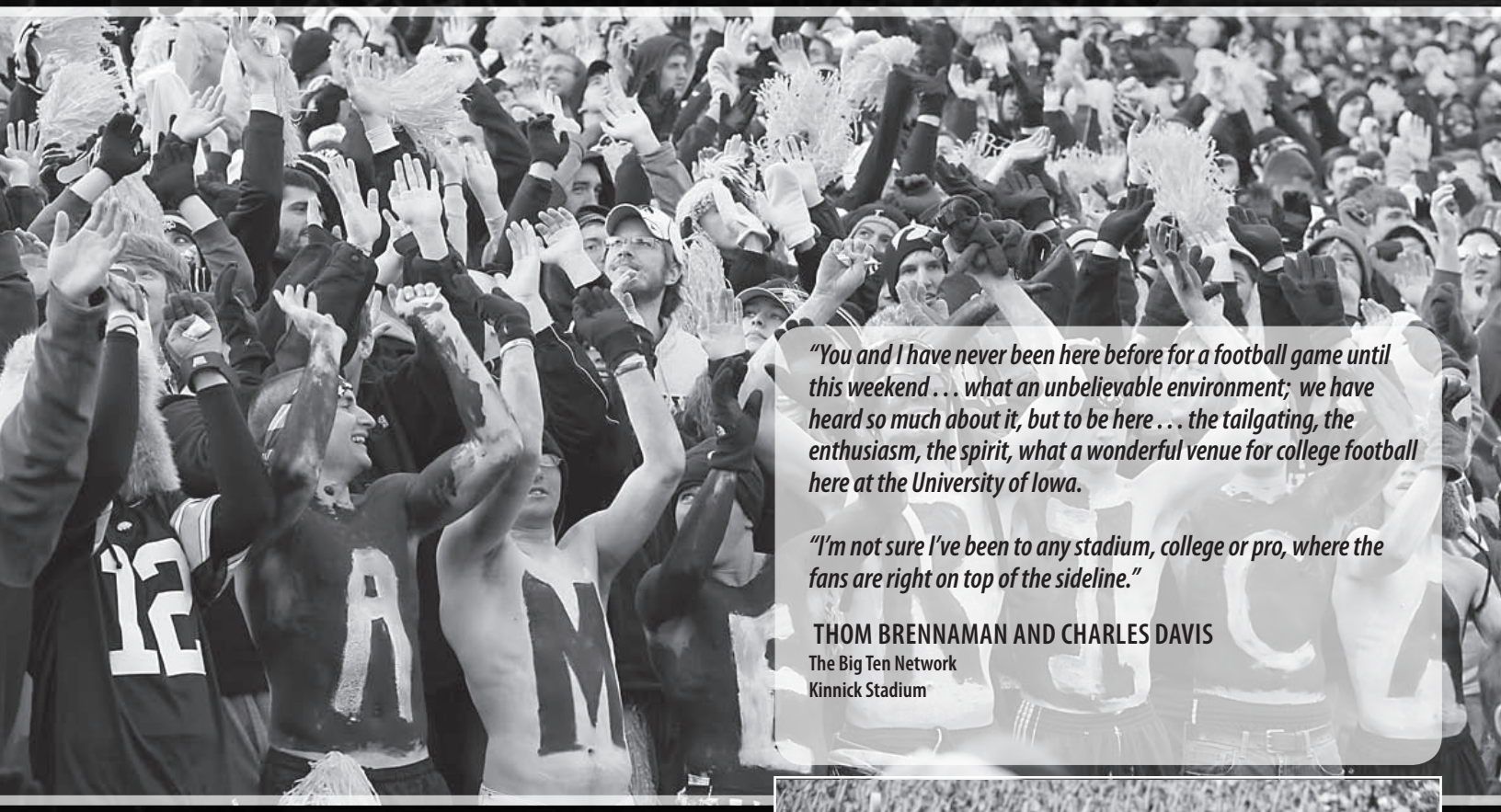
Cedar Rapids, with a population over 175,000, is located just minutes to the north, as is the Eastern Iowa Municipal Airport, Iowa City's link to every major airport in the Midwest and nation.

The second largest city in Iowa, Cedar Rapids is the principal industrial and business city of Eastern Iowa. Known as the City of Five Seasons, Cedar Rapids joins with Iowa City in providing a high quality of life in both a rural and metropolitan setting.

THE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT: THE HAWKEYES' LINK TO THE NATION

When the Iowa Hawkeyes, University of Iowa faculty, staff and students, and eastern Iowans travel by air, they depart from the Eastern Iowa Airport, located just minutes north of Iowa City. The Eastern Iowa Airport is serviced by American Airlines, United Airlines, Delta Airlines and Allegiant Air and provides quick and easy access to all major cities across the nation including New York City, Minneapolis, Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Dallas, Phoenix, Atlanta, Tampa and others.

HAWKEYE SPIRIT



"You and I have never been here before for a football game until this weekend . . . what an unbelievable environment; we have heard so much about it, but to be here . . . the tailgating, the enthusiasm, the spirit, what a wonderful venue for college football here at the University of Iowa.

"I'm not sure I've been to any stadium, college or pro, where the fans are right on top of the sideline."

THOM BRENNAMAN AND CHARLES DAVIS
The Big Ten Network
Kinnick Stadium

GREAT FANS HELP PRODUCE GREAT PROGRAMS AND THAT'S TRUE AT IOWA. HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY.

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a football program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the football program at The University of Iowa.

The Iowa football program annually ranks among the top 25 programs in the nation in home attendance. The Hawkeyes were 21st nationally in home attendance in 2010, with an average of 70,585 fans per game, and were one of 18 programs to have 100 percent capacity. Iowa sold every ticket at a school-record 43 straight games over the past seven seasons and 49 of 51 home games overall since 2002.

In its annual college football preview, *Sporting News* recently ranked Iowa City as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on a Hawkeye home football game on a fall weekend. Just a year ago, Iowa City was No. 70 among the annual Best Sports Cities, which listed 399 cities and towns in the United States and Canada.

In addition to the great fan support at all home games, Iowa fans are known for traveling to support the Hawkeye football team.

Iowa concluded the 2010 season with a 27-24 win over Missouri in the Insight Bowl. Over 20,000 Hawkeye fans traveled to the game to cheer on the Hawkeyes, helping set a new Insight Bowl attendance record of 53,453. Over 200,000 Hawkeyes fans have traveled to Iowa's last eight bowl appearances.



"I'm really impressed with the fans, the facilities, everything for that matter. This is a great setting in college football."

RON FRANKLIN
ABC-TV
Kinnick Stadium
Sept. 11, 2010

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME IN IOWA CITY

When student-athletes come to Iowa City to play football for the University of Iowa, it becomes their home. Not just for the four or five years of their college career, but in many cases the student-athlete remains in the Iowa City area following graduation to pursue his professional career.

And when the athlete is competing for the Hawkeyes, he is treated by the Iowa City community and Hawkeye fans as more than just an athlete.

The University is an active member of the Iowa City community. Many students, including a large number of student-athletes in all sports, stay in Iowa City all year, taking part in the numerous arts, recreation, and cultural opportunities that are offered.

Students also play an important role in the life of the community. The University maintains a volunteer agency referral system to help students learn where they are needed and to help the community find that valuable resource, the volunteer.





"I would describe Iowa City as being like a giant family. Everyone is friendly and outgoing, very willing to help you fit in. It's very similar to the attitude of everyone in the football program; the coaches, the players, everyone gets along very well as a big, happy family. I felt comfortable right away with my teammates and coaches. It has been that way since the first day I was on campus.

It was a very easy adjustment to fit into the community when I first started here. Moving away from home and starting college is tough on any freshman, but because of the community and everyone in the football program, it definitely helped me adjust fast in my first semester.

It is convenient to not be far from home, but the deciding factors in choosing to come to the University of Iowa were the coaching staff and the opportunities within the football program."

BRAD HERMAN
Senior Tight End
Metamora, Illinois

"One of the things that was discussed and promised during the recruiting process was the emphasis that is placed on an education and earning your degree. The value of your education was put first, then your football development.

With that emphasis, one of the factors that impressed me immediately was the Gerdin Academic Learning Center. It doesn't matter if it's for study table, or doing homework on your own, or just to read and have some quiet time, it is a great facility that we can take advantage of having for our use.

I spend a lot of time at the Gerdin Center. I can find a quiet space to study or visit with my advisor, Troy Wulf. As a staff the advisors provide great resources for us as student athletes. Having a great facility such as the Gerdin Center is definitely an advantage.

Our coaches have always stressed the importance of an education. If you have a class conflict, or you need to study for a test, that comes before practice. Getting a degree will take you further than a professional playing career. With injuries and things, you have to have an education to fall back on.

Our football facilities are impressive as well. Kinnick Stadium, with 70,000 fans every Saturday, it's a shock when you come down the tunnel and onto the field before every game. Our workout facilities are also among the best. Our weight room is one of the biggest in the Big Ten and we take pride in that and using it to our fullest advantage. The practice facility includes three fields, plus the indoor bubble. As far as facilities, we have what we need to grow and improve every day."

BRODERICK BINNS
Senior Defensive End
St. Paul, Minnesota

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME IN IOWA CITY

According to a survey by the Forbes/Milken Institute, Iowa City ranks third among Best Small Places in the nation in a national (for metro area of under 177,000 residents) list of best places to do business and advance a career. The rating was measured in part by wage and salary growth and earned income, job growth and high tech output that foster future growth, among other things.
FORBES MAGAZINE





"My situation was a little unique when I was coming out of high school, because I wasn't heavily recruited. When Coach Ferentz called and made the offer of a scholarship and asked if I would like to visit, I immediately said yes, of course. I already knew in my head, I was going to accept his offer.

I knew about the Iowa program and Big Ten football. Iowa has a reputation for being a tough, hard-working program, and I knew of the success of some of the defensive linemen. I knew I would love to be a part of that and felt that I would fit in pretty well with the way they do things here.

It has lived up to expectations and more, it has been everything that I thought it would be. It has been great to be a part of the program. There have been no surprises; it has been all that I expected and better than I thought it would be. The longer you are a part of the program, the more you appreciate it here."

MIKE DANIELS
Senior Defensive Lineman
Blackwood, New Jersey

"As soon as I came to Iowa City, people knew me and treated me like family. People in the community actually cared about what I wanted for my career and what I needed. I feel like even though people know my name as a football player, they don't know my face, I can be a regular student. They treat me like anyone else; I can just go to class and be a student. They treat you like family, regardless of being a student athlete. I like the laid back community and feel very comfortable here.

The Student Services staff has definitely been helpful in providing the services I have needed. They have played a major role in my success in academics so far, and what I might accomplish in the future. They helped me get through my first semester. When you ask for assistance, if you need a tutor, or help in scheduling classes, the staff provides the assistance that is needed for you to be successful academically."

MARCUS COKER
Sophomore Running Back
Beltsville, Maryland

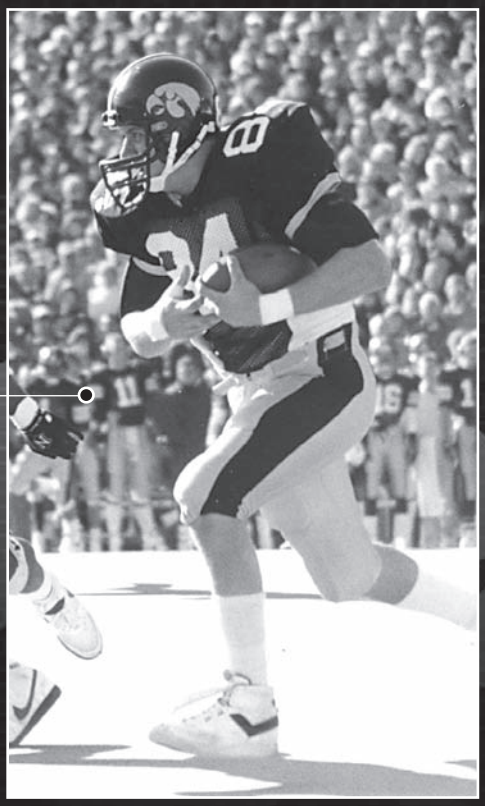
FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH COMMUNITY

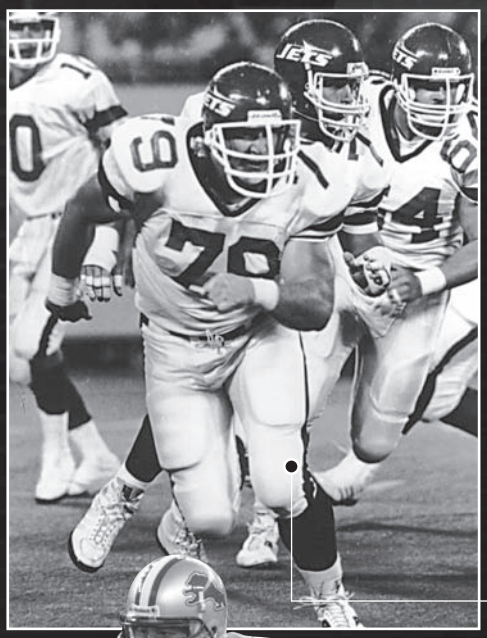
When Hawkeye football players complete their careers at Iowa, the ties to the University of Iowa and the football program remain. Hawkeye players come from across the nation to join one of the most successful football programs in the country, and often remain in Iowa City to live and raise a family in one of the most dynamic university communities in the midwest.

"Still to this day, when they come out of the tunnel, when I see the swarm, it still gets to me, brings tears of emotion. I almost try to get to games late, to miss the team coming on the field. Being a part of Iowa football, it's an emotional bond that stays with you.

The great support of the people of Iowa is another part of being an Iowa player that doesn't go away. This is a great program, with very good players that are fun to be around. It's a connection that, as a former player, I feel I will always have with the football program at Iowa."

MARV COOK
1988 Consensus All-American
Former NFL All-Pro
University of Iowa
Head Football Coach, Iowa City Regina HS





"There was no doubt in my mind, when I finished my NFL career, I would return to Iowa City and the University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa football and the Iowa coaching staff brought me to where I am today. To me, this is the place to be in Iowa. There are so many things to do, and I can continue watching and keeping up with the Hawkeyes.

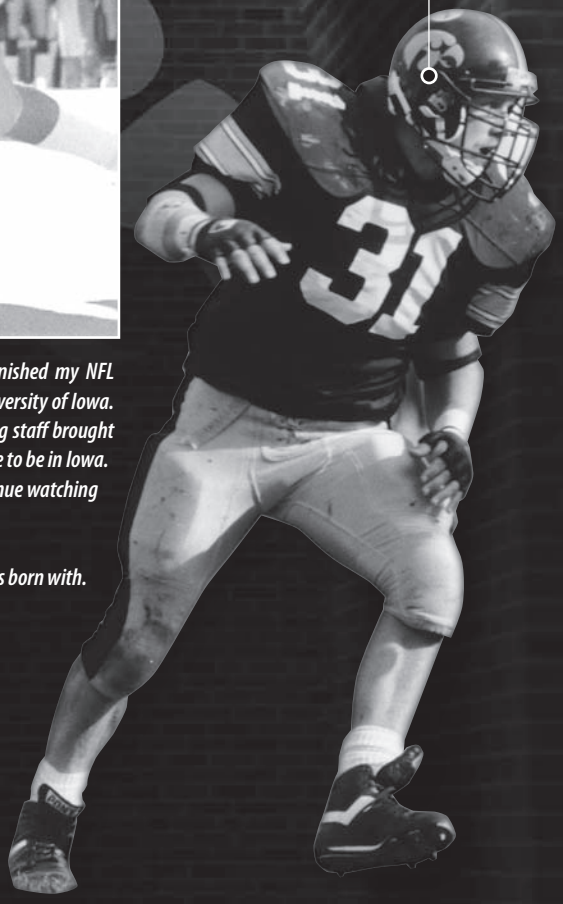
Being a part of Iowa football is something I was born with. Iowa football will never get out of my blood."

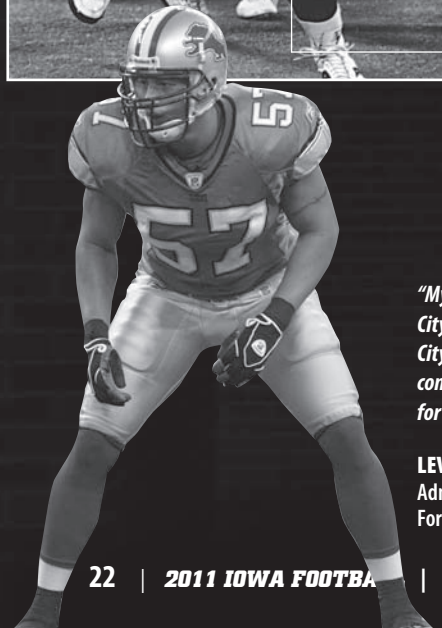
MIKE HAIGHT
1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa

"When I left home for college, I never thought it would be for a lifetime. But coming to the University of Iowa for my college career, and now raising a family here, is something I've never regretted. The people of Iowa City are the type of people you never want to leave.

I follow the football program, meeting the players each year; they're exactly like the guys I played with. You get to know the players; they almost seem like younger brothers. It's great to stay in touch and follow every game like a player."

JOHN DERBY
1991 All-Big Ten Linebacker
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa





"My family and I are excited to be back with the Iowa program and living in the Iowa City area. I've lived in places all over the country, but chose to come back to Iowa City because it has always felt like home. The combination of great restaurants, community-organized activities and great people make Iowa City a great place to live for me and my family."

LEVAR WOODS
Administrative Assistant, Iowa Football
Former NFL Player

FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH COMMUNITY

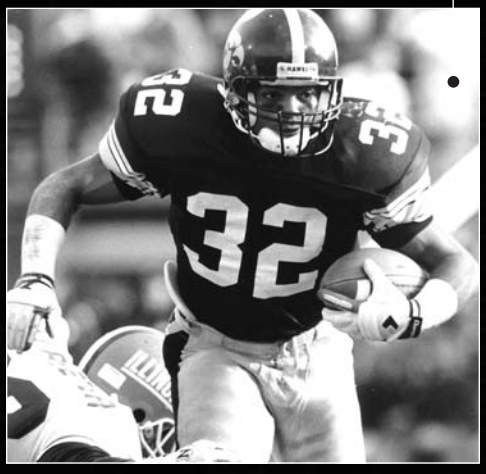
"When I left Iowa City to pursue my professional football career, I can't say it was my intention to eventually move back to Iowa City. But, the longer my wife and I were away, the more we saw the value of Iowa City and the community. We realized Iowa City is just a good midwest city to raise a family. We see a lot of other former Iowa athletes who live here and feel the same way, guys seem to work their way back here when they conclude their athletic careers.

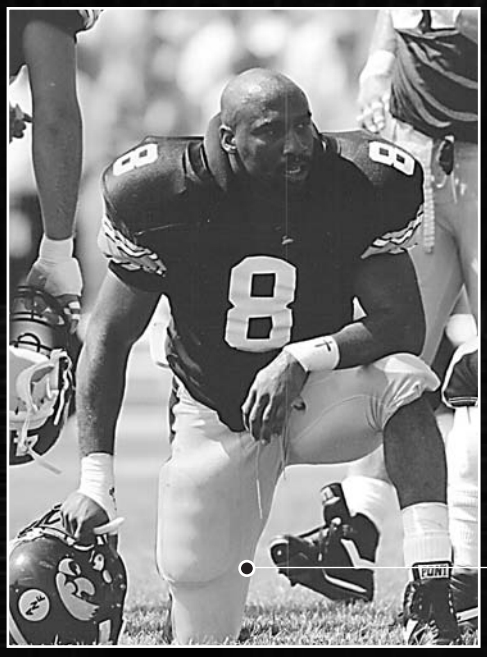
Coach Ferentz does a great job in his efforts to emphasis the tradition of Iowa football and provides the opportunity for former players to maintain our connection with the Iowa football program. Several former players have formed an Alumni Football Group of former Iowa players, and it has been a great way to open a line of communication among all former football players.

Being able to come back as an honorary captain was a great honor. To get back out there, to be with the current players and staff, provides a great connection between current and former players.

It was a great opportunity to talk to the current players, and I think it gives them a sense of responsibility to not only maintain the tradition, but to build their own tradition each year and realize there is a job to be done. That has been the case with the bowl games in the last six seasons, and I feel Kirk's teams will continue to do that in the years ahead."

MIKE SAUNDERS
1991 First Team All-Big Ten Running Back
Former NFL Player
Former Seven-year veteran, Canadian Football League





"The University of Iowa and the football coaching staff, during my career, concentrated on football players as a whole person, not just as an athlete. They made sure we understood that college was meant for getting an education and earning your degree, not just going to bowl games. You have to be well-rounded in all aspects of your life.

Winners are not just on the football field, you have to develop those qualities as a person, and the staff at Iowa stressed that throughout my career. The best performers on the field are the players that are well-prepared and are excellent teammates that know to depend on each other.

That was the focus of Coach Fry and the entire football staff during my career, and I know that Coach Ferentz, a member of that staff for nine years, is now carrying on those same beliefs with his Iowa football team.

As a professional, I was much better prepared for my career because of my experiences with the Iowa football program. I felt that I had carried a 40 to 50 hour job during college with my football obligations, and that allowed me to be prepared for the business world."

CHUCK HARTLIEB
1987 Academic All-American
1987 and 1988 All-Big Ten Quarterback
Former NFL Player

"I had a great experience during my career at The University of Iowa, academically, athletically and socially. At Iowa, I was provided all the necessary tools to have a great career, to play college football and to earn my degree, preparing myself for my career after college life.

Moving to Iowa City from New Jersey was a great experience, a very positive change in adapting to a culture that featured friendly, helpful and sincere people. The people of Iowa were willing to reach out and offer their assistance to student-athletes from all walks of life. The class offerings also provided much in the way of diversity, of gaining a complete education.

My years at Iowa taught me a great deal in preparing for my career. The experiences in dealing with people, including teammates, classmates, instructors and the media, all of this played a big role in preparing me for life after football."

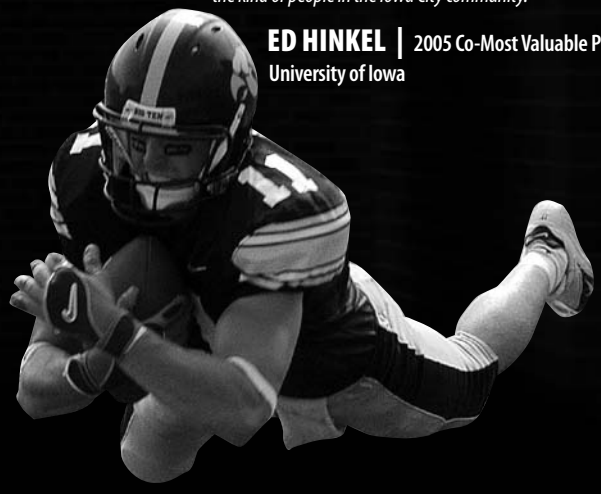
LEROY SMITH
1991 Consensus All-American
Former NFL Player

"When Coach Ferentz first called and offered me a scholarship, I never thought I would want to go to college so far away from home. But after getting on campus and meeting the staff that Coach Ferentz has surrounded himself with, it made it an easy decision. Coach Ferentz talks about doing things the right way at Iowa and not cutting any corners to get the job done. He is a great ambassador for Iowa football and the state of Iowa.

When I left my home in Erie, Pennsylvania to come to the University of Iowa I didn't think I'd be here too long after my playing days had ended. However, after I graduated and my football career had ended, moving back never crossed my mind. I accepted a job as a sales rep for a top medical device company and I am also coaching high school football at Iowa City Regina HS. I've started a family here with my wife Keely and our new son Holton. We couldn't ask for a better place to raise our son than the Iowa City area. Now, Iowa is where I call home!

Through my coaching experiences at Regina with former Hawkeyes Marv Cook, Jason Dumont, Mike Haight, and Alex Kanellis, I have gotten the chance to meet many of the families from the school and the community. They are all wonderful people and great examples of the kind of people in the Iowa City community."

ED HINKEL | 2005 Co-Most Valuable Player
University of Iowa



HAWKEYE FOOTBALL IS A FAMILY AFFAIR

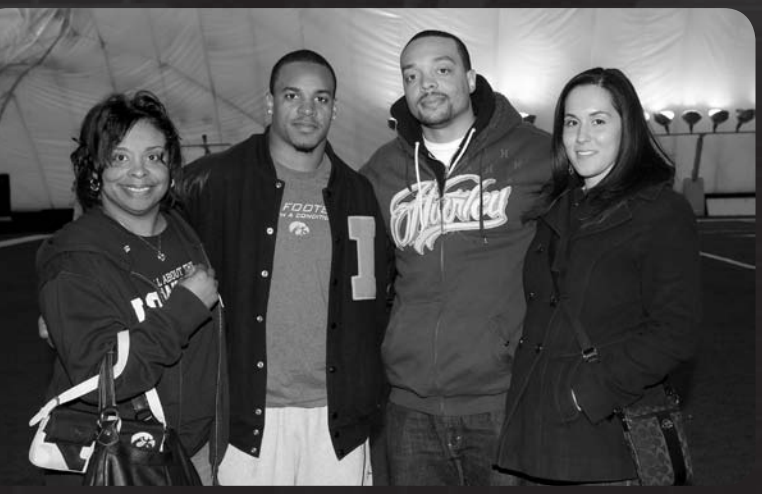
When student-athletes join the Iowa football program, they don't leave family members behind. The student-athlete, and his entire family, join a bigger family that is the Hawkeye football family. Members of the Iowa football team become members of the large family that includes coaches and staff members and their families, the student-athletes, their parents and entire families.



"We are very pleased with Coach Ferentz and the coaching staff at the University of Iowa. They have been open with us on what to expect from the University of Iowa and the football program. They have a family atmosphere and have taken our son in.

Coach Johnson was Marvin's recruiting coach, and continues to be a role model for Marvin, Jr. He values Coach Johnson and Coach Campbell's opinions. Marvin talks highly of the Hawkeye fans and their support for the players and the football program. We are very pleased Marvin, Jr. chose to attend the University of Iowa."

ANITA & MARVIN MCNUTT
Parents of senior WR Marvin McNutt , Jr.
St. Louis, Missouri



"During the recruiting process, Shaun had several offers, but decided on Iowa because he felt the coaches focused not only on football, but also on academics. Another reason we selected Iowa was because of Coach Ferentz. I felt Coach Ferentz was someone I could trust.

Iowa has helped Shaun develop into becoming more focused and more mature in the years he has spent there. Iowa has increased Shaun's education while making him a great and successful football player.

Shaun enjoys the friendships he has made, within the team, the coaching staff and in the community. He enjoys his leadership role in molding the younger recruits into becoming better players."

CYNTHIA FENTRESS
Mother of senior DB Shaun Prater
Omaha, Nebraska



"I think Iowa is a great fit for Marcus. The football program itself is very good. Being far from home, I needed to be comfortable with the program Marcus chose, and I am very comfortable with Marcus at Iowa. Everything with the football program, the university and the community has been outstanding. Everything we were told in advance has exceeded our expectations.

We are very pleased, from both the athletic and academic standpoint. On our original visit, we were there briefly, less than 24 hours; we were very impressed with the school. The staff we met in the science department, the packet they put together for us provided information that was very helpful to us, they gave us a very good insight to the program there.

I am very impressed with Coach Ferentz, his honesty about the program. Marcus researched the football program; we researched the school, the community and other things. We have all been very impressed with what Iowa has to offer and how it has gone for him so far. The people of Iowa City are wonderful.

I love the University of Iowa, absolutely!"

TAMMY MONEY
Mother of sophomore RB Marcus Coker
Beltsville, Maryland

HAWKEYE FOOTBALL IS A FAMILY AFFAIR



"The thing that stood out to us during Broderick's recruitment was the receptions we received while attending a game in Iowa City. We have always been a football family, with Broderick and Marcus playing from a very young age. We had not experienced that level of commitment by fans. The atmosphere at Kinnick Stadium was unbelievable, is was just a great atmosphere for college football. The people knew Broderick; just the total atmosphere was a "WOW" factor for us. It touched our hearts as a place we wanted to be.

The coaches were very good throughout the recruiting process. We had the sense that what they said, would take place, and that has happened. After meeting some of the players, Broderick felt like he was home. With Rafael (Eubanks, former Hawkeye from St. Paul) being there, he felt like he had a big brother there. Broderick and Marcus have been treated well and we have all enjoyed being part of the program."

ERIKA AND GARY BINNS
Parents of senior DL Broderick Binns and
Redshirt freshman RB Marcus Binns
St. Paul, Minnesota



"I was really impressed with the recruiting process from the very beginning, the coaches made us feel like family, very professional, yet cordial and caring, like family. That was one of the first things I noticed, they made me feel at home.

Even living so close to the program, we discovered a lot about academics and what the student-athletes go through, we were very impressed with what they had to offer. The staff laid everything out, what was expected with academics and football, they didn't hold anything back.

Things have gone above and beyond our expectations. They do take care of the kids. I can contact anyone there if I have any questions, and when I do, I always receive a return call. It feels very good that I can pick up the phone and call a coach at any time and know what is going on within the program. We have not had any disappointments."

CARYN AND KENNETH DAVIS
Parents of junior WR Keenan Davis
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

HONORARY CAPTAINS

The "family atmosphere" of the Iowa football program is a connection that student-athletes and staff members relate to, not only when they are a direct part of the Hawkeye program, but for years after their playing days or direct involvement as well.

That bond is solidified with the "Honorary Captain" program that was initiated in the 2000 season by Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. The program brings back a former Hawkeye each weekend to serve as an honorary captain when the Hawkeyes take the field for each home game during the season.

"We want our current players to better understand and appreciate the strong tradition of Iowa football that has been established. We want our players to feel the connection with former players who have played a role in the success of this program over the years. And, we want past Hawkeye players to always feel they are still an important part of our program and to feel welcome to be here to share their memories and experiences with our current student-athletes."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

The Honorary Captain program has been in place for nine seasons, and has included the return of former Coach Hayden Fry (twice), former Coach Forest Evashevski, former Coach Jerry Burns, former assistant coach Bill Brashier, former assistant coach Carl Jackson, former player and assistant coach Bernie Wyatt and former athletic trainer Ed Crowley. The legendary Dan Gable, Iowa's former wrestling coach and a gold medal Olympian, served as Iowa's honorary captain for the 2010 home finale. Rob Jeter, son of former Iowa all-Big Ten performer Bob Jeter, also served as an Honorary Captain in 2010.

Also, former players, John Alt, Tavian Banks, Richard Bass, A.J. Blazek, Matt Bowen, Kerry Burt, Dallas Clark, Craig Clemons, Marv Cook, Anthony Dean, Randy Duncan, Quinn Early, Larry Ely, Pat Foster, Frank Gilliam, Norm Granger, Shonn Greene, Chad Greenway, Mike Haight, Merton Hanks, Bill Happel, Ronnie Harmon, Chuck Hartlieb, Jerry, Jim, Jay and Joel Hilgenberg, Ed Hinkel, Wilburn Hollis, Warren Holloway, Rob Houghtlin, Danan Hughes, Mike Humpal, Ray Jauch, Jim Jensen, Kevin Kasper, Aaron Kampman, Cliff King, Bruce Kittle, Jon Lazar, Joe Levelis, Andy Lightfoot, Chuck Long, Silas McKinnie, Lew Montgomery, John Niland, Lon Olejniczak, Kenny Ploen, Ed Podolak (twice), Doug Reichardt, Mike Reilly, Reggie Roby, Tom Rusk, Fred Russell, Mark Sindlinger, Larry Station, Don Suchy, Jim Swift, Mark Vlasic, Brad Webb, Leven Weiss, Casey Wiegmann and LeVar Woods.

The former players who have visited have included Hawkeyes who have gone on to productive careers in professional football and players who have become successful businessmen, community leaders and family role models.

The former coaches and athletes who return are invited to join the team on Friday, to attend practice and meetings and be a part of the entire weekend that is the Iowa football experience.



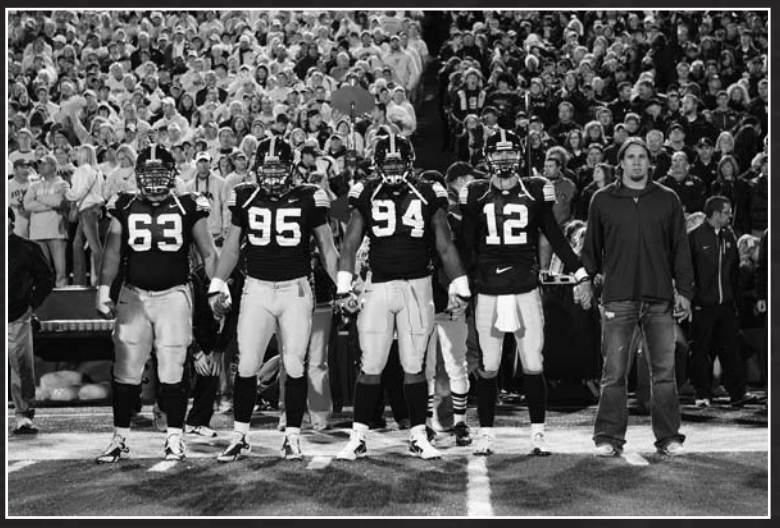
Former Iowa running back Shonn Greene returned to Iowa City to serve as Honorary Captain when the Hawkeyes hosted Wisconsin in 2010.

"We've had very positive feedback, from both the current athletes and the former players. Being a part of the Iowa football program is something that stays with people long after they have finished their playing careers, and each of the honorary captains has offered some great insight to our guys. For our current players, the connection to the history of Iowa football is something we want them to carry with them in everything they do as a member of this program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football coach | The University of Iowa



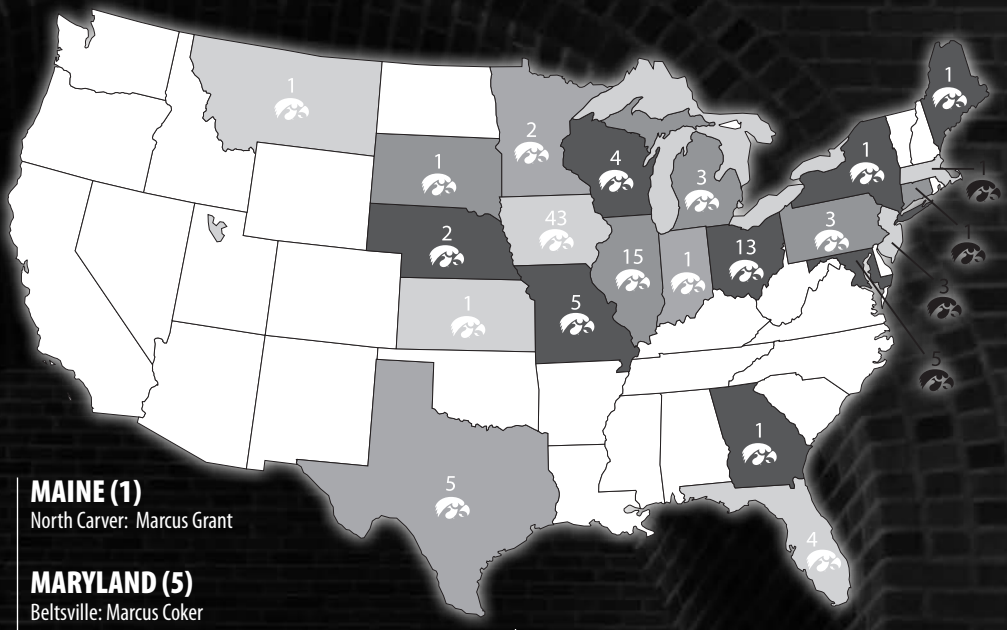
Former Iowa Wrestling Coach Dan Gable served as the Honorary Captain when Iowa hosted Ohio State to close the 2010 home season.



Former Iowa linebacker Chad Greenway, currently with the Minnesota Vikings, served as Iowa's Honorary Captain when the Hawkeyes hosted Penn State last season.

IOWA CITY: HOME FOR HAWKEYES FAR AND WIDE

Throughout the years, players from all parts of the United States have worn the old gold and black of the Iowa Hawkeyes with pride. Following is a list of the 2010 Hawkeyes and where they are from:



CONNECTICUT (1)
Torrington: Dean Tsopanides

FLORIDA (4)
Miami: De'Andre Johnson
Naples: Torrey Campbell, Jack Swanson
Weston: Jake Rudock

GEORGIA (1)
Atlanta: Tom Donatell

ILLINOIS (15)
Arlington Heights: Markus Zusevics
Buffalo Grove: Mark Weisman
Chana: Adam Cox
Chicago: Louis Trinca-Pasat
Dolton: Mika'il McCall
Frankfort: Adam Gettis
Glendale Heights: Jordan Walsh
Johnsburg: C.J. Fiedorowicz
Lake Forest: Scott Covert
Macon: Dakota Getz
Metamora: Brad Herman
Plainfield: Matt Meyers
Rochester: Riley McMinn
South Holland: Terrance Pryor
Tuscola: John Wienke

INDIANA (1)
Mooresville: Brent Mossbrucker

IOWA (43)
Ames: Kyle Anderson
Carroll: Blake Haluska
Cedar Rapids: Keenan Davis
Charlotte: Dan Heiar
Davenport: Palmer Foster, Kyle Steinbrecher, Jason White
Decorah: Brett Van Sloten
Des Moines: Jordan Bernstine, Tommy Gaul
Denison: Brandon Scherff
DeWitt: Casey Kreiter
Dubuque: Mike Meyer
Fairfield: Woody Orne
Humboldt: Nick Nielsen, Tyler Nielsen
Huxley: Austin Vier
Iowa City: John Chelf, A.J. Derby, Zach Derby, James Ferentz, Jacob Reisen
Iowa Falls: Joe Forgy
Kalona: Tanner Miller
Keokuk: James Vandenberg
LeMars: Cole Heissel
Logan: Dominic Alvis
Manchester: Jared Kracke
Marion: Drew Clark
Mount Pleasant: Jordan Cotton, Henry Krieger-Coble
Nevada: Eric Guthrie
North Liberty: Gavin Smith
Oskaloosa: Steven Staggs
Solon: Marshall Koehn, James Morris, Collin Sleeper
Traer: Brandon Boerm
Urbandale: Travis Perry
Van Wert: Joe Audlehelm
West Des Moines: Conor Boffeli
Williamsburg: Austin Blythe
Worthington: Matt Tobin

MAINE (1)
North Carver: Marcus Grant

MARYLAND (5)
Beltsville: Marcus Coker
Clinton: Nico Law
Elkridge: Darian Cooper
Towson: Jim Poggi
Upper Marlboro: Jordan Lomax

MASSACHUSETTS (1)
Duxbury: Shane DiBona

MICHIGAN (3)
Bloomfield: Kevonte Martin-Manley
Sterling Heights: Carl Davis
Troy: Jake Duzey

MINNESOTA (3)
Eden Prairie: Jordan Price
St. Paul: Broderick Binns, Marcus Binns

MISSOURI (3)
St. Louis: Christian Kirksey, Marvin McNutt, Jr., Don Shumpert

MONTANA (1)
Billings: Casey McMillan

NEBRASKA (2)
Omaha: Cole Fisher, Shaun Prater

NEW JERSEY (3)
Blackwood: Mike Daniels
Mount Laurel: Greg Castillo
Sicklerville: Quinton Auston

NEW YORK (1)
Troy: Jordan Canzeri

OHIO (11)
Cincinnati: B.J. Lowery
Cleveland: Steve Bigach, Lebron Daniel, Bruce Davis
Fostoria: Micah Hyde
Kensington: John Lowdermilk
Lorain: Anthony Hitchens
Monclova: Andrew Donnal
Novelty: Joe Gaglione
Strongsville: Ray Hamilton
Toledo: Brad Rogers

PENNSYLVANIA (3)
Lancaster: Thomas Nardo
Richboro: John Raymon
Yeadon: Marcus Collins

SOUTH DAKOTA (1)
Parkston: Riley Reiff

TEXAS (5)
Allen: Melvin Spears
Arlington: Donavan Johnson
Houston: Jonathan Gimm
Mansfield: Damon Bullock
Somerset: Jacob Hillyer

WISCONSIN (4)
Appleton: Mike Hardy
Franklin: Macon Plewa
Mequon: Lucas Speaker
Whitefish Bay: Brian Kroll

ONTARIO, CANADA (1)
Toronto: Nolan MacMillan

AUSTRALIA (1)
Canberra: Jonny Mullings

In addition to the places represented above, the following have also been represented by athletes who have played at Iowa in recent years:

Alabama
Arizona
Arkansas
California
Colorado
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Nevada
New Hampshire
New Mexico
Oklahoma
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Utah
Virginia

American Samoa
Washington D.C.
Tonga
Mexico
Germany

RESPECT AMONG HIGH SCHOOL COACHES

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

As the Iowa football program has earned its reputation as one of the top football programs in the nation, it has earned respect from high school football coaches across the state and around the country. From athletes and parents, to high school coaches and administrators, members of the Hawkeye coaching staff are met with open arms while recruiting high school athletes from all over the United States. Following is a sampling of comments and thoughts provided by a selection of some of the most successful and highly-respected high school coaches.



DL Adrian Clayborn, a first round selection in the 2011 NFL draft, joined the Iowa program from Webster Groves HS.

"I've been coaching in the St. Louis area for 21 years, and the coaching staff at Iowa has always done a good job of building relationships with high school coaches. You feel comfortable with the coaching staff; they do a good job of establishing a great level of trust and dealing with high school coaches.

When recruiting our players, the Iowa coaches have always been honest and upfront. When Adrian Clayborn was being recruited, they talked with him about his future at Iowa, and the next level, as far as the expectations. And, if he came in and did that, he would have a chance to go to the next level.

Adrian has had great things to say about his time at Iowa. He likes what they are doing as a program, the level of excellence and the way he is treated. He likes the leadership role he is in and talks about being comfortable in the community and enjoying his experiences there."

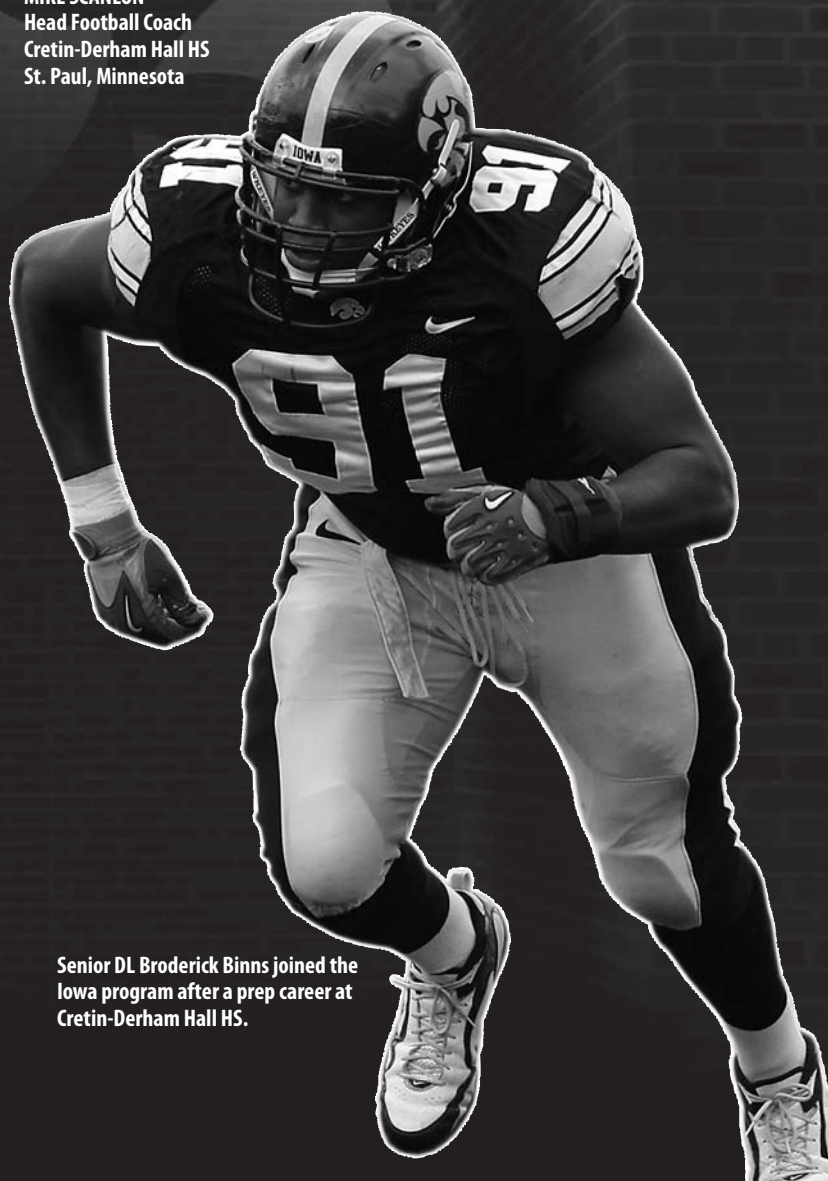
CLIFF ICE
Head Football Coach
Webster Groves HS
St. Louis, Missouri

"Coach Eric Johnson is the assistant I know the best on the Iowa staff, but Coach Ferentz, and I know Coach Reese Morgan, have been in our school as well. Each of the staff members at Iowa represents the school and the football program very well. From the top down, Iowa's program has been a very classy organization to deal with, at all times. A lot of visitors come through the building as part of the recruiting process. The Iowa staff members are always as realistic as anyone in the coaching profession can be. They don't overstate or over-promise things when visiting with the student-athletes. Iowa and its football program have a lot to offer. Coach Ferentz and his staff don't have to embellish, they just don't do that at all.

There are programs that have a tendency to promise the world, when they don't have the world to offer. We don't see that from the staff at Iowa. They present a realistic approach to playing and what they can do for the student-athletes; they are very realistic in what they project for the future.

I know that Rafael Eubanks and Broderick Binns have both had real good experiences during their careers at Iowa, having no regrets in terms of their decision to attend Iowa. We have a counselor here whose mother lives in Iowa City. When she took a fall and had to spend time in the hospital, I know Broderick and some of the players went to visit her in the hospital, gave her a poster and signed autographs. Stuff like that really sticks out, coming from kids that have a lot of demands on their time."

MIKE SCANLON
Head Football Coach
Cretin-Derham Hall HS
St. Paul, Minnesota



Senior DL Broderick Binns joined the Iowa program after a prep career at Cretin-Derham Hall HS.

RESPECT AMONG HIGH SCHOOL COACHES



Senior LB Bruce Davis is one of three current Hawkeye players from Glenville HS in Cleveland.

"Dealing with Coach Ferentz, Coach O'Keefe and members of the Iowa coaching staff always puts a smile on my face, because we have a relationship and a friendship. It's more than just recruiting. Coach Ferentz is a regular guy; everyone there works hard and everyone is treated as family.

I have a history with those coaches; they are straight forward and honest. Our players know that if they attend Iowa, they will be given a fair chance, it is on them to be successful. Because of Coach Ferentz and his staff, Iowa is an opportunity we looked at for my own son. They make you feel at home and treat players like their own son. They have done a great job over the years of developing players, teaching them the core values of life.

Our players who are at Iowa have stuck with the program. They appreciate the 'tough love' they receive and appreciate the opportunity. They are thankful they worked hard, stayed in the program and were kept in line. That hard work has paid off for them."

TED GINN, SR.
Head Football Coach
Glenville HS
Cleveland, Ohio



Junior WR Keenan Davis is one of several former Cedar Rapids Washington HS players who have joined the Iowa football program.

"I have been fortunate enough to coach kids from both Washington HS and Hinsdale Central HS who have gone on to be members of the Iowa football program.

The thing that really sticks out in my mind is the character of the people on the Iowa football staff. Some joined the program as walk-ons, others as highly recruited individuals. Regardless of their status, they all have been treated with the same caliber of integrity and care that you would want for your own child.

Sincerely, I don't know if there is a finer staff in the land in developing talent; in taking the kids that they have and maximizing their ability and talent level. Somebody is doing something right, which is a reflection on each and every member of the coaching staff. They are quality, quality people. Coach Ferentz is the kind of guy, that at a weekend wrestling tournament at a local high school, he will sit down next to you and watch your son wrestle. He is just a great guy, the kind of guy, where it's an honor to have my kids play for him. I know they will be treated well and treated fairly. If they are good enough, they will get the chance. And, if their talents are lacking, I know Coach Ferentz and his staff will maximize the educational opportunities those players are presented with.

As a coach, you want your players to have the opportunity to maximize their potential. If they are good enough and have the right character traits, they are going to be successful under Coach Ferentz. All of our guys who have attended Iowa have had varying degrees of success; but all of them have had nothing but positive things to say about the program and the way they have been treated as individuals."

TONY LOMBARDI
Head Football Coach
Washington HS
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

A QUALITY EDUCATION

Your aspiration may be a career in medicine or law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college football program that places a high priority on academics and allows the student athlete to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available to him.

At the University of Iowa student athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

"The number one reason a student-athlete should go to college is to earn an education," says Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz. **"Iowa has a tremendous academic reputation with diverse areas of study available."**

Student athletes at Iowa are scoring big in the graduation race. In fact, when compared to other Big Ten Conference and NCAA Division I-A institutions, the Hawkeyes stack up quite nicely.

According to annual graduation rates released by the NCAA, Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among football players. Iowa's football student-athletes recorded a grading of 74% in the most recent Graduation Success Rate. That rating ranked second among the 10 programs competing in BCS bowl games at the conclusion of the 2009 season and third among the seven Big Ten Conference teams competing in bowl games.

In 2008, Iowa's GSR of 75% for football ranked third among teams ranked in the top 25 polls at the conclusion of the season (Iowa ranked 20th) and 16th among the 68 teams that competed in one of 34 bowl games to conclude the season.

The Hawkeye football team, from 2002 to 2004, was ranked in the top 25 in the nation at the conclusion of each season. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five.

According to the 2010 U.S. News & World Report rankings, The University of Iowa ranks as the 29th-best public university. In addition, six UI graduate programs rank as the best in the nation. Overall, UI has 21 graduate programs ranked among the top 10 in the ranking of America's Best Graduate Schools, 2010.

GRADUATION RATES RANK HIGH

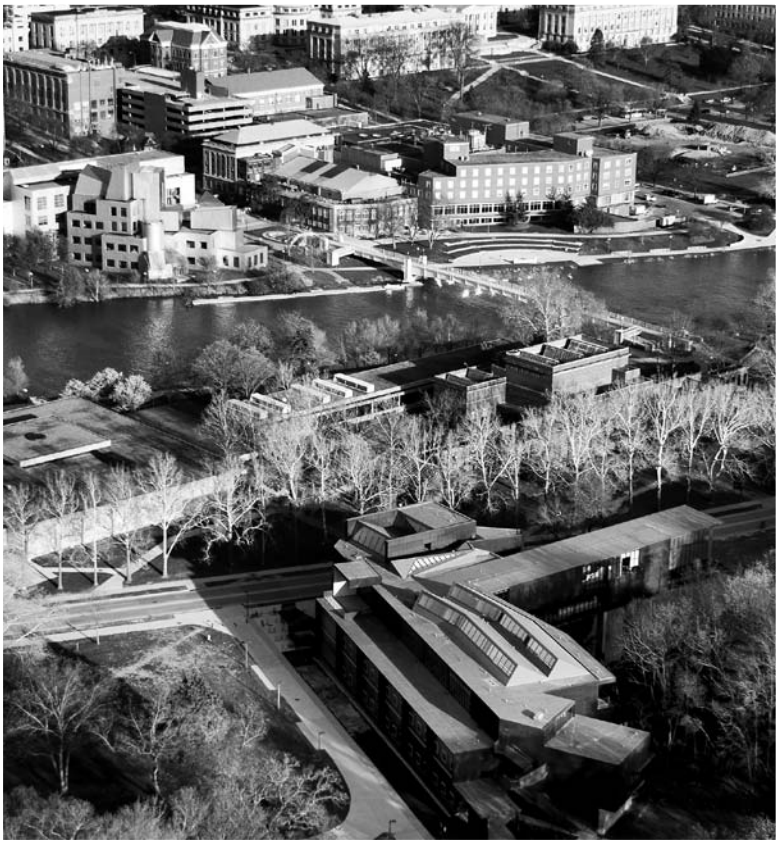
Iowa's football team has ranked in the top 10 in the nation in both major polls in four of the last eight years, based on its results on the field. Based on results in the classroom, the Hawkeyes have ranked even higher.

Seventy-five percent of football student-athletes with scholarships, who entered the University of Iowa in 2003-04, earned their degree within six years.
Among the 64 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2006 season, Iowa's football program had the ninth best graduation rate (72%) for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the fall semester of 2001. This includes a graduation rate of 86% for "Black" student-athletes, 67% for "White" student-athletes and 50% for "Hispanic" student-athletes.

In addition, Iowa's football program was one of the select programs in the nation cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70%.

Among the top 25 ranked teams at the end of the 2004 season, the graduation rate for Iowa football (58%) ranked third best. Among the top 25 in 2003 Iowa ranked fourth (57%) in graduation rate and, in 2002, Iowa's graduation rate (63%) ranked fifth best among ranked teams. Only one other institution ranked among the top five in graduation rates over the same three seasons.

Iowa ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series (BCS) in graduation rates for its student-athletes in the sport of football. The Hawkeyes were again second among the 10 BCS participants a year ago.



"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a complement to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SETS THE PACE





As a leader in higher education and service, the University of Iowa is one of 62 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.

Where the current faculty includes three Pulitzer Prize winners, three former clerks of U.S. Supreme Court justices, two National Medal of Science winners, and four Howard Hughes Medical Institute investigators.

As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.

As the first U.S. public university to admit men and women on an equal basis.

As home of one of the nations largest university-owned teaching hospitals, where seven medical specialties rank among the top 50 in the nation.

Educating many of the state's professionals - 79 percent of Iowa's dentists, 50 percent of Iowa's physicians, 48 percent of Iowa's pharmacists and 80 percent of teachers and administrators in Iowa's K-12 school districts.

As the "writing university," home of the pioneering Iowa Writers' Workshop, nationally recognized programs in nonfiction and playwriting, and the International Writing Program.

Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.

Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later, a journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.

As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.

With the world's first educational television station.

As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.

As home to the National Advanced Driving Simulator.

In physical therapy - - ranked fifth in overall quality of doctoral programs among public and private institutions.

With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.

As home to the first campus daily newspaper (*The Daily Iowan*-1901) west of the Mississippi and to the nation's first female college newspaper editor (1907).

With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.

As the home of modern educational testing.

Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.

As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.

As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to Time magazine.

Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D.'s were awarded in mass communication in 1948.

As home to the State Hygienic Laboratory at The University of Iowa, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.

In space research - designing instruments for several NASA explorations and participating in countless space flight experiments after UI Physics Professor James Van Allen discovered belts of radiation surrounding the earth (a phenomenon that is now called the Van Allen belts) in 1958.

As home of the *Iowa Political Stock Market* (IPSM), which made its debut during the 1988 presidential elections.

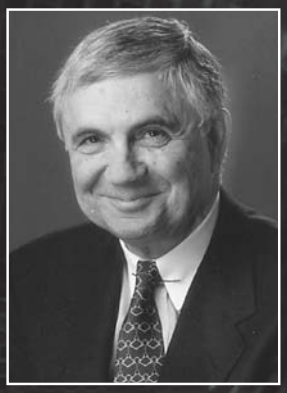
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PRODUCES LEADERS



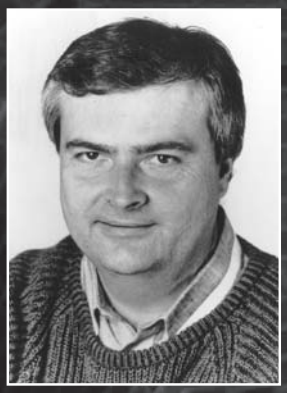
JUANITA KIDD STOUT
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court



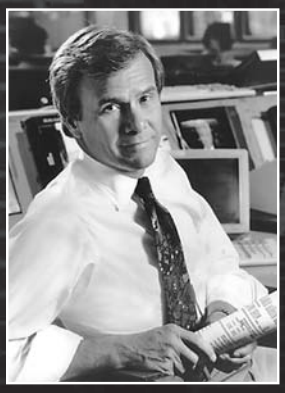
NOLDEN GENTRY
Attorney



JOHN PAPPAJOHN
Entrepreneur



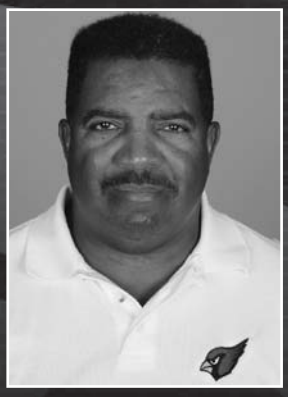
BARRY KEMP
Television Producer



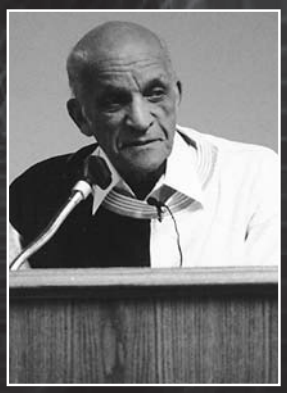
TOM BROKAW
Former Anchorman, NBC News



EDDIE ROBINSON
Former Football Coach, Grambling State University



DENNIS GREEN
NFL Head Football Coach and Analyst



JOHN B. MCLENDON
Innovator, Writer, Coach

When the student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond football. He should consider where he wants to be in five, ten, fifteen years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after their opponents each Saturday on the gridiron.

BUSINESS

Leland C. Adams
Former president, Amoco Production Co.

B.J. Armstrong
Iowa Basketball Letterman, 1986-89
Vice-President of Basketball, Wasserman Media Group
NBA All-Star, 1994
Three-time NBA Champion, Chicago Bulls

John J. Balles
Former president, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

Matthew Bucksbaum
Former CEO & Founder
General Growth Properties

Arthur A. Collins
Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell Collins)

Kathleen A. Dore
President, CanWest Media Works, Toronto, Canada
Former Executive vice president and general manager,
Bravo Television Network & the Independent Film Channel

John W. English
Former vice president and chief investment officer, Ford Foundation

Nolden Gentry
Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers, Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis
Des Moines, IA

Leonard Hadley
Former chairman and CEO, Maytag Corporation

Paul P. Harris
Founder of Rotary International

H. John Hawkinson
Former president and director of funds, Kemper Financial Services Inc.

Richard O. Jacobson
President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

Bill Krause
President, Krause Gentle Corp.

Richard Levitt
Chairman & CEO, Nellis Corporation

Frank N. Magid
President, Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.,
Pioneer in market research and media consultation

John Pappajohn
Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

Gary Seamans
Chairman and CEO, Westell Technologies, Aurora, IL

Luther Smith
Aerospace Engineer, pilot
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942
World War II Purple Heart and Prisoner of War Medal

Henry B. Tippie
Lead Director, Rollins, Inc.
Chairman of the Board, Dover Motorsports & Dover Downs Entertainment

EDUCATION

Joseph N. Crowley
President, University of Nevada at Reno and former NCAA president

R. Wayne Duke
Former commissioner, Big Ten Conference

E.F. Lindquist
Co-founder, American College Testing (ACT) Program

John B. McLendon
First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

Eddie Robinson
Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

Wilbur Schramm
International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Richard Schultz
Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee; Former Executive Director, NCAA

James Van Allen
World famous physicist who discovered two radiation belts (the Van Allen Belts) that surround the earth

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PRODUCES LEADERS

ENTERTAINMENT

Diablo Cody
Best Original Screenplay Oscar Award for *Juno*

Michele M. Crider
Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano
Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

Simon Estes
International opera star

John Falsey
Executive producer of television's *Northern Exposure* & *I'll Fly Away*

Jim Foster
Track and Cross Country Letterman
Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

Al Jarreau
Grammy Award-winning singer

Mark Johnson
Film producer and Oscar Award winner for *Rainman*

Alex Karras
Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, *Victor, Victoria; Blazing Saddles*; Webster

Barry Kemp
Executive producer of several successful television series, including *Coach* and *Newhart*

Shirley Rich Krohn
Casting director for *Kramer vs. Kramer, Three Days of the Condor, Taps, Saturday Night Fever*

Ashton Kutcher
Television and film actor

Richard Maibaum
Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

Nicholas Meyer
Film writer and director whose film credits include *Time After Time*, *The Seven Per-Cent Solution* and *Star Trek II*, *IV* and *VI*

David Milch
Creator, *Hill Street Blues*, *NYPD Blue* and other television series
Three-time Emmy Award recipient
Founder, Redboard Productions

Marian Rees
Producer of television films
Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

Brandon Routh
Actor, *Superman*

Gene Wilder
Actor, *Silver Streak, Young Frankenstein, Stir Crazy*

GOVERNMENT

David Bonior
U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, Mich.

Terry Branstad
Governor, state of Iowa (1983-99 and 2011-present)

General Charles A. Horner
Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/Desert Storm

Alan Larson
Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor
Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court
2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

Trudy Huskamp Peterson
Acting Archivist of the United States, 1993-95

Mary Louise Smith
Former chair of the National Republican Committee and former vice chair of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

LITERATURE

Marvin Bell
Iowa Poet Laureate
UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

Mildred Wirt Benson
Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

T.C. Boyle
Author of 11 Novels & eight short story collections
Winner of numerous literary awards, including five O. Henry Awards

Max Allan Collins
Writer of the comic strip *Dick Tracy*, 1977-92
American mystery writer, including the graphic novel *Road to Perdition*

Paul Engle
Poet, founder of the University of Iowa's International Writing Program and director of the Iowa Writer's Workshop (1941-65)

John Irving
Writer, *The World According to Garp; A Son of the Circus; Hotel New Hampshire; A Prayer for Owen Meany*

W.P. Kinsella
Writer, *Shoeless Joe*

(Mary) Flannery O'Connor
Novelist and author of numerous short stories

Margaret Walker
Writer, *Jubilee*

MEDIA

Alan Abelson
Editor, *Barron's*

Tom Brokaw
Former anchorman, NBC News

Paul Burmeister
Quarterback, 1992, 1993
Sports anchor/reporter
The NFL Network

John Cochran
Correspondent, ABC News

Brett Dolan
Broadcaster, Houston Astros

George Gallup
Founder, The Gallup Poll

Charles Guggenheim
Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

Milo Hamilton
50 years in Broadcasting
Voice of the Houston Astros

Harry Kalas
Former Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

Bob Miller
50 years in Broadcasting
Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

Herbert Nipson
Executive Editor, *Ebony*

Brian Ross
Correspondent, *NBC News*; Peabody and Emmy award winner

Mark Shapiro
Former Vice-President, ESPN

Carole Simpson
Anchor, *ABC News*

MEDICINE

Dr. Nancy Andreasen
Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

James Bramson
Executive Director, American Dental Association

Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft
Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

Dr. Robert C. Hardin
Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue
Sports medicine pioneer

Dr. Emory D. Warner
World recognized pathologist

PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS

Robert Olen Butler
1993, Fiction for *A Good Scent from a Strange Mountain*

John Camp
1986, Feature Writing for the St. *Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch*

Marquis Childs
1970, Commentary at the *St. Louis Post Dispatch*

Paul Conrad
1964, Editorial Cartooning at the *Denver Post*
1971, Editorial Cartooning at the *Los Angeles Times*
1983, Editorial Cartooning at the *Los Angeles Times*

Michael Cunningham
1999, Fiction for *The Hours*

Rita Dove
1987, Poetry for *Thomas and Beulah*
1993-95, U.S. Poet Laureate
1999-2000, U.S. Poet Laureate Special Bicentennial Consultant

Jorie Graham
1996, Poetry for *The Dream of the Unified Field*

Donald Justice
1980, Poetry for selected poems

Tracy Kidder
1982, General Non-Fiction for *The Soul of a New Machine*

Philip Levine
1995, Poetry for *The Simple Truth*

James Alan McPherson
1978, Fiction for *Elbow Room*

Marilynne Robinson
2005, *Gilead*

Jane Smiley
1992, Fiction for *A Thousand Acres*

W.D. Snodgrass
1960, Poetry for *Heart's Needle*

Wallace Stegner
1972, Fiction for *Angle of Repose*

Mark Strand
1999, Poetry for *A Blizzard of One*
1990-91, U.S. Poet Laureate

James Tate
1992, Poetry for selected poems

Mike Toner
1993, Explanatory Journalism for the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution's "When Bugs Bite Back"* series

Don Ultang
1952, Photography for his work at the *Des Moines Register and Tribune*

Mona Van Duyn
1991, Poetry for *Near Changes*
First woman U.S. Poet Laureate (1992-93)

Tennessee Williams
1948, Drama for *A Streetcar Named Desire*
1955, Drama for *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*

Charles Wright
1998, Poetry for *Black Zodiac*

FIRST ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE UNITED STATES

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

Alexander Clark, Jr.
1879, law degree

Elizabeth Catlett
1940, master's in art

Lulu Johnson
1941, Ph.D. in history

Oscar Anderson Fuller
1942, Ph.D. in music

Lilia Ann Abron
1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

Lisa Portis
1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The University of Iowa's Russell A. and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened for the fall, 2003 semester, is one of the latest additions to the University of Iowa campus which directly benefits Iowa's student-athletes.

The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes. The facility is centrally located on the Iowa campus for easy access by all athletes and staff.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

"We are extremely excited about the addition of the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and what it has added to the educational experiences of our student-athletes. Our student-athletes enjoy the finest facilities available. The Learning Center makes the total package we have to offer our student-athletes second to none.

The Learning Center provides one area, in a convenient, central location, that provides a great environment for our student-athletes to achieve their academic goals."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa







RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

"Self-discipline is a very big part of being successful with both football and the academic demands that we face as student athletes. The biggest thing is time management, everything comes down to that. You don't have a lot of free time; you make a choice, and manage your time accordingly.

To be successful, as a student and a football player, time management is required. You need to accept the fact that you have little free time, or social time. Between football practice and preparation, and your class schedule, it is a continual process of planning ahead and sticking to your schedule.

The good news is that everything is pretty structured, as far as the assistance that is provided when needed. The study hours at the Gerdin Center, tutors are available and the staff is there for guidance. There is no excuse for failing; we do have the advantage of having that assistance available when it might be needed."

JAMES MORRIS
Sophomore Linebacker
Solon, Iowa





"The importance that the coaching staff placed on academics really helped attract me to the University of Iowa. I think you have to take pride in your school work, and from the beginning the coaching staff here made it a known fact that they put school first and football second.

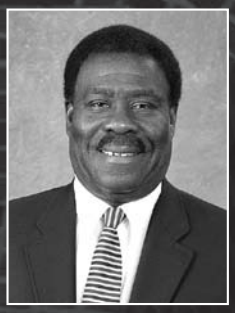
The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a great facility for all the student athletes and made an impression on me as well. Initially, you are required to be there, you have to get your work done. But it also makes you take responsibility for your academics and helps you adjust to college life and being away from home. It keeps you focused on both your academics and football. The discipline you form for getting things done becomes a natural habit.

I would say you have to be organized and take advantage of the help that is available, and you have to use discipline to stay focused and on track. With the Student Service Staff and the tutors that are provided, there is always someone available for assistance.

Because the academic learning center is such a good place to work and get things done, I find myself going there even when it isn't required. It's easy to meet a lot of student athletes from other sports; it helps with the comradery among all the athletes on campus. We all go there to get our work done and meet others."

MIKE DANIELS
Senior Defensive Lineman
Blackwood, New Jersey

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS



FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services



DR. PETER GRAY
Associate Director
Office of Student Services



NANCY PARKER
Associate Director
Office of Student Services



SUE WALKER
Assistant Director and
Retention Coordinator
Office of Student Services



DOUG COONRAD
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services



TROY WULF
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

To many, the student-athletes who play football for the University of Iowa are simply campus celebrities who play a game each Saturday afternoon before fans packed into stadiums across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Student Services, these young men are individuals with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking touchdowns and interceptions, the Students Services staff works alongside the student-athlete in tackling "off-the-field" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors on the scheduling of classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus every first year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to Iowa's student-athletes. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who help them look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything. We also push the student-athlete to excel. On many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

"Whenever a prospective student-athlete visits the Tippie College of Business, I highlight the importance of being engaged in their own education, no matter what major they select. It's essential to keep priorities in order as a student-athlete. To make a successful transition from high school to college-level academics, keep a few pieces of advice in mind. Go to class and sit near the front of the room. Keep up with homework. Get to know your professors. And remember that there are faculty, advisors, and resources available to support those who are willing to put forth the effort to succeed.

At Iowa, student-athletes have exceptional opportunities to develop qualities and skills that will allow them to be successful on the field, in the classroom, and after graduation. Skills in areas like initiative, teamwork, and effective communication, combined with a strong work ethic, are part of the Hawkeye tradition inside and outside the classroom."

SHARI PIEKARSKI
Director, Undergraduate Program
University of Iowa Henry B. Tippie College of Business

"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a complement to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

IOWA'S STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant. The Retention Program has been designed to assist student-athletes who need extra support services in order to achieve academic success.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.

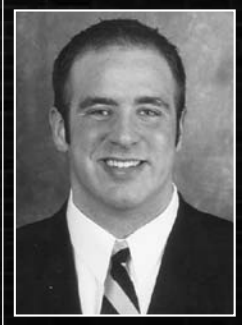
"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."

SUE WALKER
Assistant Director of Student Services and Retention Coordinator

FROM FOOTBALL TO MEDICAL SCHOOL

Two senior members of Iowa's 2002 offensive line are proving that brains and brawn can mix. Andrew Lightfoot, a native of Des Plaines, IL, attended medical school at Iowa, while Will Lack, a native of Nora Springs, IA, attended Harvard University medical school. Both cite their experiences with the Iowa football program as being very helpful in their preparation and medical school selection.

Lightfoot earned his undergraduate degree in psychology, with minors in biology and chemistry. He is a 2007 Iowa medical school graduate and currently in his second year of residency at Iowa, working in urology. He was an academic all-Big Ten and Verizon district academic all-American selection throughout his playing career.



"One of the main reasons I was able to be successful in medical school and work my way through, is directly related to athletics, especially my time as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. It is important to have good communication skills and to be a good team member, and I learned that at Iowa. Work ethic is extremely important as well. That is something that is ingrained in you at an early age when competing in athletics, and especially as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. Right now I have a strong interest in remaining in the University setting and going into the academic realm of medicine."

ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Iowa Medical School Graduate, 2007

Lack joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and feels his football experiences paid dividends. He graduated with a major in biomedical engineering. While over 5,000 students apply for acceptance to the medical program at Harvard in any given year, less than 200 are accepted.

Lack graduated from Harvard Medical School with honors in orthopedics in June, 2007 and is currently in orthopedics residency at the University of Iowa.





"I feel a great sense of gratitude to the University of Iowa. I believe the experiences I had on the football team have proven invaluable and I continue to stay in touch with a number of my former teammates. Along with Andy Lightfoot in residency here at Iowa, other teammates have gone on to be Navy SEALS, NFL players, lawyers, college coaches and businessmen. I feel very fortunate to have been an Iowa football player and remain incredibly thankful for the support of the coaching staff, both on and off the field."

WILL LACK
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Harvard Medical School Graduate, 2007

Former Hawkeye Will Lack is completing his final year in orthopedics residency at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics.

HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

Over the past 12 seasons, Iowa football has made its mark on the playing field. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in 2002 (8-0) and 2004 (7-1) and tied for second in 2009 (6-2). Iowa participated in bowl games at the conclusion of nine of the last 10 seasons (2001-10), including six January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2010 season with a 27-24 victory over 12th-ranked Missouri in the Insight Bowl.

The University of Iowa football program takes great pride in the graduation success of its student-athletes. According to data distributed by the NCAA last October, Iowa's football program had a Graduation Success Rate (GSR) of 79 percent. That number is an all-time high for the Hawkeye football program, beating the previous best of 75 percent that it scored in 2008. It also ranked third in the Big Ten Conference, and was 12 points higher than the national average for its peer group.

In addition, Iowa's football program was one of the select programs in the nation cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 75%.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye football players have also been successful in the classroom. Seventeen players have combined to earn academic All-America honors on 32 occasions. Former Hawkeyes Mike Elgin, Aaron Kampman, Mike Klinkenborg, Andy Lightfoot, Adam Shada and Julian Vandervelde were three-time honorees.

In addition, 79 Iowa players have been honored 159 times over the past 12 seasons with academic all-Big Ten recognition. Former Hawkeyes Jared Clauss, Sean Considine, Mike Humpal, Matt Kroul, Ryan Majerus, Brett Morse, Daniel Murray, Jeff Tarpinian and Julian Vandervelde were four-time academic all-Big Ten honorees under Ferentz.

In 2010, 16 Hawkeyes earned academic all-Big Ten honors, nine were named to the Dean's List during the 2010-11 academic year and three earned spots on the ESPN/CoSIDA academic all-district seven team.



"We take great pride in the academic achievements of our student-athletes, just as we admire their athletic achievements. The athletics program at the University of Iowa has long embraced the idea that academic pursuits do not have to suffer in order to be successful in athletic competition. We are proud of what our football team has accomplished on the field and off, and we look forward to a bright future."

FRED MIMS
Associate Director of Athletics
Director, Office of Student Services
University of Iowa

Iowa's Adrian Clayborn (left) receives congratulations from UI President Sally Mason at graduation ceremonies.

Dean's List, Fall 2010/Spring 2011

Steve Bigach
Adam Gettis
Eric Guthrie
Josh Koeppel
James Morris
Tyler Nielsen
Kyle Steinbrecher
Brett Van Sloten
Jason White

Hawkeye Players with a GPA of 3.0 or Above, Spring, 2011

Steve Bigach
Broderick Binns
Drew Clark
Carl Davis
Zach Derby
Anthony Ferguson, Jr.
Adam Gettis
Eric Guthrie
Mike Hardy
Martin Hopkins
James Hurt
Marcus Kloos
Casey Kreiter
Brian Kroll
Nolan MacMillan
James Morris
Trent Mossbrucker
Daniel Murray
Nick Nielsen
Tyler Nielsen
Jordan Price
Terrance Pryor
Jacob Reisen
Colin Sandeman
Kyle Steinbrecher
Brett Van Sloten
James Vandenberg
Jason White

Academic All-Big Ten Honorees, Fall 2010

Steve Bigach
Justin Greiner
Josh Koeppel
Nick Kuchel
Nolan MacMillan
Brett Morse
Daniel Murray
Tyler Nielsen
Ross Petersen
Colin Sandeman
Jack Swanson
Jeff Tarpinian
Brett Van Sloten
James Vandenberg
Julian Vandervelde
Jason White

HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

"This points to success in three areas of our football program and our athletics program. First, it speaks to the determination of our football staff to recruit students who are as committed to academic excellence as they are athletic excellence. Second, it speaks to the work of the staff in our Athletic Student Services unit and the commitment that they have consistently demonstrated to providing the appropriate guidance and support to our student-athletes. Third, and most importantly, it speaks to the commitment of the student-athletes themselves. As always, numbers don't lie and these indicate that you can be successful both on the playing field and in the classroom."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa



Iowa's Ricky Stanzi (right) takes part in Iowa's graduation ceremonies following his senior season in 2010.

IOWA'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS, 1999-2010



KODY ASMUS
2004



ROB BRUGGEMAN
2008



JARED CLAUSS
2002, 2003



SEAN CONSIDINE
2004



MIKE ELGIN
2005, 2006



ANDY FENSTERMAKER
2005



NATE KAEDING
2002, 2003



AARON KAMPMAN
1999, 2000, 2001



MIKE KLINKENBORG
2005, 2006, 2007



ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2000, 2001, 2002



ANTON NARINSKIY
2007, 2008



TYLER NEILSEN
2010



ADAM SHADA
2005, 2006, 2007



THAD SHELDON
1999



JEFF TARPINIAN
2010



ROB THEIN
1999



JULIAN VANDERVELDE
2008, 2009, 2010

STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where football coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large roll in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.



DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Former Hawkeye Chigozie Ejiasi was named Iowa's first ever Director of Player Development in September, 2008. In his current position, Ejiasi assists Iowa players in their transition from high school to being a student-athlete at the college level, as well as helping secure employment opportunities after college graduation. Ejiasi also does extensive work in organizing community service efforts, as well as acting as a liaison between the Academic Student Services staff and Iowa's football student-athletes. Additional duties include assisting players secure summer employment and organizing housing efforts for the players.

"My position provides our players another resource when it comes to academics, student life, and football. Part of my role on this staff is to provide our players with an understanding of what is expected of them within the Iowa City community and our football program.

My role is to assist our football players, primarily our first and second year student-athletes, in making a smooth transition into college life, socially, academically and athletically."

CHIGOZIE EJIASI
Director of Player Development
University of Iowa Football Program



"I've been really impressed with the caliber of athlete that Coach Ferentz and his staff are recruiting to be members of the University of Iowa football program. They recognize the demanding life a "student-athlete" at the University of Iowa leads, and place a high priority on seeking capable students as well as good citizens."

ELLIE HERMAN, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Field Experiences
University of Iowa



"It is a great pleasure working with Coach Ferentz and his staff. Having wrestled for Dan Gable, I have insight into working with a coach who cares as much about an athlete outside the sports arena as in it. I've marveled at the total concern both coaches have shown for the "process" of success. There are no shortcuts in their philosophies or actions. All athletes should be able to take what they learn here and apply it to every aspect of their lives for the next 70 years.

I came to the University of Iowa with marginal athletic and academic ability and left with four NCAA Championship rings and a doctoral degree. Sports careers end, but what is learned from the important teachers and mentors in life endures. Coach Ferentz is the quintessential teacher and mentor."

DR. MITCHELL KELLY
Faculty Representative for Recruiting
2003 University of Iowa Carnegie Foundation Professor of the Year
University of Iowa

STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT



"Chic does a great job of keeping all of us posted on events and getting acclimated to college life. He is a big help in organizing our community service projects. We need to give back to the community, it gives us the opportunity to meet people, to help out where needed, and it's something a lot of guys enjoy being involved in. Chic can provide invaluable access to information that can help you when needed.

Your freshman year is the most difficulty, and the Student Services staff at the Gerdin Center is there to help things go smoothly. They can answer any questions about class schedules, hours needed, tutors; anything about academics. Without their help it would be really hard to get off on the right foot, which is critical."

JAMES VANDENBERG
Junior Quarterback
Keokuk, Iowa



"All of the staff members in Student Services are very helpful; they come to you, they make sure everything is structured and set up for you to be successful. Going to college is really a new experience, either close to home or far from home. You are out on your own for the first time, where time management and structure are key to success. The academic support staff did a great job of filling me in on the process and the time commitment and work you need to put in to have success.

The Gerdin Center is a great facility for all student-athletes, very modern and very accessible. As a freshman, having the facility available immediately across the street from Hillcrest is a great advantage. It's a five minute walk across the street. It's great for jumping on a computer, meeting for study groups or reaching out to a member of the support staff for advice or assistance.

One of the real keys for a good start is to ask questions, ask older players, or ask the academic support staff. They are very open, and they know what works and what doesn't work. If you have questions, they have the answers, and it is very beneficial in starting your career on the right path."

JAMES FERENTZ
Junior Offensive Lineman
Iowa City, Iowa

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN THE COMMUNITY



Members of the Iowa football team visited hospital staff and patients while in the Phoenix area preparing for the 2010 Insight Bowl.

As a member of the University of Iowa football program, student-athletes are involved in a number of activities outside of football that are geared towards individual growth, community involvement and public service.

Working with Chigozie Ejiasi, Iowa's Director of Player Development, members of the Iowa football program are involved in a number of community service projects and events within the Iowa City community, around eastern Iowa and beyond.

Current members of the Hawkeye program have been involved in an annual blood drive with the DeGowin Blood Center; the Iowa Children's Hospital Dance Marathon; Hurricane Rita Relief in Louisiana; Aplington-Parkersburg (IA) Tornado Relief; Sand Bagging in Iowa City; and flood relief in Cedar Rapids.

Hawkeye seniors also host children and families from Camp Courageous on the Iowa campus each spring and work with patients and families in conjunction with the local Ronald McDonald House and the Salvation Army.

Members of the football program have been involved in a number of activities in which they reach out to offer assistance to those in need. Over the past few years members of the football program have teamed with former Hawkeye player Lon Olejniczak to be involved in recovery projects following severe weather. That has included traveling to Louisiana to assist those affected by hurricanes and assisting citizens of Aplington and Parkersburg, Iowa as they began rebuilding after tornado damage throughout the area.

In addition, all University of Iowa student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring each spring. The student-athletes, joined by Iowa coaches, administrators and staff, perform service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area. Hawkeye Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal is to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals.

."It has been a great experience to work with Coach Kirk Ferentz, Chris Doyle and current members of the football program as part of their team building projects in the summer and their community outreach. Coach Ferentz and his staff have felt the need to give these guys a baseline to build their future, whether football is involved or not. They need to know the world around them outside of football. At some point football won't be as big a part of their lives as it is currently. These summer activities are a great way of giving back to the communities and seeing the broad picture.

Being involved with this has been a way for me to give back a little something to the program. It's been a great experience for me; these are quality young men who do a lot of good things in the community, not just these special projects. The kids are paying attention to the lessons."

LON OLEJNICZAK
Chief Sales Officer
Transamerica Capital Management

"It's the satisfaction you feel when you are helping people who are in need. I was brought up that way, and I'm going to continue to be that way. If someone is in need, I'm going to help. Our entire football team has that same attitude. The people of Iowa have been good to us and very supportive. We're going to turn around and help them out whenever we have that chance."

BRODERICK BINNS
Senior Defensive Lineman
St. Paul, Minnesota





Senior members of the Iowa football team each spring host visitors from Camp Courageous for a day of sight-seeing and autographs at Iowa's Kinnick Stadium.



Senior Eric Guthrie donates blood as members of the Hawkeye football program annually work with the DeGowin Blood Center in a blood drive.

A LIFETIME COMMITMENT



Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett, who enjoyed an all-Pro career with the New England Patriots, is a member of the National Iowa Varsity Club Athletic Hall of Fame. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, OH. Tippett is a member of the management team for New England, Super Bowl champions following the 2001, 2003 and 2004 seasons.

"People talk about where their allegiance is. Well, my allegiance is to the University of Iowa and I didn't want to get my degree from anyplace else."

ANDRE TIPPETT
Pro Football Hall of Fame, 2008
Five-time All-Pro and former Captain, New England Patriots and former Iowa Hawkeye all-American



Following an NFL career in which he earned all-Pro honors while playing for the New England Patriots, Marv Cook returned to Iowa City, where he is a successful businessman, high school football coach and staunch supporter of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program. His name appears on the ballot for the College Football Hall of Fame.

"I don't like to leave anything undone. In athletics and life, I've always finished what I started."

That's what Andre Tippett, a five-time all-Pro defensive end for the New England Patriots and captain of the Iowa football team that played in the 1982 Rose Bowl, said about finishing his education. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

Tippett left school before earning his degree. However, in January 1990 he returned to campus at the urging of Associate Athletic Director Fred Mims for one final semester of class work.

Tippett retired following the 1993 season and now works in Players Relations as a member of the New England administrative staff.

Mims oversees a program that encourages former University of Iowa student-athletes who have not completed an undergraduate degree program to return to Iowa City and finish their education. A number of Hawkeye football players have returned to campus to finish degree programs following their playing careers.

"If they can't come back right away, maybe they can take correspondence classes or enroll in some courses at another school closer to their home and transfer credits back to the University of Iowa. The important thing is for each student-athlete to complete his education," said Mims.

The program is even more evidence of the University of Iowa's commitment to each of its student athletes' academic success. It's a commitment that is for life and, in return, can provide the student-athletes who participate, a lifetime of career opportunities.

"The University of Iowa Athletic Student Services office is committed to developing long-lasting relationships with all student-athletes. These relationships begin during the student's recruitment process and last a lifetime."

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

"First and foremost, the people in the program at the University of Iowa, everyone involved, are just great people. I formed many great relationships while at Iowa and I'm always anxious to get back to Iowa City to see how everyone is doing. I always try to follow the program when I can, and I stay in touch with the coaches. As a former player, I know myself and others always want Coach Ferentz and the staff to know they have our support.

Iowa City is a great city and community, it has everything you are looking for in a University and it is a community I will always feel a part of. It was very important for me to return to Iowa City and earn my degree from the University of Iowa."

DALLAS CLARK
Former Iowa Tight End
2002 John Mackey Award Winner
Indianapolis Colts, 2007 Super Bowl Champions
All-Pro Tight End, 2009



Dallas Clark (44) is an Iowa native who stays in touch with the Iowa football program. Clark, who entered the NFL following his junior season, returned to Iowa City and earned his degree during the off season.

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM



Fred Mims (left), Director of Iowa's Athletic Student Services, visits with members of the Iowa football team during the spring. Members of the Athletic Student Services staff work closely with UI student-athletes to assist in all areas of their experiences while attending the University of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes to learn from each other. Some of the topics are: introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.

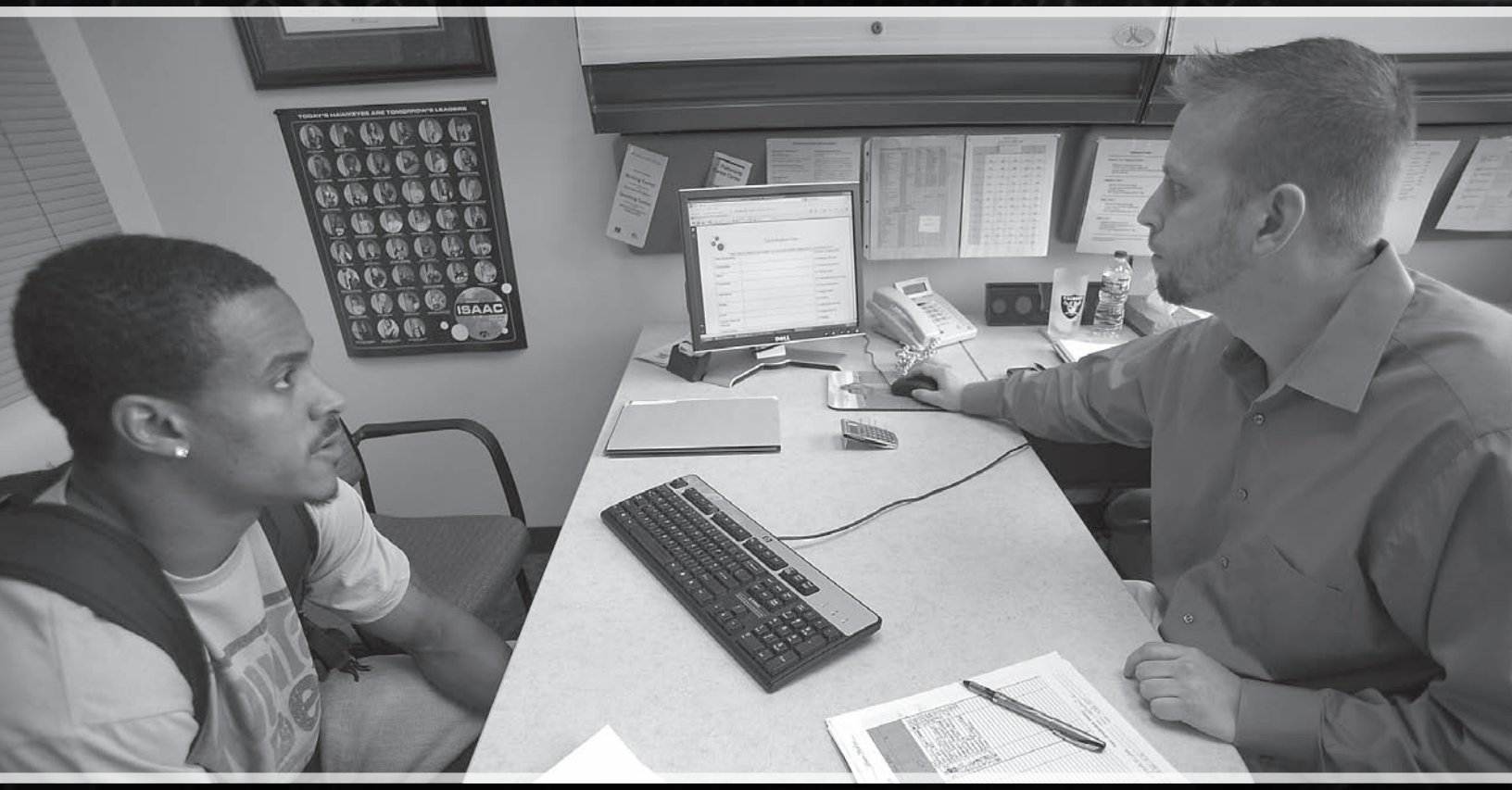
The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM



CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

FIRST YEAR: EXPLORING

- Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
- Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
- Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
- Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, and friends
- Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, and required courses/prerequisites
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Attend a career exploration workshop
- Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

SECOND YEAR: NARROWING

- Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests and skills
- Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
- Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
- Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
- Research in the Career Development Services
- Attend a workshop on choosing a major
- Attend Careers Day in September
- Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
- Draft a resume
- Choose a major; apply to an academic department
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

THIRD YEAR: FOCUS

- Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduation date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
- Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, and former teammates in interest areas
- Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
- Identify career goals based on skills, interests, and work values
- Update/add to your resume
- Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
- Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
- Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

FOURTH YEAR: TAKE ACTION

- Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
- Develop a job search strategy
- Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
- Refine, finalize resume
- Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
- Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
- Research employers, companies to interview
- Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
- Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
- Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
- Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
- Attend senior transition workshops

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MAJORS

University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

In addition to your major, UI students can enhance their education with a second major, a minor, or a certificate. Many majors also have emphasis areas. And a number of pre-professional options can help prepare for further study.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
African American Studies
American Studies
Ancient Civilization
Anthropology
Art
• Ceramics • Drawing • Graphic Design
• Intermedia • Jewelry & Metalsmithing
• Painting • Photography • Printmaking
• Sculpture • Three-Dimensional Design
Art History
Asian Languages & Literature
• Chinese • Hindi • Japanese • Sanskrit
Astronomy
Athletic Training
Biochemistry
Biology
• Cell & Developmental Biology
• Comprehensive Biology • Evolution
• Genetics & Biotechnology • Neurobiology
• Physiology & Molecular Biology of Plants
Chemistry
Cinema
Classical Languages
Communication Studies
Comparative Literature
• Foreign Language & Literature
• Literature & Arts
Computer Science
Dance
Economics
English
• Creative Writing • English Literature
Environmental Sciences
• Biosciences • Chemical Sciences
• Geosciences • Hydrosciences
French
Geography
• Environmental Studies • Geographic Information Science • Geography & Social Change
Geoscience
German
Health & Sport Studies
• Health Promotion • Sport Studies
History
Informatics
• Art • Biological Sciences • Economics
• Geography • Health Sciences • Human-Computer Interaction • Individualized
• Information Science • Linguistics • Music
• Sociology
Integrative Physiology
Interdepartmental Studies
International Studies



• African Studies • Caribbean Studies
• Development • East Asian Studies
• European Studies • Global Artistic Tradition & Change • Global Health • Global Resources & the Environment • Human Rights
• International Business • International Communication & Information • International Politics & International Relations
• Latin American Studies • Middle East & Muslim
World Studies • Postcolonial & Diasporic Studies
• Russian,East European & Eurasian Studies
• South Asian Studies • War, Peace & Security
Italian
Journalism & Mass Communication
Leisure Studies
• Therapeutic Recreation
Linguistics
• Linguistics
• Teaching English as a Second Language
Mathematics
Microbiology
Music
• Composition • Music History • Music Therapy
• Performance (Brass & Woodwinds, Keyboard, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Voice)
Open Major
Philosophy
Physics
Physics, Applied
Political Science
Portuguese
Psychology
Religious Studies
Russian
Science Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Speech & Hearing Science
Statistics
• Math Statistics • Statistical Computing
• Statistics in Business, Industry, Government & Research
Theatre Arts
Women's Studies

OPEN MAJOR

The open major is a popular first-year option, giving students five semesters to choose a major.

TIPPIE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting
Economics
Finance
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MAJORS

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY
Oral Health Science

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Elementary Education
You can choose to specialize in at least one of the following:
• Art • English as a Second Language • History • Language Arts • Mathematics • Music • Reading • Science • Special Education (Instructional Strategist I: Mild/Moderate) • Social Sciences (multiple social studies areas, including history) • Speech Communication/ Theatre

SECONDARY EDUCATION
You'll choose a major in any of the following content areas in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and take selected course work in the College of Education: • Art • English • Foreign Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Spanish) • History • Mathematics • Music • Science (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics & Science Education) • Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)
Additional Endorsements
• Athletic Coach
• English as a Second Language
• Hearing Impaired • Talented & Gifted

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
One in three engineering students starts as an undeclared engineering major, which allows you to explore the vast opportunities in the college during your first three semesters. (You'll take the same courses as students who have declared a major, so there's no disadvantage to you.)

BIOMEDICAL
• Bioinformatics/Computational Biology • Biomaterials • Biosystems/Bioimaging • Cardiovascular Biomechanics • Entrepreneurship • Musculoskeletal Biomechanics • Tissue Engineering

Chemical
• Biochemical Engineering • Business • Chemical Process Engineering • Energy & Environment • Entrepreneurship • Polymers

Civil
• Civil Engineering Practice • Engineering for a Sustainable World • Entrepreneurial • Environmental Health Engineering • Environmental Remediation & Control • Management • Structures, Mechanics & Materials • Transportation Engineering • Urban & Regional Planning • Water Resources Engineering

Electrical
• Computer Engineering • Electrical Engineering • Information Engineering

Industrial
• Computer & Information Systems • Entrepreneurship • Human Factors • Management • Medical Systems • Product Design & Manufacturing

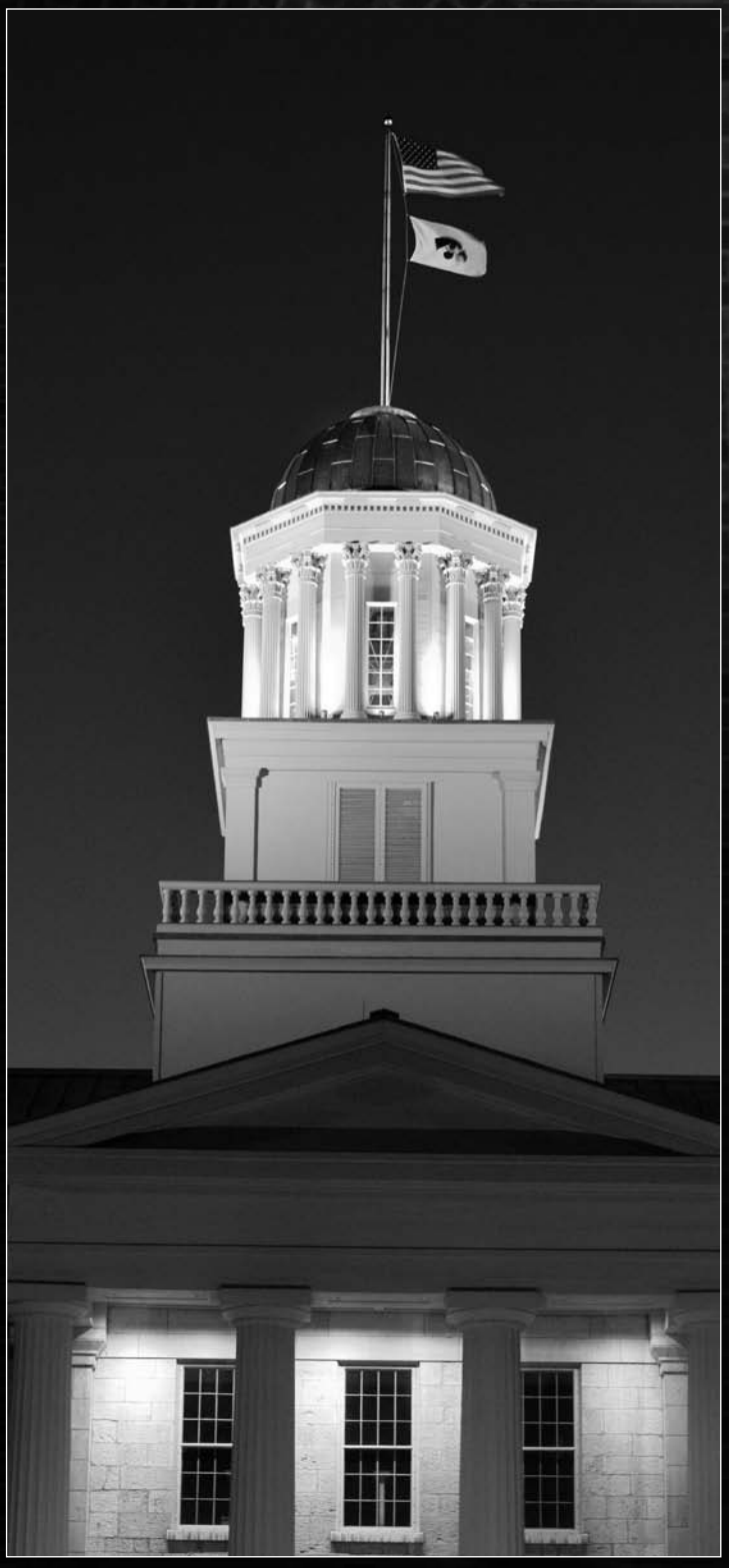
Mechanical
• Energy & Environment • Manufacturing & Materials Processing • Mechanical Engineering Design

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Radiation Sciences

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Nursing

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Doctor of Pharmacy
Six-year program (PharmD)
• Emphasis areas

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.



NFL HAWKEYES

When a student-athlete excels on the football field at the University of Iowa he gets noticed. He's noticed by the thousands of fans in Kinnick Stadium and the stadiums where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast numbers of media who follow the Iowa football program and Big Ten football; by the millions of college football fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Football League.

Thirty-nine Iowa players have been selected in the NFL Draft in the past nine years, including a first round selection in five of the nine years. Those first round selections include TE Dallas Clark (Indianapolis) in 2003, OL Robert Gallery (Oakland) in 2004, LB Chad Greenway (Minnesota) in 2006, OL Bryan Bulaga (Green Bay) in 2010 and DL Adrian Clayborn (Tampa Bay) in 2011.

For the second straight year, six Hawkeyes were selected in the 2011 NFL draft, including first round selection Adrian Clayborn. The defensive lineman was taken by Tampa Bay as the 20th overall selection.

Six Iowa players were also selected in the 2010 NFL draft; Bulaga was selected by Green Bay in the first round and started for the Packers in their victory in the most recent Super Bowl. The 12 Iowa players selected in the past two drafts ranks as the third best total among all Division I programs.

Running back Shonn Greene, who earned the 2008 Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation, was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, being selected by the New York Jets. Greene was the first of four Hawkeye players selected in the 2009 NFL draft.

Five Hawkeye players were selected in the 2003, 2004 and 2005 NFL drafts; Greenway and LB Abdul Hodge (third round) were drafted in 2006. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 drafts.

Hawkeye players selected in the past nine NFL drafts have included 11 selections in the first two rounds. Along with the 39 selections, an additional 32 Hawkeyes in the past eight years have signed free agent contracts with NFL teams. Several additional players from the past year will likely as free agents when a collective bargaining agreement is reached. An Iowa football player has been selected in the NFL draft in each of the past 34 years.

From 2002-09, 75 of 82 senior starters under Coach Ferentz were selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL contract. Three additional players were drafted after electing to by-pass their senior season of eligibility.

The relationships Kirk Ferentz established during his six years as an NFL coach, along with the reputation established by the Iowa football program for preparing players for the professional level, are beneficial to members of the Iowa football program who aspire to a professional career.

These relationships, paired with an Iowa football program that stresses fundamentals, discipline and pro-like offensive and defensive systems, have meant that highly-skilled Hawkeyes are often the choice of NFL teams in the league's annual college football draft. And the Hawkeyes have been successful in the NFL as well. Thirty former Hawkeyes have competed in the Super Bowl, including Bryan Bulaga, who started at right tackle as a rookie in Green Bay's victory in the most recent Super Bowl. TE Dallas Clark and DB Bob Sanders were members of the 2007 Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts. DE Ken Iwebema completed his 2008 rookie season by playing in the Super Bowl for the Arizona Cardinals. The Colts returned to the Super Bowl two years ago, with Clark leading all receivers with 83 yards on seven receptions. Sanders did not play in the game due to injury.

In addition to the large number of former Hawkeye players who have gone on to play in the NFL, the Iowa football program is currently well represented among NFL coaches.



JOE PHILBIN, GREEN BAY PACKERS

Joe Philbin joined the staff of the Green Bay Packers prior to the 2003 season. Originally working with the offensive line and tight ends, Philbin was named offensive coordinator prior to the 2007 season and helped the Packers win the most recent Super Bowl.

Philbin joined the Iowa coaching staff when Kirk Ferentz was named head coach prior to the 1999 season. Philbin was Iowa's offensive line coach for four seasons, including the championship season of 2002. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002, due in large part to the play of the offensive line. Iowa's offensive line in 2002 featured three players who earned first team all-Big Ten honors. Guard Eric Steinbach earned all-America honors and was Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten. Robert Gallery, in 2003, earned the Outland Trophy as the top offensive lineman in the nation.



RON AIKEN, ARIZONA CARDINALS

Ron Aiken served as an assistant coach on the Iowa staff for eight seasons (1999-06) before taking his current position as defensive line coach for the Arizona Cardinals. Aiken has been part of Arizona's recent success, which included a Super Bowl appearance following the 2008 season and a return to the playoffs in 2009.

At Iowa, Aiken coached five players who went on to play in the NFL. He was named the AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002 when the Hawkeyes posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record. With Aiken as the defensive line coach, the Hawkeyes ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense in three seasons.

JIM CALDWELL, INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Jim Caldwell, an Iowa letterman from 1973-76, is in his third season as the head coach of the Indianapolis Colts, leading the Colts to the Super Bowl in his first season. Caldwell was on the Indianapolis staff for seven seasons, four as assistant head coach, before taking over for Tony Dungy. Caldwell is the only NFL rookie head coach ever to win his first 14 games.

"I look back on my time at the University of Iowa as some of the most formative and valuable years in my life. Going through the university, living in its community and playing in the football program, helped shape me in numerous positive ways as an adult. I cherish those years greatly, and I always identify myself as a Hawkeye. I have followed the university for years, and I feel very good about how it prepares its students to succeed in life. I commend its leadership at all levels, and I mention Coach Kirk Ferentz in particular, for how it molds those who attend the University of Iowa."

JIM CALDWELL

Head Coach
Indianapolis Colts
Iowa Football Letterman, 1973-76

TOM MOORE, INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Former Hawkeye Tom Moore has enjoyed a lengthy NFL coaching career, the last 14 with the Colts. Moore is the senior offensive assistant for the Colts after serving as 12 seasons as the offensive coordinator. His 47-year coaching career includes 33 seasons in the NFL. Moore was a quarterback for the Hawkeyes during his playing career (1957-60) and later served on the Iowa coaching staff (1961-62). After serving in the Army, Moore coached in the college ranks before beginning his professional coaching career with Pittsburgh in 1977. Moore helped the Steelers earn two Super Bowl titles and has also coached in the NFL with Minnesota, Detroit and New Orleans.

MIKE DEVLIN, NEW YORK JETS

Former Hawkeye offensive lineman Mike Devlin has coached the offensive line of the New York Jets for the past five seasons, helping establish the Jets as one of the most physical football teams in the NFL. Devlin also coached one season with the Arizona Cardinals following his professional playing career.

Devlin earned all-America honors as a senior at Iowa in 1992, being named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in his final season. He was also a semi-finalist for the Outland Trophy. Devlin was selected by Buffalo in the 1993 NFL draft and played in 101 games during his career with Buffalo (1993-95) and Arizona (1996-99), competing in Super Bowl XXVII with the Bills.

PAT FLAHERTY, NEW YORK GIANTS

Pat Flaherty, who has served as the offensive line coach with the New York Giants for the past eight seasons, was a member of Coach Kirk Ferentz' initial staff at Iowa. Flaherty served as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and coached the Hawkeye tight ends and special teams in 1999.

Flaherty joined the NFL coaching ranks in 2000 as the tight end coach with Washington. He coached tight ends for the Chicago Bears for three seasons before taking his current position with the Giants.

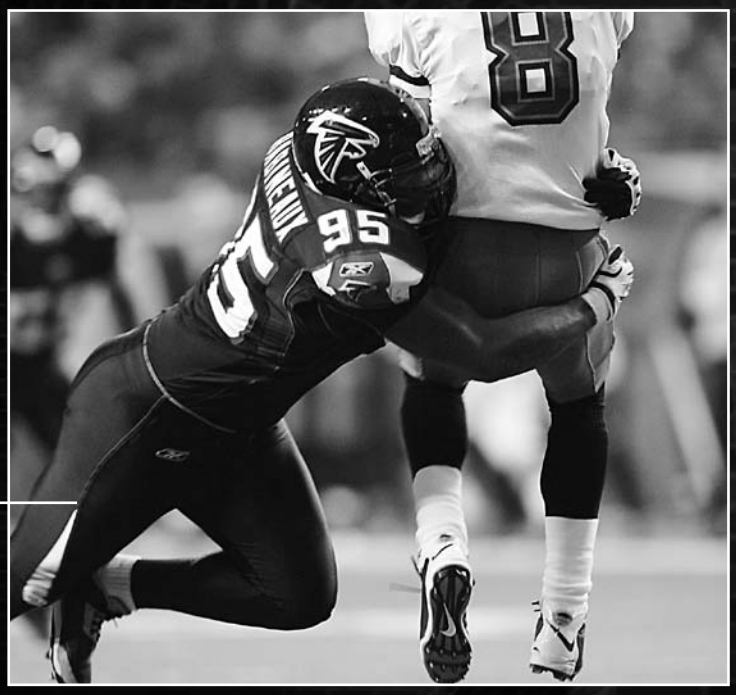
NFL HAWKEYES

The following former Hawkeye players have made the step from college to professional football and remain active in the NFL heading into the 2011 season.



PAT ANGERER

Linebacker Pat Angerer was a standout performer for the Iowa defense in 2009 before being selected by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft. As a senior, Angerer led the Hawkeyes to an 11-2 overall record, including an Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech. He earned first team all-Big Ten recognition. He made an impact with the Colts in his first season, recording 88 tackles and a forced fumble while starting 11 games.



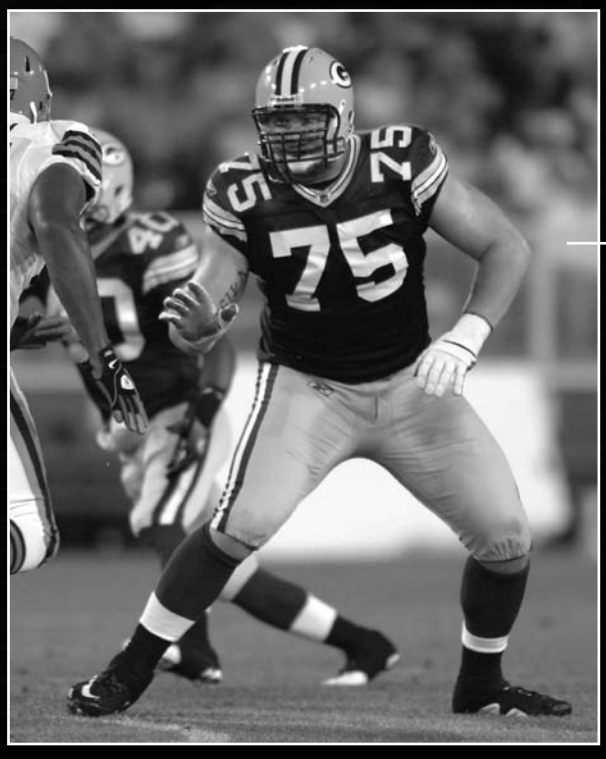
JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Jonathan Babineaux earned all-America recognition as a senior in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Babineaux was a second round selection of the Atlanta Falcons, and he made an immediate impact. Babineaux saw action in all 16 games as a rookie in 2005 and again in 2006. He has started all but one game over the past three seasons, forcing a career-best two fumbles in 2010 and scoring his first career touchdown.



LADELL BETTS

After rushing for over 1,000 yards in each of his final two seasons at Iowa, Ladell Betts moved onto the NFL, being selected by the Washington Redskins in the second round of the 2002 draft. He has been a steady performer throughout his NFL career, moving to the New Orleans Saints for the 2010 season. He started nine games in 2006 and rushed for 1,154 yards on 245 carries, setting career highs in both rushing and receiving. He is the only running back in the history of the Washington Redskins to record consecutive 150 yard rushing games and he has totaled over 1,000 career yards in rushing, receiving and KO returns.



BRYAN BULAGA

Offensive lineman Bryan Bulaga made a big impression in his three years at Iowa before declaring for the NFL draft following his junior season. He earned first team All-America honors as the Hawkeyes won 11 games, including the 2010 Orange Bowl. After being taken with the 23rd selection in the first round, Bulaga made an immediate impression in Green Bay. He started 12 of 16 games during the regular season in helping the Packers advance to the playoffs. He started at right tackle in the four post-season games, including the Super Bowl win over the Pittsburgh Steelers.



JASON BAKER

Punter Jason Baker has found a home in the NFL since 2001. He played in San Francisco and Kansas City before joining the Carolina Panthers for the 2005 season. He averaged 43.3 yards in 2005 for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game. Baker ranked sixth in the NFL with an average of 45.7 yards on 98 punts in 2006. He has averaged over 43 yards per punt in each of the past four seasons and holds a career average of over 42 yards in 10 seasons.

DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a consensus all-American and the winner of the 2002 John Mackey Award as a junior. Declaring for the NFL Draft, he was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts in the 2003 draft. As a rookie he recorded 29 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown over the first 10 games of the season before a broken leg forced him to miss the final six regular season games and the playoffs.

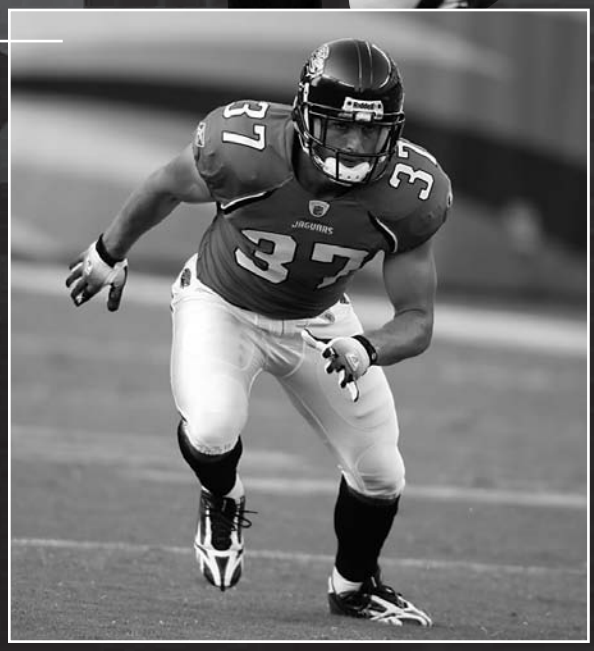
In 2005 he had 37 receptions for 488 yards and four TDs. He averaged 12.2 yards per catch in 2006 despite missing several games due to injury. He started four post-season games and had 21 receptions for 317 yards in the post-season as the Colts won the Super Bowl. His totals marked the best playoff receiving total for a tight end since the 1970 NFL merger. He had 58 receptions for 616 yards and 11 touchdowns in 2007 and in 2008 had 848 yards and six touchdowns on 77 receptions.

Clark earned all-Pro honors in 2009 while helping the Colts return to the Super Bowl. He had 100 receptions for 1,106 yards and 10 touchdowns, becoming the second tight end in NFL history with 100 receptions in a season. He led all receivers in the Super Bowl with 83 yards on seven receptions. His career statistics in post-season play (64-847) are the most receptions and yards ever by an NFL tight end. He started the first six games of the 2010 season (37 receptions for 347 yards and three touchdowns) before missing the remainder of the year due to injuries.



COLIN COLE

In the case of DL Colin Cole, patience and hard work have paid off nicely. After helping the Hawkeyes post a perfect 8-0 record in Big Ten play in 2002, Cole signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Vikings. Cole did not see game action in his initial professional season, in which he spent time in both Minnesota and Detroit. Cole's stock rose over the next five seasons with the Green Bay Packers. Cole played in all 16 games in 2005 and 15 games in 2006. Cole signed a multi-year contract with the Seattle Seahawks prior to the 2009 season Cole recorded a career-high 48 tackles while starting 15 games in 2009 and he had 44 tackles in 11 games last season.



SEAN CONSIDINE

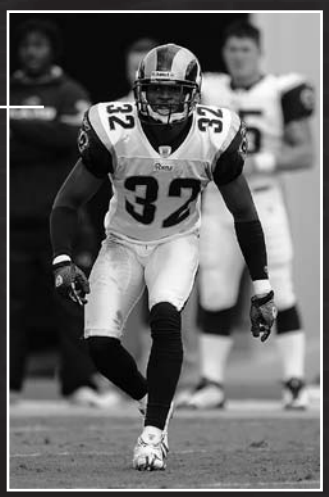
After joining the Iowa program as a walk-on, Sean Considine became one of the top defensive backs in recent Iowa history. Even after working his way on the field as a starting safety, Considine remained a key player on Iowa's special teams throughout his career. He blocked two punts in a win at Iowa State and closed his career with a touchdown against LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, picking up a blocked punt for a score in Iowa's dramatic win.

Considine was the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft. He was a quality performer on special teams for the Eagles as a rookie before suffering a season ending injury. In his second season Considine recorded 85 tackles, including 59 solo stops. He recorded 36 tackles and an interception in 2007 before missing the second half of the season due to injury. He had 30 tackles in 16 games in 2008. He joined the Jacksonville Jaguars prior to the 2009 season. He had 35 tackles and one pass interception in 2009 and 43 tackles and one interception in 14 games last season.



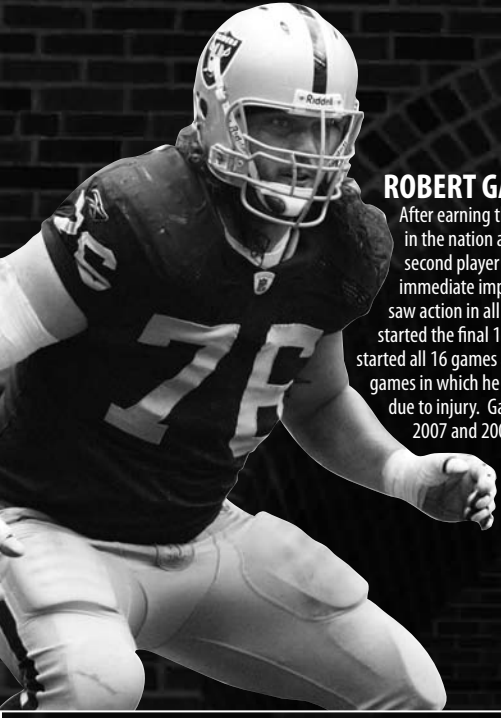
A.J. EDDS

Outside linebacker A.J. Edds put an exclamation point on his Iowa career with a pass interception in Iowa's 2010 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech. His fourth period interception led to Iowa's clinching touchdown in the 24-14 win, earning the Hawkeyes an 11-win season. Edds was selected in the fourth round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Miami Dolphins. He suffered a knee injury during preseason practice and missed the entire 2010 season.



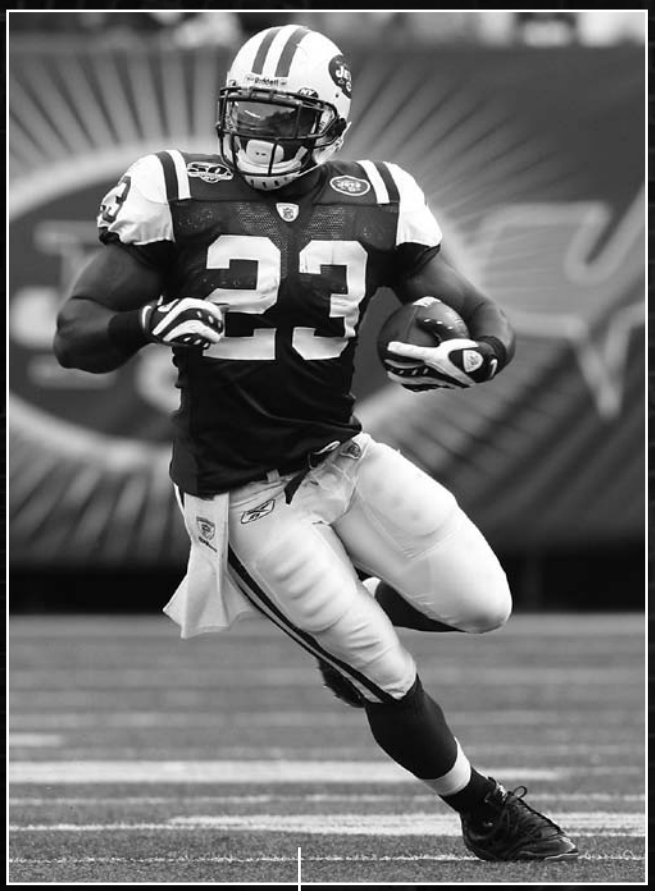
BRADLEY FLETCHER

DB Bradley Fletcher was selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, just one spot behind Iowa RB Shonn Greene. Fletcher played in seven games and earned three starts for St. Louis before suffering a knee injury and missing the remainder of his rookie season. Fletcher collected 30 tackles in his injury-shortened rookie season. He recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions in 2010 while starting 15 games.



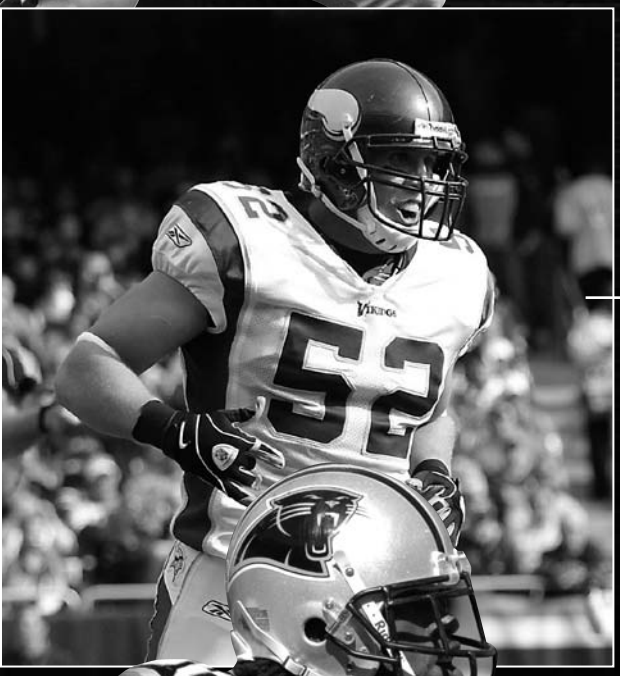
ROBERT GALLERY

After earning the Outland Trophy as the top college lineman in the nation as a senior in 2003, Robert Gallery was the second player taken in the NFL Draft. Gallery made an immediate impression with the Oakland Raiders. Gallery saw action in all 16 games for the Raiders in 2004 and started the final 15 games of the season at right tackle. He started all 16 games at right tackle in 2005. He started all 10 games in which he saw action in 2006, but missed six games due to injury. Gallery returned to start all 16 games in both 2007 and 2008. Gallery has started 91 of the 92 games he has played in throughout his career, including starting all 12 games he played in 2010.



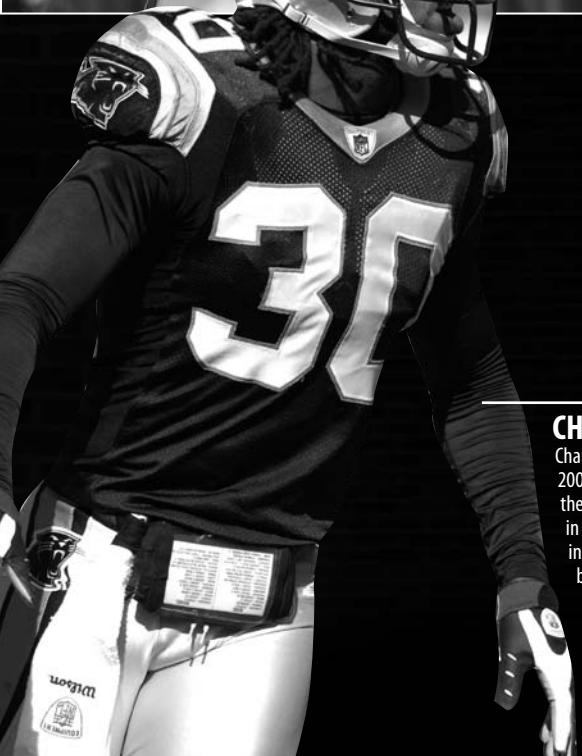
SHONN GREENE

After earning the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation in 2008, Shonn Greene was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft. Selected by the New York Jets, Greene earned playing time in his rookie season, rushing 108 times for 540 yards and two scores during the regular season. Gaining confidence and improving each week, Greene was the star of the Jet offense as New York advanced to the AFC title game. In three playoff games Greene rushed 54 times for 304 yards and two touchdowns. In his second season, Greene rushed for 766 yards and two touchdowns in 15 games.



CHAD GREENWAY

Linebacker Chad Greenway was the 17th player selected in the 2006 NFL draft, being selected in the first round by the Minnesota Vikings. Greenway made an immediate impact in training camp with the Vikings due to his aggressive style of play. He suffered a knee injury during a pre-season contest and was forced to miss the entire 2006 season. Seeing his first career action in 2007, Greenway recorded 130 total tackles (second on the team), led the team with forced four fumbles and had two interceptions and one touchdown. He tied for the NFL lead with four fumble recoveries. He had led the Vikings in tackles in each of the past three seasons, including 2009 when the Vikings reached lost in overtime to New Orleans in the NFL title game. Last season he again led the team with a career-best 144 tackles.



ABDUL HODGE

Linebacker Abdul Hodge was a third round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2006 NFL draft. Hodge saw action in eight games and earned one start during his rookie season. Hodge collected a season-high 12 tackles against Seattle in his only start of the season before missing the 2007 season due to injury. Hodge joined the Cincinnati Bengals for the 2008 season and saw action in six games. He collected 16 tackles and a forced fumble while playing in all 16 games for the Bengals in 2009 before playing for the Carolina Panthers in 2010.



CHARLES GODFREY

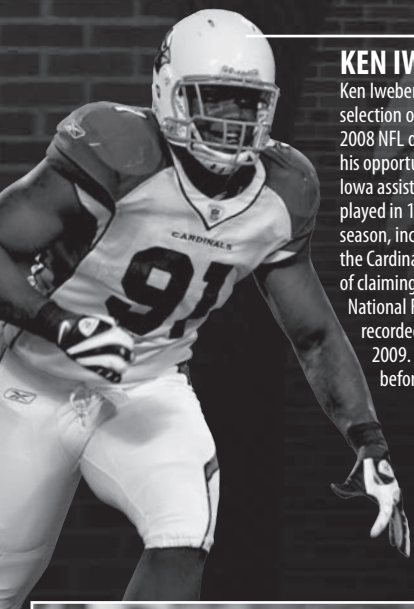
Charles Godfrey, selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, made an immediate impression with the Carolina Panthers. Godfrey started all 16 games in his rookie season, recording 61 total tackles, including 51 solo stops. Godfrey also had five pass break-ups and one interception during his first professional season. Godfrey missed four games in 2009 due to injury. He responded by recording 70 tackles and five interceptions while starting all 16 games in 2010.



NATE KAEDING

Rookie PK Nate Kaeding played a key role in the resurgence of the San Diego Chargers during the 2004 season. Kaeding set a team scoring record with 114 kicking points (20-25 FG). Kaeding connected on 21-24 field goal attempts in 2005 and made all 49 PAT attempts. He made 26-29 field goal attempts (89.7%) and all 58 PAT attempts while earning all-Pro honors in 2006. He scored 118 points in 2007, hitting 24-27 field goals and all 46 PATs as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship game. He made all 46 PAT attempts and 24-27 field goals in 2007. He scored 127 points in 2008, connecting on 27-32 field goal attempts and all 46 PATs.

Kaeding made 32-38 field goal attempts and 50-51 PAT attempts in 2009, earning all-Pro recognition for the second time. He made 23-28 field goal attempts in 2010 and all 40 PAT attempts. His career percentages include 85.2% on field goals (173-203) and 99.4% on PAT attempts (343-345), with the only two missed PATs both being blocked.



KEN IWEBEMA

Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection of the Arizona Cardinals in the 2008 NFL draft and he made the most of his opportunity. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken, Iwebema played in 13 games during his rookie season, including the Super Bowl as the Cardinals came within minutes of claiming the championship of the National Football League. Iwebema recorded nine tackles in 11 games in 2009. He played in seven games before being injured in 2010.



AARON KAMPMAN

After being selected by Green Bay in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft, Aaron Kampman immediately went to work on beginning his NFL career. Kampman's efforts paid off as he enjoyed a productive rookie season with the Packers. In 2003 Kampman recorded 53 tackles (35 solo). Playing his best at the end of the year, Kampman recorded 14 solo tackles and one assist in two playoff games. Kampman played in 16 games in 2004, recording 120 tackles and seven QB sacks. He started all 16 games in 2005, recording a career-high 105 tackles (62 solo), the second most ever for a Packer defensive end. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks in 2006, the third best total in Packer history. He recorded 113 tackles (84 solo) to rank third on the team with the most tackles ever recorded by a Green Bay lineman. He twice was named NFC Player of the Week and earned all-Pro recognition. He was selected to the Pro Bowl for a second straight year in 2007 when he recorded 64 total tackles, including 12 sacks, as the Packers advanced to the NFC championship game. Kampman started every game in 2008, recording 62 tackles, including 9.5 QB sacks. He recorded 55 tackles in nine games at outside linebacker in 2009 before missing the final seven regular season games and the playoffs due to injury. He signed with Jacksonville prior to the 2010 season and recorded 25 tackles in eight games.



TONY MOEAKI

Tight end Tony Moeaki was taken by the Kansas City Chiefs in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft. Moeaki had an outstanding rookie season in helping the Chiefs win their division and return to the NFL playoffs. As a member of the starting line-up his totals included 47 receptions for 556 yards and three touchdowns.

As a senior with the Hawkeyes Moeaki earned all-America honorable mention recognition and was a first team all-Big Ten selection. He was one of eight semi-finalists for the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation.



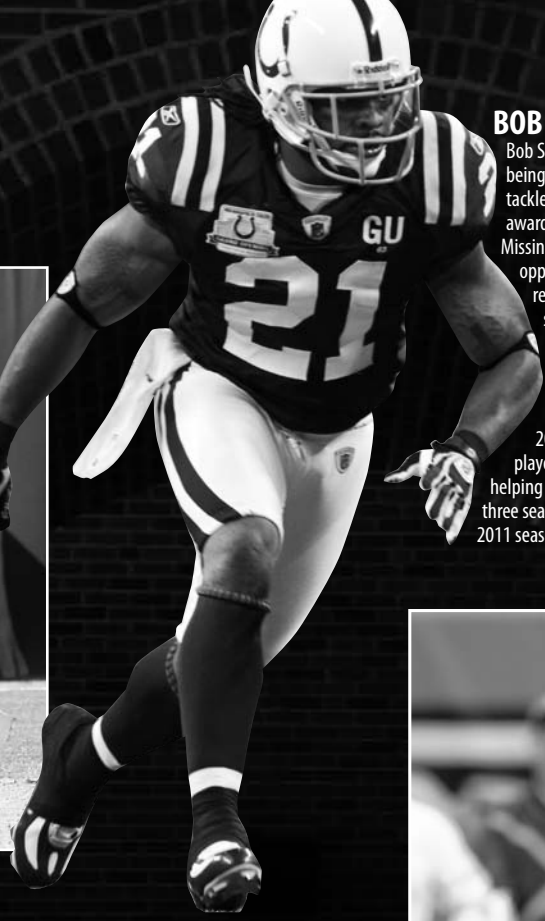
BRANDON MYERS

Brandon Myers showed steady improvement throughout his Hawkeye career, including his senior season in 2008 when he earned first team all-Big Ten honors. Selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft, Myers continued his improvement in earning a spot on the Oakland roster. Myers played in 11 games during his rookie season and started twice. He had four receptions for 19 yards and was a key player on special teams for the Raiders. His totals in 2010 included 12 receptions for 80 yards.



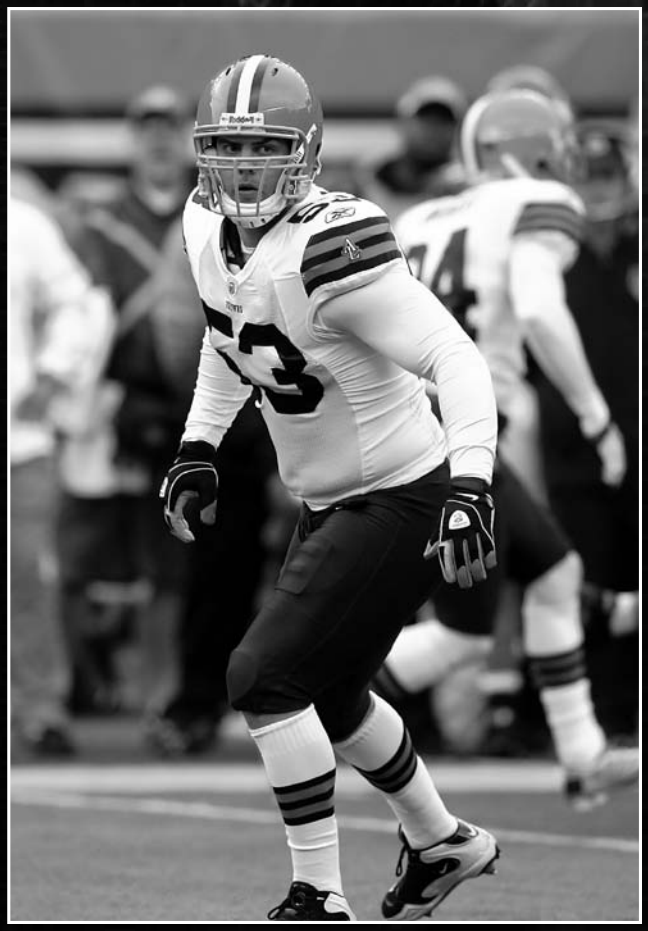
DERRECK ROBINSON

Defensive end Derreck Robinson has earned his way into the NFL, where he has played for five seasons. Robinson signed with San Diego as a free agent following the 2005 NFL draft. Robinson was the only free agent to earn a roster spot with the Chargers in 2005. After two seasons in San Diego he played in Miami in 2007. Despite missing the 2008 season, Robinson earned a spot with the Cleveland Browns, seeing action in both 2009 and 2010. He had his best professional season a year ago, recording 24 tackles in 14 games with the Browns.



BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders continued his impressive professional football career in 2007, being named the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year. Sanders recorded 97 tackles, 3.5 QB sacks and two interceptions while earning the top defensive award. Sanders stepped right in at the professional level as a rookie in 2004. Missing portions of the season due to injuries, Sanders made the most of his opportunity when healthy. Sanders started four of the six games he played, recording 39 tackles and two fumble recoveries. Enjoying a healthy second season in 2005, Sanders was named all-Pro and was selected to the Pro Bowl, the first Colt defensive back to earn that distinction since 1971. He was second on the team with 118 tackles, including 71 solo stops. He recorded 10 or more tackles in five games, with a career-best 20 tackles vs. San Diego. Sanders was hampered by a knee injury in 2006 and played in just five regular season games before returning for the playoffs. He recorded 22 tackles and two interceptions in four playoff games, helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He has missed the majority of the past three seasons due to injuries and has signed with the San Diego Chargers for the 2011 season.



MATT ROTH

After earning all-America honors as a senior while helping the Hawkeyes win the 2004 Big Ten title, DE Matt Roth was a second round selection of the Miami Dolphins. Roth played in all 16 games as a rookie, recording 22 tackles and a QB sack. He played in 16 games in 2006, contributing 36 tackles (23 solo) and 3.5 QB sacks. Moving to outside linebacker in 2008, Roth started 14 of 16 games, recording career-bests in tackles (53), QB sacks (five) and pass break-ups (four). Roth joined the Cleveland Browns midway through the 2009 season and recorded a career-high seven tackles in his first game there. Last season he recorded 86 tackles while starting all 16 games.



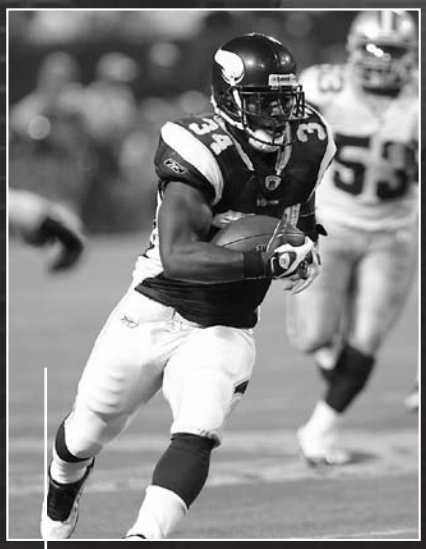
AMARI SPIEVEY

DB Amari Spievey was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 2010 NFL draft. As a rookie with the Lions he started nine games and played in 15 contests, recording 51 tackles and two interceptions. Spievey started all 26 games over his final two seasons with the Hawkeyes, earning first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior in helping the Hawkeyes post an 11-2 record.



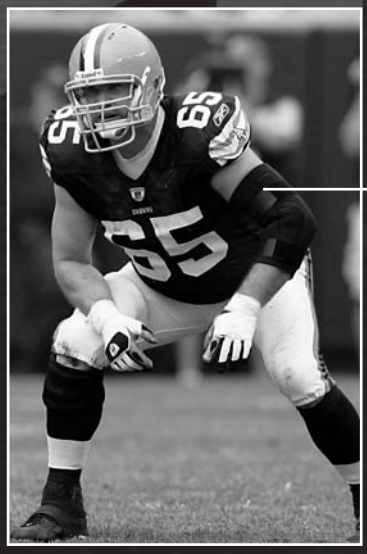
MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career with the Hawkeyes, making the most of his opportunity. He started at three different positions over the course of his two seasons, earning second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. He was rewarded for his hard work on NFL draft day, being selected by Baltimore in the third round. Yanda played in all 16 games for the Ravens in 2007, earning 12 starts. He started the first five games of the 2008 season as well before a season-ending injury forced him to miss the majority of the season. Yanda returned from injury with a solid season in 2009, seeing action in every game and starting nine times. He started the final six regular season games and both playoff contests and started every game a year ago as well.



ALBERT YOUNG

After rushing for over 3,000 yards during an injury-plagued career at Iowa, RB Albert Young signed a free agent contract with the Minnesota Vikings following the 2008 NFL draft. Young was signed to the Minnesota practice squad for his first season before earning a spot in the roster in 2009. Young has seen limited action behind all-Pro Adrian Peterson over the course of the last two years.



ERIC STEINBACH

OL Eric Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round (by Cincinnati) of the 2003 NFL Draft. He was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year as a senior after helping the 2002 Hawkeyes earn a share of the Big Ten title. Steinbach as a rookie started 15 games for the Bengals, missing one game due to injury. He was named to Pro Football Weekly's all-Rookie team. Steinbach started 14 games for the Bengals in 2004 and saw action in every contest. He started all 16 games during the 2005 regular season and the playoff game vs. Pittsburgh. He was named as an all-Pro alternate in 2005 and 2006 while starting every game. Steinbach signed a seven-year multi-million dollar contract with the Cleveland Browns prior to the 2007 season, starting every game for the Browns in his first year in Cleveland. He started all 16 regular season games for three straight seasons before starting all 14 games in which he played in 2008. He has started all 32 games over the past two seasons as one of the most durable offensive linemen in the NFL.



CASEY WIEGMANN

Center Casey Wiegmann has brought his hard hat to work every day during his NFL career. Wiegmann began the 2008 season with a new team, signing with the Denver Broncos during the off-season. Other than the uniform, nothing changed. Wiegmann started all 16 games for the Broncos in both 2008 and 2009, increasing his streak to 143 consecutive starts over nine seasons. He returned to Kansas City in 2010 and started 16 games, helping the Chiefs earn a division title. He owns an amazing streak of over 9,000 consecutive offensive plays in the NFL, a streak that ranks as the longest in the NFL by an offensive lineman.

A three-year starter at center for the Hawkeyes who concluded his college career in Iowa's 38-18 Sun Bowl win over Washington, Wiegmann played four seasons with the Chicago Bears after joining the NFL as a free agent, He signed with Kansas City prior to the 2001 season. Wiegmann started all 15 games in which he saw action for the Chiefs in 2001 after an injury forced him to miss the opening game. Since that second game of the 2001 season, Wiegmann has been in the starting line-up for every game over the last 10 seasons.

NFL DRAFT

The University of Iowa has been well represented in the NFL Draft in the past 12 seasons, as 45 Hawkeye players have been selected, including 33 picks in the first five rounds. Six Hawkeye players were selected in both 2011 and 2010, a two-year total that ranks as the best in the Big Ten and third highest in the nation.

In 2010, OL Bryan Bulaga was a first round selection of the Green Bay Packers. He had an outstanding rookie season, starting at right tackle in Green Bay's Super Bowl win. In the most recent draft, DL Adrian Clayborn was a first round selection of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

The 2011 NFL draft also included DL Christian Ballard, QB Ricky Stanzi, DL Karl Klug, OL Julian Vandervelde and DB Tyler Sash. Along with Bulaga in 2010, Iowa's selections included LB Pat Angerer, DB Amari Spievey, TE Tony Moeaki, LB A.J. Edds and OL Kyle Calloway.

Five Hawkeye players were drafted in each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Hawkeyes were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts.

In 2009, RB Shonn Greene and DB Bradley Fletcher were the first and second players taken, respectively, in the third round.

In 2006, LB Chad Greenway was a first round selection (17th pick overall) of the Minnesota Vikings and LB Abdul Hodge was selected by Green Bay in the third round. In 2005, DE Matt Roth and DL Jonathan Babineaux were both second round selections. Along with Gallery being selected second in the 2004 Draft, DB Bob Sanders was taken in the second round and PK Nate Kaeding was a third round selection. In 2003, TE Dallas Clark was taken in the first round and OL Eric Steinbach and OL Bruce Nelson in the second round.

Five Hawkeye players were drafted each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Iowa players were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft, with four additional Hawkeyes signing free agent contracts. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts. In the 2009 NFL draft RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first and second players taken, respectively, in the third round.

Along with the number of Hawkeye players selected in the draft, 32 players in the past eight seasons have signed NFL free agent contracts. That number will increase with a collective bargaining agreement is reached, allowing 2010 seniors to sign with NFL teams.

Three of the five Hawkeye players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs within the state of Iowa. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the draft that any one team had three former walk-ons selected in the same year. It was more of the same in the 2005 draft. DB Sean Considine, a fourth round selection, and OL Pete McMahon, taken in the sixth round, also joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before becoming starters on a team that played in three straight January bowl games during their careers.

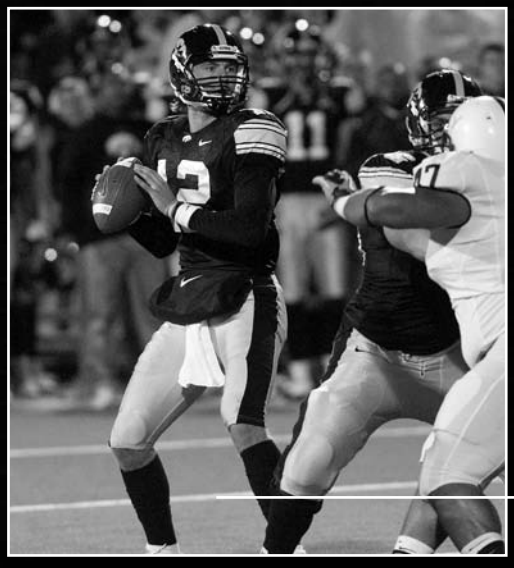


DE Adrian Clayborn, with NFL Commissioner Roger Goodell, attended the 2011 NFL draft in New York.

Clayborn was the 20th player selected, becoming the first round choice of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.



Tampa Bay Coach Raheem Morris (left) and General Manager Mark Dominik (right) are shown with Adrian Clayborn, the first round selection of the Buccaneers in the 2011 NFL draft.



The Kansa City Chiefs selected Iowa QB Ricky Stanzi in the fifth round of the 2011 NFL draft.

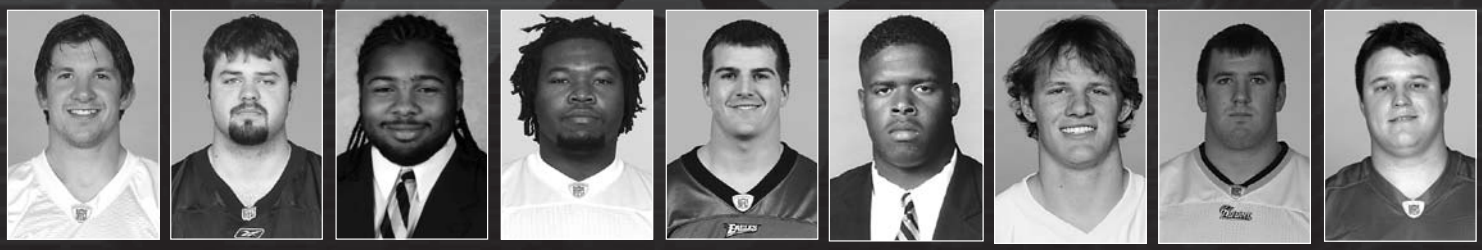
PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ



Sam Aiello | Pat Angerer | Jonathan Babineaux | Jason Baker | Christian Ballard | Brad Banks | Fred Barr | Ladell Betts | Matt Bowen



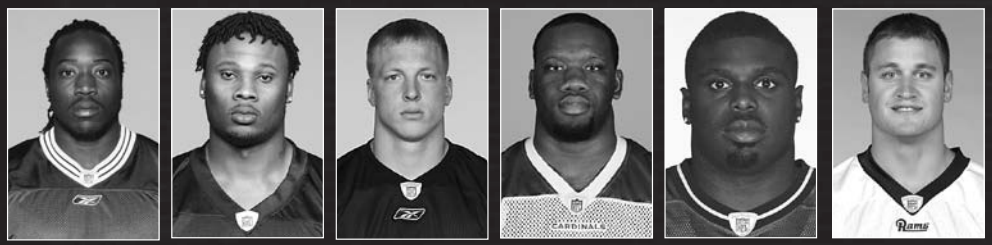
Andy Brodell | Maurice Brown | Rob Bruggeman | Bryan Bulaga | Tom Busch | Kyle Calloway | Edgar Cervantes | Nathan Chandler | Scott Chandler



Dallas Clark | Jared Clauss | Adrian Clayborn | Colin Cole | Sean Considine | Alonzo Cunningham | A.J. Edds | Mike Elgin | Brian Ferentz



Bradley Fletcher | Zeron Flemister | Robert Gallery | Charles Godfrey | Shonn Greene | Chad Greenway | Anthony Herron | Kahlil Hill | Ed Hinkel



Abdul Hodge | Howard Hodges | Mike Humpal | Ken Iwebema | Tony Jackson | Erik Jensen

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ


D.J. Johnson

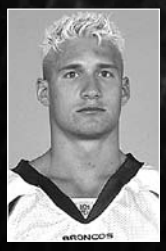

Jovon Johnson

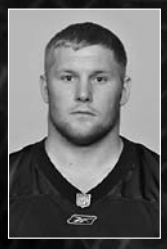

C.J. Jones


Mike Jones


Nate Kaeding


Aaron Kampman


Kevin Kasper


Mitch King


Karl Klug

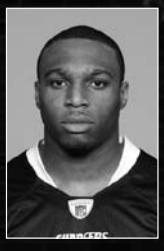

Matt Kroul

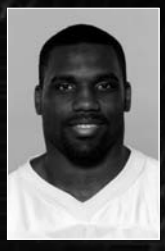

George Lewis


Tyler Luebke


Bryan Mattison


Pete McMahon


Miguel Merrick


Ed Miles


Tony Moeaki


Brandon Myers


Bruce Nelson


Seth Olsen


Derek Pagel

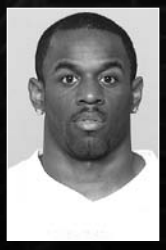

Marcus Paschal


David Porter


Derreck Robinson


Matt Roth


Eric Rothwell


Fred Russell


Bob Sanders


Bob Sanders

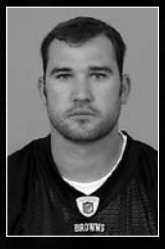

Ben Sobieski

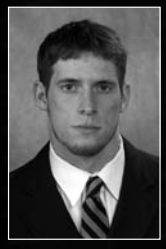

Clinton Solomon


Amari Spievey

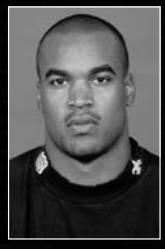

Ricky Stanzi


Grant Steen


Eric Steinbach


Drew Tate


Julian Vandervelde


Austin Wheatley


Levar Woods


Kevin Worthy

Marshal Yanda

Albert Young

NFL DRAFT

NOTE: Players selected in the first round of the NFL Draft have the number of their selection included.

1936 NFL Draft		Position
Rd. 1	Dick Crayne, Brooklyn (4th)	FB

1938 NFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Bob Lawson, Philadelphia	

1939 NFL Draft		
Rd. 16	Frank Balazs, Green Bay	B

1940 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Nile Kinnick, Brooklyn	HB
Rd. 9	Erwin Prasse, Detroit	E
Rd. 20	Henry Luebcke, Green Bay	OL

1941 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Mike Enich, Green Bay	OL

1942 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Bill Green, Green Bay	FB
Rd. 10	Bill Diehl, Detroit	OL
Rd. 20	Al Couppee, Washington	B

1943 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Tom Farmer, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 8	Bill Parker, Cleveland	E
Rd. 16	Bill Burkett, Brooklyn	E

1945 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Stan Mohrbacher, Detroit	OL
Rd. 3	Forest Masterson, Chicago Bears	C
Rd. 12	Ben Trickey, Detroit	
Rd. 14	Chuck Uknes, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Jim Keane, Chicago Bears	E
Rd. 17	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 17	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Bears	T
Rd. 19	Sam Vacanti, New York Giants	
Rd. 21	Ted Curren, Brooklyn	HB

1946 NFL Draft		
Rd. 11	Tom Hand, Green Bay	

1947 NFL Draft		
Rd. 13	Bob Sullivan, Boston	HB
Rd. 21	Hal Schoener, N.Y. Giants	E
Rd. 22	Jim Smith, Washington	QB
Rd. 29	Herb Schoener, Washington	FB/E

1947 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 16	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Rockets	T
Rd. 17	Bob Sullivan, L.A. Dons	HB
Rd. 20	Russ Benda, Chicago Rockets	OL
Rd. 24	Dave Day, Chicago Rockets	OL
	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	FB

1948 NFL Draft		
Rd. 17	Joe Grothus, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 21	Dick Woodward, N.Y. Giants	C
Rd. 25	Jim Shoat, Boston	

1948 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 9	Lou King, Buffalo	QB

1949 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Bill Kay, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 11	Jim Cozad, Los Angeles Rams	OL
Rd. 18	Webb Halbert, Chicago Cardinals	
Rd. 25	Ralph Doran, New York Giants	HB

1949 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 25	Joe Grothus, Baltimore	OL

1950 NFL Draft		
Rd. 9	Don Winslow, Washington	OL

1951 NFL Draft		
Rd. 25	Glenn Drahn, Philadelphia	QB
Rd. 30	Jerry Faske, San Francisco	

1952 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bill Reichardt, Green Bay	RB
Rd. 8	Hubert Johnson, Washington	

1954 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Hilgenberg, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 12	Don Chelf, Baltimore	G
Rd. 14	Jim Head, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Dusty Rice, New York Giants	HB

1955 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	John Hall, Cleveland	T
Rd. 16	Don Suchy, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 20	Lou Matykiewicz, Pittsburgh	LB
Rd. 29	Dick Klein, Chicago Bears	T

1956 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Reichow, Detroit	QB
Rd. 5	Jim Freeman, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 9	Cal Jones, Detroit	OL
Rd. 6	Eddie Vincent, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 12	Roger Swedberg, San Francisco	

1957 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Frank Gilliam, Green Bay	E
Rd. 10	Don Dobrino, Washington	HB
Rd. 16	John Nocera, Philadelphia	LB
Rd. 19	Ken Ploen, Cleveland	QB

1958 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Alex Karras, Detroit (10th)	DT
Rd. 4	Frank Rigney, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 5	Jim Gibbons, Cleveland	E
Rd. 14	Bill Lapham, Philadelphia	C
Rd. 17	Bill VanBuren, Philadelphia	OL
Rd. 18	John Burroughs, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 26	Frank Bloomquist, Washington	OL

1959 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Randy Duncan, Green Bay (1st)	QB
Rd. 6	Mac Lewis, Chicago Cardinals	OT
Rd. 7	Mitch Ogiego, Washington	
Rd. 28	Fred Long, Baltimore	

1960 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Bob Jeter, Green Bay	DB/HB
Rd. 3	Curt Merz, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 5	Don Norton, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 18	Charley Lee, Pittsburgh	T
Rd. 19	Bob Hain, Philadelphia	

1960 AFL Draft		
1st pick	Bob Hain, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Don Horn, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Ray Jauch, Buffalo	
1st pick	Bob Jeter, L.A. Chargers	DB/HB
1st pick	Curt Merz, New York Titans	E
1st pick	Don Norton, Minneapolis	E
1st pick	Olen Treadway, Denver	

1961 NFL Draft		
Rd. 14	Willie Fleming, Philadelphia	HB
Rd. 19	Bernie Wyatt, Pittsburgh	HB
Exp.	Bill Lapham, Minnesota	C

1961 AFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Charley Lee, Houston	T

1962 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Larry Ferguson, Detroit	RB
Rd. 7	Sherwyn Thorson, L.A. Rams	OL
Rd. 9	Wilburn Hollis, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 13	Bill Whisler, San Francisco	E

1962 AFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Sherwyn Thorson, Boston	OL
Rd. 6	Al Hinton, Dallas Texans	T
Rd. 13	Wilburn Hollis, New York Titans	QB
Rd. 17	Larry Ferguson, Oakland	HB
Rd. 23	Bill VanBuren, Houston	C
Rd. 32	Bernie Wyatt, Houston	HB

1963 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Earl McQuiston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 12	Bill Perkins, Dallas Cowboys	FB/E
Rd. 14	Joe Williams, New York Giants	FB
Rd. 15	Matt Szykowny, Pittsburgh	QB

1964 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Paul Krause, Washington	DB
Rd. 4	Mike Reilly, Chicago Bears	LB
Rd. 12	Bob Sherman, Pittsburgh	B
Rd. 13	Cloyd Webb, Chicago Bears	DE
Rd. 17	Gus Kasapis, Chicago Bears	T

1964 AFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Mike Reilly, Buffalo	LB
Rd. 8	Wally Hilgenberg, Denver	LB
Rd. 11	Cloyd Webb, Buffalo	DE
Rd. 12	Paul Krause, Denver	DB

1965 NFL Draft		
Rd. 20	Tony Giacobazzi, St. Louis	E

1966 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	John Niland, Dallas (5th)	OG
Rd. 3	Al Randolph, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 3	Dave Long, St. Louis	DE
Rd. 4	Gary Snook, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 5	Bill Briggs, New York Giants	DE
Rd. 11	Cliff Wilder, New York Giants	E
Exp.	Dave Recher, Atlanta	C
Exp.	Bob Sherman, Atlanta	B

1966 AFL Draft		
Rd. 6	Dave Long, Houston	DE
Rd. 13	John Niland, Oakland	OG

1966 AFL Redshirt Draft		
Rd. 6	Joe Beauchamp, San Diego	

1967 NFL/AFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bob Ziolkowski, Green Bay	T
Rd. 13	Rich Gibbs, San Francisco	DB

1969 NFL/AFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Ed Podolak, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 14	Al Bream, Kansas City	WR

1970 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Paul Laaveg, Washington	OL
Rd. 6	Mike Cilek, Cleveland	QB
Rd. 13	Rich Stepanek, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 16	Larry Ely, Cincinnati	LB

NFL DRAFT

1971 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kerry Reardon, Kansas City	DB
Rd. 9	Tim Sullivan, Minnesota	FB
Rd. 10	Layne McDowell, Boston	OL

1972 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Craig Clemons, Chicago (12th)	DB
Rd. 6	Charles Bolden, Dallas	DB
Rd. 9	Larry Horton, Chicago	DT

1973 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	John Muller, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 8	Craig Darling, Minnesota	OL
Rd. 8	Bill Windauer, Baltimore	DT
Rd. 15	Charles Cross, Pittsburgh	DB

1974 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Dan Dickel, Baltimore	LB

1975 NFL draft

Rd. 7	Earl Douthitt, Chicago	DB

1976 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Rod Walters, Kansas City (14th)	OL
Rd. 2	Joe Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 2	Jim Jensen, Dallas	RB
Rd. 7	Rod Wellington, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 9	Warren Peiffer, New Orleans	DT
Exp.	Earl Douthitt, Tampa Bay	DB
Exp.	Larry Ely, Tampa Bay	LB

1978 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dean Moore, San Francisco	LB
Rd. 10	Barry Tomasetti, Dallas	DL

1979 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Tom Rusk, New York Giants	LB
Rd. 12	Dave Becker, Chicago	DB

1980 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dennis Mosley, Minnesota	RB
Rd. 9	Jim Swift, Seattle	TE

1981 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	John Harty, San Francisco	DL
Rd. 11	Keith Chappelle, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 11	Matt Petrzelka, San Diego	OL

1982 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Ron Hallstrom, Green Bay (22nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Andre Tippett, New England	LB

1983 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Brett Miller, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 6	Reggie Roby, Miami	P
Rd. 8	Mark Bortz, Chicago	OL

1984 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	John Alt, Kansas City (21st)	OL
Rd. 4	Joel Hilgenberg, New Orleans	OL
Rd. 5	Norm Granger, Dallas	FB
Rd. 6	Joe Levelis, Dallas	OL
Rd. 10	Dave Moritz, San Francisco	SE

1985 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Owen Gill, Seattle	FB
Rd. 2	Jon Hayes, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 3	George Little, Miami	DL
Rd. 8	Dave Strobel, Cincinnati	DE

1986 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chuck Long, Detroit (12th)	QB
Rd. 1	Ronnie Harmon, Buffalo (16th)	RB
Rd. 1	Mike Haight, New York Jets (22nd)	OL
Rd. 4	Devon Mitchell, Detroit	DB
Rd. 11	Larry Station, Pittsburgh	LB

1987 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Dave Croston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 3	Chris Gambol, Indianapolis	OL
Rd. 4	Mark Vlasic, San Diego	QB
Rd. 8	Jeff Drost, Green Bay	DL

1988 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Quinn Early, San Diego	WR
Rd. 4	Kevin Harmon, Seattle	RB
Rd. 5	Herb Wester, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 10	Joe Schuster, Philadelphia	DL

1989 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marv Cook, New England	TE
Rd. 3	Bob Kratch, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 3	Joe Mott, New York Jets	LB
Rd. 12	Chuck Hartlieb, Houston	QB

1990 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Bill Anderson, Chicago	OL
Rd. 10	Brad Quast, New York Jets	LB

1991 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Nick Bell, LA Raiders	RB
Rd. 5	Merton Hanks, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 10	Michael Titley, Miami	TE
Rd. 11	Tony Stewart, Seattle	RB

1992 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Ron Geater, Denver	DL
Rd. 8	Mike Saunders, Pittsburgh	RB
Rd. 11	Rob Baxley, Phoenix	OL
Rd. 12	Matt Rodgers, Buffalo	QB

1993 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Mike Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 6	Scott Davis, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 7	Danan Hughes, Kansas City	WR

1994 NFL Draft

Rd. 4	Mike Wells, Minnesota	DL

1995 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Fritz Fequiere, Denver	OL

1996 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Scott Slutzker, Indianapolis	TE

1997 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Tom Knight, Arizona (9th)	DB
Rd. 1	Ross Verba, Green Bay (30th)	OL
Rd. 3	Sedrick Shaw, New England	RB
Rd. 4	Damien Robinson, Philadelphia	DB

1998 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Mike Goff, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 4	Tavian Banks, Jacksonville	RB
Rd. 4	Tim Dwight, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 5	Kerry Cooks, Minnesota	DB

1999 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Jared DeVries, Detroit	DL
Rd. 6	Eric Thigpen, Atlanta	DB

2000 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Austin Wheatley, New Orleans	TE
Rd. 6	Matt Bowen, St. Louis	DB

2001 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kevin Kasper, Denver	WR

2002 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Ladell Betts, Washington	RB
Rd. 5	Aaron Kampman, Green Bay	DL
Rd. 6	Kahlil Hill, Atlanta	WR

2003 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Dallas Clark, Indianapolis (24th)	TE
Rd. 2	Eric Steinbach, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 2	Bruce Nelson, Carolina	C
Rd. 5	Derek Pagel, New York Jets	DB
Rd. 5	Ben Sobieski, Buffalo	OL

2004 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Robert Gallery, Oakland (2nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Bob Sanders, Indianapolis	DB
Rd. 3	Nate Kaeding, San Diego	PK
Rd. 7	Jared Clauss, Tennessee	DL
Rd. 7	Erik Jensen, St. Louis	TE

2005 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Matt Roth, Miami	DE
Rd. 2	Jonathan Babineaux, Atlanta	DL
Rd. 4	Sean Considine, Philadelphia	DB
Rd. 6	Tony Jackson, Seattle	TE
Rd. 6	Pete McMahon, Oakland	OL

2006 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chad Greenway, Minnesota (17th)	LB
Rd. 3	Abdul Hodge, Green Bay	LB

2007 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marshal Yanda, Baltimore	OL
Rd. 4	Scott Chandler, San Diego	TE
Rd. 7	Mike Elgin, New England	OL

2008 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Charles Godfrey, Carolina	DB
Rd. 4	Ken Iwebema, Arizona	DE
Rd. 6	Mike Humpal, Pittsburgh	LB

2009 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Shonn Greene, New York Jets	RB
Rd. 3	Bradley Fletcher, St. Louis	DB
Rd. 4	Seth Olsen, Denver	OL
Rd. 6	Brandon Myers, Oakland	TE

2010 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Bryan Bulaga, Green Bay (23rd)	OL
Rd. 2	Pat Angerer, Indianapolis	LB
Rd. 3	Amari Spievey, Detroit	DB
Rd. 3	Tony Moeaki, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 4	A.J. Edds, Miami	LB
Rd. 6	Kyle Calloway, Buffalo	OL

2011 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Adrian Clayborn, Tampa Bay (20th)	DE
Rd. 4	Christian Ballard, Minnesota	DL
Rd. 5	Ricky Stanzi, Kansas City	QB
Rd. 5	Karl Klug, Tennessee	DL
Rd. 5	Julian Vandervelde, Philadelphia	OL
Rd. 6	Tyler Sash, New York Giants	DB

Exp. - - expansion selections

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM



DE Adrian Clayborn was the 20th selection in the 2011 NFL draft, being selected by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

The University of Iowa football program has established close ties with National Football League teams, a connection that proves very beneficial to Hawkeye football players as they pursue their dreams of playing professional football in the NFL.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, who coached in the NFL for six seasons prior to taking his current position as the Iowa head coach, has established close ties with coaches and scouts from around the NFL. Each year, scouts from all NFL teams make it a point to spend time at the Iowa football complex, checking in on the current class of Hawkeye seniors.

Each spring, pro scouts are invited to Iowa City to work out and evaluate Iowa players, giving the players a chance to showcase their talents and improve their opportunity to catch the interest of one or more NFL teams. More than 25 NFL teams were represented at Iowa's Pro Day in March.

Along with the spring visits, NFL personal are welcomed to the Iowa campus throughout the football season to observe practice and view video of the Hawkeye players in action. The relationships that Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff have formed with NFL coaches and scouts assure Hawkeye players the chance to be evaluated by NFL personnel.

With 38 Hawkeye players being drafted in the first six rounds of the last 11 NFL drafts, including 32 in the last eight years; Iowa players are well known to NFL scouts. Even more impressive is the fact that Iowa has had 46 non-drafted players sign NFL contracts in the last 10 years.

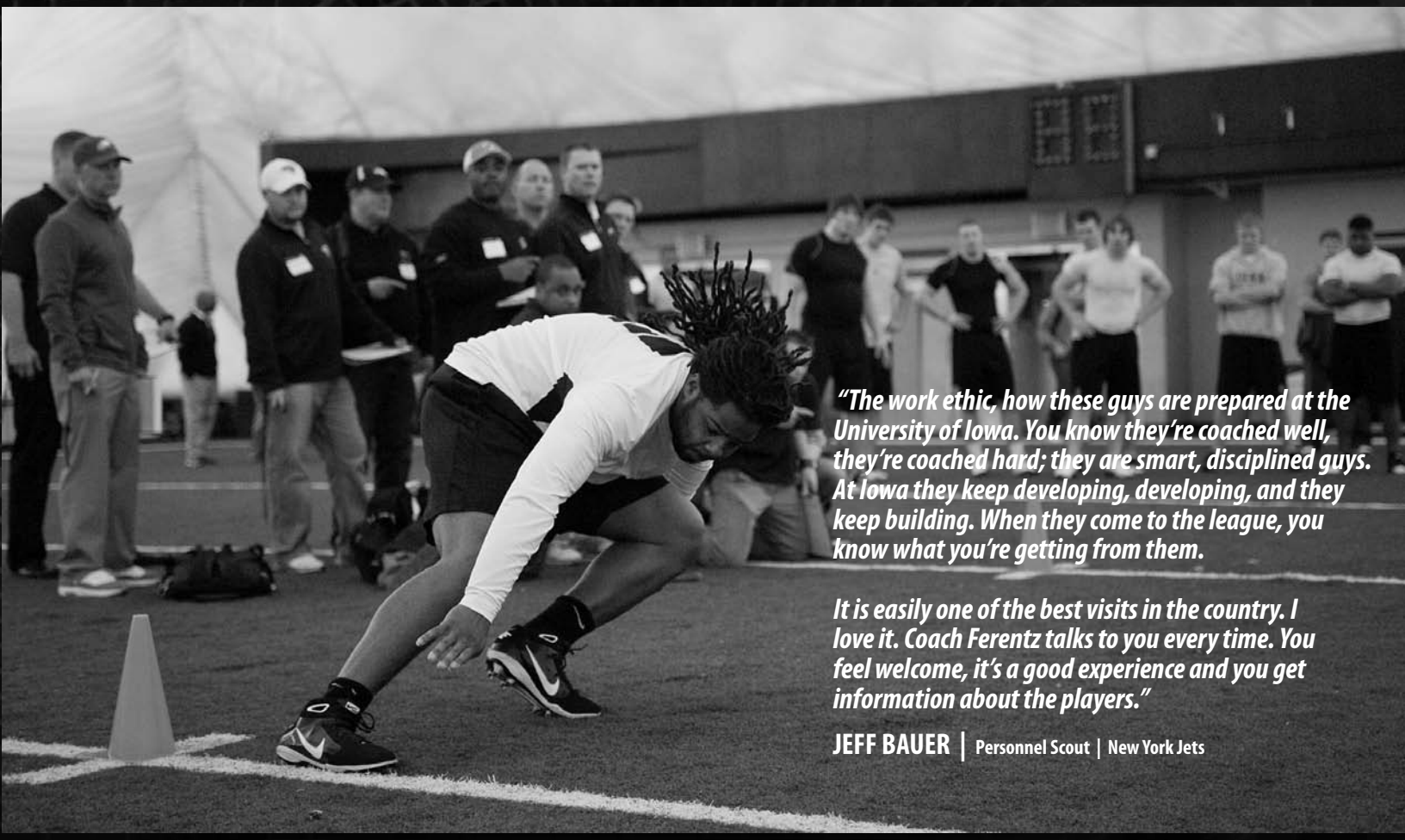
From 2002-09, 75 of 82 senior starters under Coach Ferentz were selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract. Six Hawkeyes were selected in the most recent NFL draft, while several additional seniors from this past season will likely sign as free agents when a collective bargaining agreement is reached. Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players drafted (42) over the past 10 years.

Following the 2003 NFL draft, an unofficial survey of major college football conferences revealed that the Iowa football program is almost certainly the first to have three former walk-on players drafted in the first five rounds of an NFL draft.



Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, an NFL assistant coach for six seasons, has established many contacts with NFL coaches and college scouts, which assists Iowa players as they prepare for a future in professional football. Six Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2010 and 2011 NFL drafts.

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM



"The work ethic, how these guys are prepared at the University of Iowa. You know they're coached well, they're coached hard; they are smart, disciplined guys. At Iowa they keep developing, developing, and they keep building. When they come to the league, you know what you're getting from them.

It is easily one of the best visits in the country. I love it. Coach Ferentz talks to you every time. You feel welcome, it's a good experience and you get information about the players."

JEFF BAUER | Personnel Scout | New York Jets

Following is a list of NFL personnel who visited the University of Iowa football department over the past year in preparation for the 2011 NFL Draft, in which six Hawkeye players were selected for the second straight year.

TEAM	PERSON	TITLE
Arizona	Luke Palko	College Scout
	Malik Boyd	Western Region Scout
	Steve Keim	Director of Player Personnel
Atlanta	Steve Sabo	Scout
	David Caldwell	Director of College Scouting
	Bob Kronenberg	Area Scout
	Mark Olson	Western Regional Scout
	Les Snead	Director of Player Personnel
Baltimore	Eric DeCosta	Director of Player Personnel
	Milt Hendrickson	Midwest Area Scout
	Jack Glowik	Southwest Area Scout
	Joe Hortiz	Director of College Scouting
Buffalo	Brian Fisher	College Scout
	Tom Modrak	Vice-President of College Scouting
	Matthew Hand	College Scout
Carolina	Don Gregory	Director of College Scouting
	Mike Szabo	Area Scout
	Jeff Morrow	National Scout
Chicago	Jeff Shiver	Area Scout
Cincinnati	Jim Lippincott	Director of Football Operations
Cleveland	David Hinson	College Scout
	John Spytek	Director of College Scouting
Dallas	Bill Dekraker	Area Scout
	Kevin Simon	College Scout
	Tom Ciskowski	Director of College Scouting
	Drew Fabianich	National Scout
	Walter Juliff	National Scout
Denver	Greg Miller	College Scout
	Lenny McGill	Asst. Director, College Scouting
	Brian Xanders	General Manager
	Scott DiStefano	College Scout
Detroit	Silas McKinnie	Personnel Scout
	Dave Uyrus	National Scout
	Scott McEwen	Director of College Scouting
Green Bay	Jon-Eric Sullivan	College Scout
	Ted Thompson	GM & Director of Football Operations
Houston	Ed Lambert	National Scout
	Bob Merritt	College Scout
	Ryan Cavanaugh	College Scout
Indianapolis	Todd Vasvari	Regional Scout
	Kevin Kelly	Area Scout
Jacksonville	Terry McDonough	Director of Player Personnel
	Jason DesJarlais	Regional Scout
	Andy Dengler	National Scout
Kansas City	Jim Nagy	Regional Scout
	Terry Delp	Area Scout
	Phil Emery	Director of College Scouting
	Scott Pioli	General Manager
Miami	Ron Brockington	College Scout
	Chris Grier	Director of College Scouting
	Joe Schoen	National Scout
Minnesota	Terrance Gray	Area Scout
	Paul Roell	Regional Scout
	Scott Studwell	Director of College Scouting
New England	Monti Ossenfort	National Scout
	Tim Heffelfinger	Area Scout
	Jason Licht	Director of Pro Personnel
New Orleans	Mike Baugh	Area Scout
New York Giants	Chris Pettit	Scout
	Ryan Jones	Scout
	Marc Ross	Director of College Scouting
	Steve Devine	Scout
New York Jets	Gary Smith	Personnel Scout
	Jeff Bauer	Personnel Scout
	Matt Bazirgan	Personnel Scout
	Terry Bradway	Senior Personnel Executive
Oakland Raiders	Kent McCloughan	Scout
Philadelphia	Mike Miller	College Scout
	Ryan Grigson	Director of Player Personnel
Pittsburgh	Bruce McNorton	College Scout
	Ron Hughes	College Scouting Coordinator
	Kevin Colbert	Director of Football Operations
St. Louis	Mike Williams	Vice-President, Player Personnel
	John Mancini	Director of College Scouting
	Lawrence McCutcheon	Director of Player Personnel
San Diego	Jimmy Raye	Director of Player Personnel
	Mike Biehl	Asst. Director, College Scouting
	Tom Gibbons	College Scout
San Francisco	Kent Kahl	College Scout
	Trent Baalke	Vice-President, Player Personnel
	Joel Patten	Vice-President, Player Personnel
Seattle	Aaron Hineline	Area Scout
	Scot McCloughan	Senior Personnel Executive
Tampa Bay	Seth Turner	College Scout
	Dennis Hickey	Director of College Scouting
	Jim Abrams	College Scout
Tennessee	Phil Neri	Regional Scout
	Johnny Meads	Regional Scout
Washington	Shemy Schembechler	Area Scout
	Scott Campbell	Director of Player Personnel

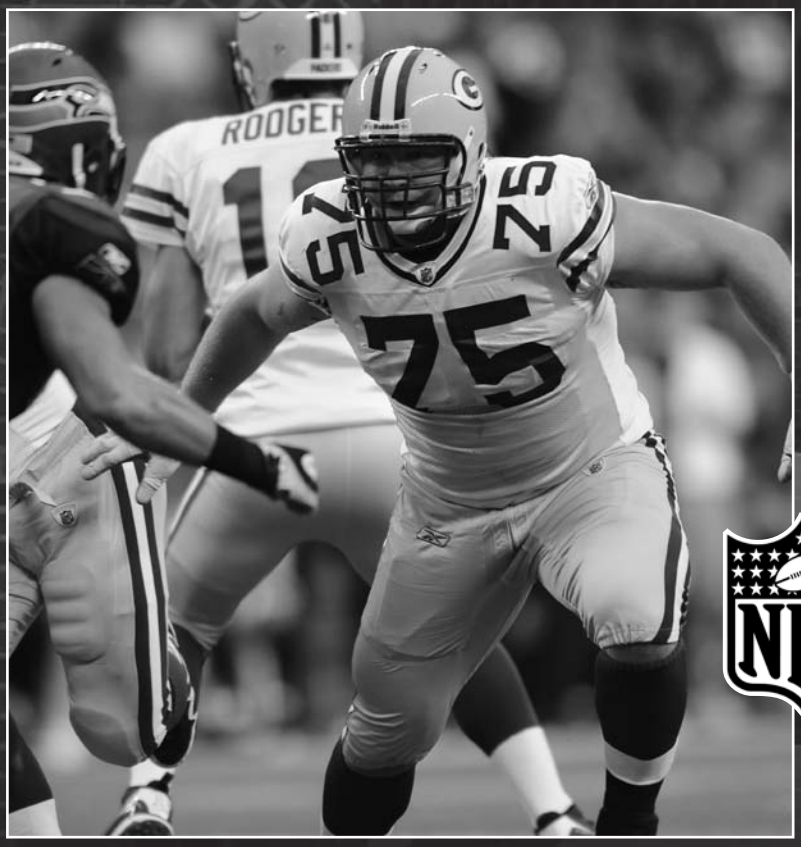
"It's organized. Organization and accessibility are paramount. That's the beauty of coming here; practice is always open, anything they can do to help. Of course you have to stay out of the way and let them coach and win, but other than that…awesome.

Disciplined and well-coached in the small things. You know if they go through the rigors of this program, when they come out, you're not going to have any problems with them -- they know about accountability and all of that."

JEFF SHIVER | Area Scout | Chicago Bears

IOWA EARNS RESPECT OF NFL TEAMS

As scouts from around the National Football League search for the top college football players in the nation each year, their visits to Iowa City and the University of Iowa football program are experiences that have resulted in positive results for both sides, the Iowa players looking to continue their playing careers, and the NFL teams who are searching for quality individuals who have grown and matured in one of the most respected programs in the nation.





"Everybody knows the Big Ten Conference is arguably the best football conference in the country. With the University of Iowa having some of the top facilities in the nation, you combine that with Kirk and his staff, with their ability and energy level, they have what it takes to build a championship team.

Bryan Bulaga's passion, values and sense of pride certainly were rooted in his upbringing, at home with his parents. But Bryan also made the right choice when he selected the University of Iowa to play football, because those attributes were given the best environment to grow and develop.

Year after year, past Iowa football players have shown the needed qualities of success to play in the NFL – accountability, consistency, determination, and respect, just to name a few. Bryan is no different than the past players from Iowa.

I would personally like to thank Kirk, Ken, Norm and the entire coaching staff and support staff. When boys enter Iowa as freshmen they are just that, boys. When they leave Iowa football they have learned the traits that it takes to be a prideful professional and contributing member of the community.

The game of football has not changed over the years. The qualities that are learned from playing football haven't changed over the years. It's the men who teach this wonderful game that have changed.

I want to commend Kirk and everyone associated with Iowa football for still teaching the core principles that it takes to be successful in football and in life. The Green Bay Packers are excited to have another player from Iowa whose values, passion and sense of pride are aligned with ours. Pride still matters here and in Iowa City."

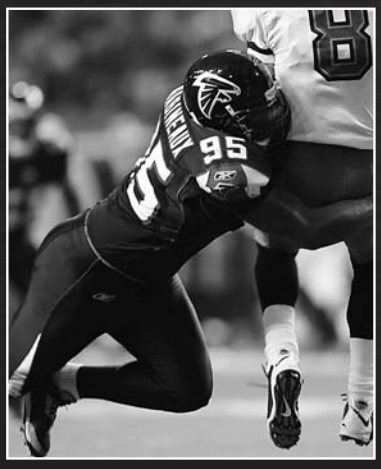
JOHN DORSEY
Director of College Scouting
Green Bay Packers, Super Bowl Champions

"We drafted Pat Angerer in the 2010 draft for his mobility, intelligence and toughness. And the fact that he's a Hawkeye didn't hurt either.

We really enjoy having Iowa kids with our football team. We find they are exceptionally self-disciplined, they have a tremendous work ethic and they really love the game of football.

In addition, they are tremendously well coached, as well prepared as anyone we get, for life in the NFL; and that is a direct reflection on Coach Ferentz, his staff and the entire Iowa program."

BILL POLIAN
President
Indianapolis Colts



"The University of Iowa has for years been one of the most respected and well-run college football programs in the country. Coach Ferentz is an outstanding leader of men, a great strategist, and an outstanding gentleman. His teams play hard, they play fast, and the program is run with the utmost class, honor and integrity."

THOMAS DIMITROFF
General Manager
Atlanta Falcons
NFL Executive of the Year in 2008, by *Sporting News*

HAWKEYES MAKE "ALL-STAR" IMPRESSION

Iowa football players have a long tradition of being well prepared for professional football following their college playing careers. This tradition is enhanced by their performances in post-season all-star games, where senior players each year have the chance to shine.

After being selected for any of the all-star contests, college players have the advantage of practicing and playing in front of the watchful eyes of NFL coaches and scouts. Over the past 11 years, Hawkeye players coached by Kirk Ferentz, have played well in the post-season games, enhancing their chances at a professional playing career.

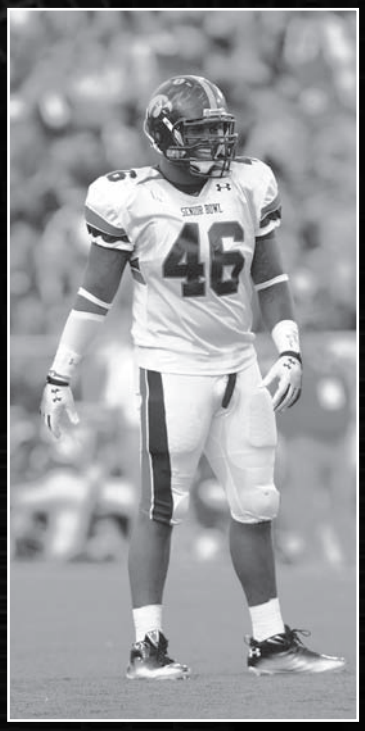
Since the end of the 1999 season, 58 Hawkeye players have made 67 appearances in post-season games. RB Fred Russell was named his teams' Most Valuable Player in the 2004 Hula Bowl. Seven Hawkeye players were selected to participate in all-star game action following the 2005 season.

Following the 2010 season, five Hawkeye players were selected for post season action. DL Karl Klug and P Ryan Donahue took part in the East-West Shrine game, while QB Ricky Stanzi and DL Christian Ballard played in the Senior Bowl. Three Hawkeyes were selected for post-season all-star games following the 2007, 2008 and 2009 seasons.

"It is a great honor for senior players to be selected for post season all-star contests, a reward for their hard work and a by-product of a good career. These games give players the chance to continue to display their skills and attitude for professional scouts and coaches. It's a great experience to meet and work with other fine players and to work with new coaches.

Our players who have had the opportunity to participate in these events have been able to take advantage of the invitation. They've gone in with good attitudes and a serious approach, treating the experience as a job interview. It's a great stage to enhance their opportunity for a career in professional football."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa





Defensive lineman Christian Ballard and quarterback Ricky Stanzi participated in the Senior Bowl following the 2010 season.

Following is a complete list of players who have been selected to compete in post-season all-star games in the past 11 seasons:

Blue-Gray
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Tarig Holman, DB
2000 Jason Baker, P
Anthony Herron, DL
Kevin Kasper, WR
LeVar Woods, LB

Challenge Bowl
1977 Tom McLaughlin, QB

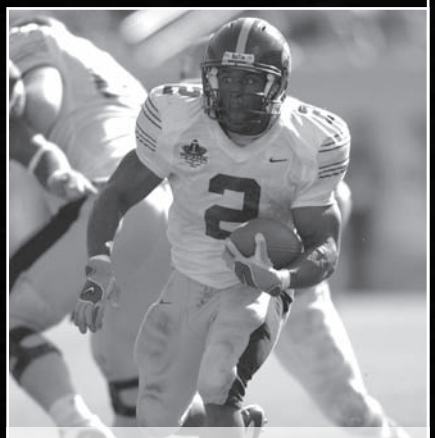
East-West Shrine
2000 Jason Baker, P
2001 Kahlil Hill, WR
Aaron Kampman, DL
2002 Brad Banks, QB
Eric Steinbach, OL
2003 Jared Clauss, DT
2004 Pete McMahon, OL
Derreck Robinson, DE
2006 Drew Tate, QB
2007 Ken Iwebema, DE
2008 Seth Olsen, OL
Bradley Fletcher, DB
2009 Kyle Calloway, OL
2010 Ryan Donahue, P
Karl Klug, DL

Grid Iron Classic
1999 Zeron Flemister, TE
2002 Fred Barr, LB
C.J. Jones, WR
2003 Maurice Brown, WR
Nathan Chandler, QB
Kevin Worthy, LB
2004 David Bradley, P

Hula Bowl
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Bashir Yamini, WR
2000 Kevin Kasper, WR
2001 Kahlil Hill, WR
Jerry Montgomery, DL
2002 Brad Banks, QB
Derek Pagel, DB
David Porter, OL
2003 Fred Russell, RB
2004 Tony Jackson, TE
2005 Antwan Allen, DB
Brian Ferentz, OL
Ed Hinkel, WR
Jovon Johnson, DB
Clinton Solomon, WR
2006 Mike Elgin, OL
2007 Mike Humpal, LB

Las Vegas Classic
2003 Grant Steen, LB

Senior Bowl
2001 Ladell Betts, RB
2002 Colin Cole, DT
Eric Steinbach, OL
Bruce Nelson, C
2003 Maurice Brown, WR
Nate Kaeding, PK
Bob Sanders, DB
2004 Jonathan Babineaux, DL
Sean Considine, DB
Matt Roth, DE
2005 Chad Greenway, LB
Abdul Hodge, LB
2006 Scott Chandler, TE
Marshal Yanda, OL
2007 Charles Godfrey, DB
2008 Mitch King, DL
2009 A.J. Edds, OLB
2010 Christian Ballard, DL
Ricky Stanzi, QB



ALL-STAR HONORS
Fred Russell
Team MVP | 2004 Hula Bowl

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	NFL SERVICE
Pat Angerer	LB	Indianapolis Colts	1 year
Jonathan Babineaux	DL	Atlanta Falcons	6 years
Jason Baker	P	Carolina Panthers	10 years
Christian Ballard	DL	Minnesota Vikings	1st year
Ladell Betts	RB	New Orleans Saints	9 years
Rob Bruggeman	OL	Atlanta Falcons	2 years
Bryan Bulaga	OL	Green Bay Packers	1 year
Scott Chandler	TE	Buffalo Bills	4 years
Dallas Clark	TE	Indianapolis Colts	8 years
Adrian Clayborn	DE	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1st year
Colin Cole	DL	Seattle Seahawks	8 years
Sean Considine	DB	Jacksonville Jaguars	6 years
Jared DeVries	DL	Detroit Lions	12 years
A.J. Edds	OLB	Miami Dolphins	1 year
Bradley Fletcher	DB	St. Louis Rams	2 years
Robert Gallery	OL	Oakland Raiders	7 years
Charles Godfrey	DB	Carolina Panthers	3 years
Shonn Greene	RB	New York Jets	2 years
Chad Greenway	LB	Minnesota Vikings	5 years
Abdul Hodge	LB	Charlotte Panthers	5 years
Ken Iwebema	DL	Arizona Cardinals	3 years
Nate Kaeding	PK	San Diego Chargers	7 years
Aaron Kampman	DL	Jacksonville Jaguars	9 years
Mitch King	DL	New Orleans Saints	2 years
Karl Klug	DL	Tennessee Titans	1st year
Matt Kroul	DL	New York Jets	2 years
Bryan Mattison	DL	Baltimore Ravens	3 years
Tony Moeaki	TE	Kansas City Chiefs	1 year
Brandon Myers	TE	Oakland Raiders	2 years
Seth Olsen	OL	Minnesota Vikings	2 years
Marcus Paschal	DB	Baltimore Ravens	4 years
Derreck Robinson	DL	Cleveland Browns	6 years
Matt Roth	DE	Cleveland Browns	6 years
Bob Sanders	DB	San Diego Chargers	7 years
Tyler Sash	DB	New York Giants	1st year
Amari Spievey	DB	Detroit Lions	1 year
Ricky Stanzi	QB	Kansas City Chiefs	1st year
Trey Stross	WR	Houston Texans	1 year
Eric Steinbach	OL	Cleveland Browns	8 years
Julian Vandervelde	OL	Philadelphia Eagles	1st year
Casey Wiegmann	OL	Kansas City Chiefs	15 years
Marshal Yanda	OL	Baltimore Ravens	4 years
Albert Young	RB	Minnesota Vikings	3 years

HAWKEYES IN THE CANADIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	CFL SERVICE
Kahlil Hill	WR	Saskatchewan	7 years
Jovon Johnson	DB	Winnipeg	3 years
Drew Tate	QB	Calgary	4 years

HAWKEYES IN THE ARENA FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	AFL SERVICE
Brad Banks	QB	Iowa	1 year
Tim Dodge	WR/DB	Iowa	7 years
Jason Manson	QB	St. Louis	4 years

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

PLAYER	TEAM	SUPER BOWL
Mark Bortz	Chicago	1986
Bryan Bulaga	Green Bay	2011
Dallas Clark	Indianapolis	2007, 2010
Mike Devlin	Buffalo	1994
Tim Dwight	Atlanta	1999
Melvin Foster	Dallas	1993
Merton Hanks	San Francisco	1995
Ronnie Harmon	San Diego Chargers	1995
John Harty	San Francisco	1982
Jonathan Hayes	Pittsburgh	1996
Jay Hilgenberg	Chicago	1986
Wally Hilgenberg	Minnesota	1970, 1974, 1975, 1977
Ken Iwebema	Arizona	2009
Erik Jensen	Pittsburgh	2006
Jim Jensen	Denver	1978
Bob Jeter	Green Bay	1967
C.J. Jones	New England	2008
Kevin Kasper	New England	2005
Bob Kratch	Giants/Patriots	1991, 1997
Paul Krause	Minnesota	1970, 74, 75, 77
Curt Merz	Kansas City	1967
Bruce Nelson	Carolina	2004
John Niland	Dallas	1971, 1972
Ed Podolak	Kansas City	1970
Mike Reilly	Minnesota	1970
Reggie Roby	Miami	1985
Matt Rodgers	Buffalo	1993
Bob Sanders	Indianapolis	2007, 2010
Andre Tippett	New England	1986
Ross Verba	Green Bay	1997

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

Not only are Iowa football players annually selected in the NFL draft, those players selected by NFL teams have often helped their team advance to the Super Bowl.

In fact, 18 former Iowa Hawkeyes have competed in 13 Super Bowl games since 1990 and a former Hawkeye has been a member of one of the Super Bowl teams in each of the last eight years. And, several times those former Hawkeyes were key players in the game.

Since the inception of the championship game, 29 former Iowa players have competed in the Super Bowl, with five of those players appearing in the game on more than one occasion.

In the most recent Super Bowl, rookie Bryan Bulaga started at right tackle for the Green Bay Packers, helping the Packers defeat Pittsburgh in the championship game. Bulaga played in every game for the Packers in his first professional season. He moved into the starting line-up in Green Bay's fifth game and was a starter the remainder of the season.

In the 2010 Super Bowl, Indianapolis tight end Dallas Clark made the second Super Bowl appearance of his career. DB Bob Sanders, also a member of the Colts at the time, was unable to play due to injury. Despite the loss to New Orleans, Clark led all receivers in the game with seven catches for 83 yards. Clark's career playoff statistics (64 catches for 847 yards) are the most ever for a tight end in the NFL playoffs.

Following the 2008 season, rookie defensive end Ken Iwebema was a member of the Arizona Cardinals. The Cardinals played well in the playoffs and earned a trip to the Super Bowl, where they were defeated by Pittsburgh in one of the most entertaining Super Bowl games ever.

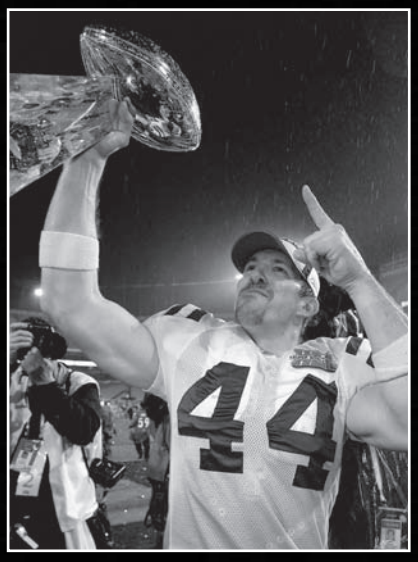
Clark and Sanders played key roles as the Indianapolis Colts defeated Chicago to win the 2007 Super Bowl. Clark contributed four receptions for 36 yards for the Colt offense, while Sanders was a busy man on defense. Sanders recorded three tackles, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a 38-yard pass interception return as the Colts defeated the Bears.

OL Bruce Nelson, in his rookie season as an offensive lineman with Carolina, appeared in the 2004 Super Bowl. WR Kevin Kasper was a member of the New England Patriot team that won the 2005 Super Bowl and TE Erik Jensen was a member of the winning Pittsburgh Steelers team in 2006. Former wide receiver C.J. Jones was a member of the New England Patriot team that earned a spot in the 2008 Super Bowl.

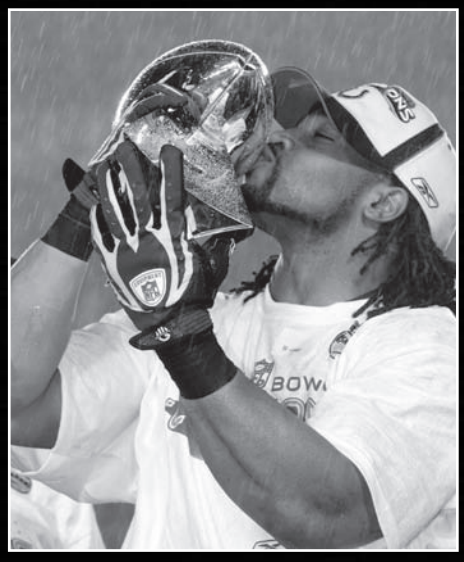
When San Francisco won the 1995 Super Bowl, a key player was defensive back Merton Hanks, a former Hawkeye all-American. Former Iowa assistant Coach Carl Jackson was also the 49'er offensive backfield coach that season.



Bryan Bulaga started at right tackle, helping the Green Bay Packers to a win over Pittsburgh in the 2011 Super Bowl.



Tight End Dallas Clark has played a key role for Indianapolis in two Super Bowls. Clark had seven receptions for 83 yards to lead all receivers in the 2010 Super Bowl.



Defensive back Bob Sanders contributed three tackles, a pass interception and a forced fumble as the Colts won the 2007 Super Bowl.



In 1999, Tim Dwight set a record for kickoff return average in a Super Bowl, electrifying the crowd late in the game with a 94-yard return for a touchdown for the Falcons.

CHUCK LONG

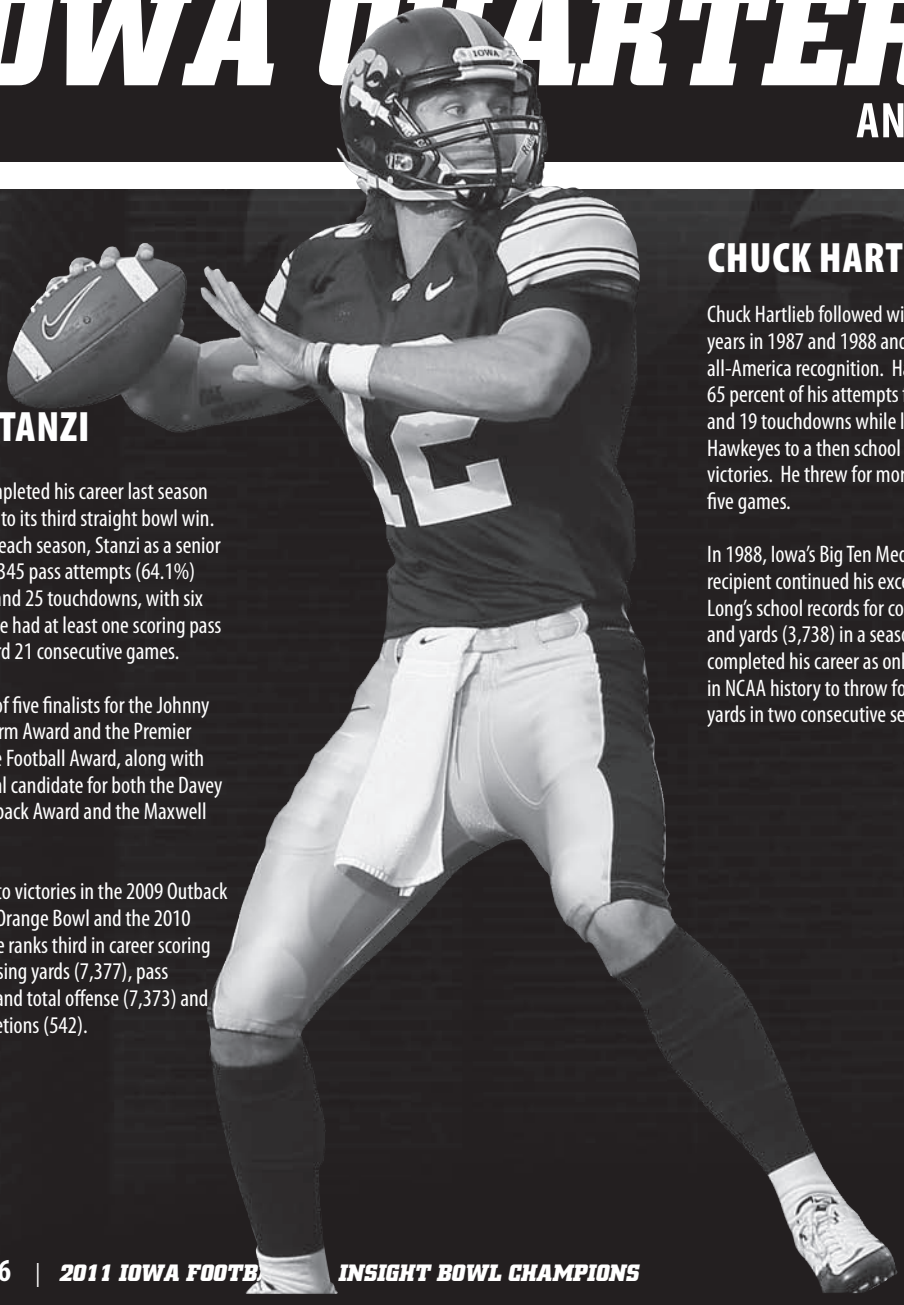
Chuck Long earned all-America honors while directing Iowa's prolific offense in the 1980's. Long completed his career by leading Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title. He earned consensus all America honors and was runner up to Bo Jackson in the balloting for the 1985 Heisman Trophy. Long was the Detroit Lion's No. 1 selection in the 1985 NFL Draft. A three time all Big Ten selection and Big Ten Athlete of the Year, Long passed for 10,461 yards and 74 touchdowns in leading the Hawkeyes to four straight bowl appearances, including the 1986 Rose Bowl.

As a senior Long was the winner of the Maxwell Trophy, which goes to the College Football Player of the Year as chosen by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia, the Seattle Golden Helmet Club's and Football News' College Player of the Year awards, and the Davey O'Brien Award from the Fort Worth Club as the nation's top quarterback. Long is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.



IOWA QUARTERBACKS

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION



RICKY STANZI

Ricky Stanzi completed his career last season by leading Iowa to its third straight bowl win. Improving with each season, Stanzi as a senior completed 221-345 pass attempts (64.1%) for 3,004 yards and 25 touchdowns, with six interceptions. He had at least one scoring pass in a school-record 21 consecutive games.

Stanzi was one of five finalists for the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award and the Premier Player of College Football Award, along with being a semifinal candidate for both the Davey O'Brien Quarterback Award and the Maxwell Award.

Stanzi led Iowa to victories in the 2009 Outback Bowl, the 2010 Orange Bowl and the 2010 Insight Bowl. He ranks third in career scoring passes (56), passing yards (7,377), pass attempts (907) and total offense (7,373) and fourth in completions (542).

CHUCK HARTLIEB

Chuck Hartlieb followed with two outstanding years in 1987 and 1988 and, like Long, earned all-America recognition. Hartlieb completed 65 percent of his attempts for 3,092 yards and 19 touchdowns while leading the 1987 Hawkeyes to a then school record tying 10 victories. He threw for more than 300 yards in five games.

In 1988, Iowa's Big Ten Medal of Honor recipient continued his excellence by breaking Long's school records for completions (288) and yards (3,738) in a season. Hartlieb completed his career as only the second player in NCAA history to throw for more that 3,000 yards in two consecutive seasons.

KYLE MCCANN

After sharing time at the quarterback slot earlier in his career, Kyle McCann led Iowa to the 2001 Alamo Bowl, where the Hawkeyes used a late field goal to earn a 19-16 win over Texas Tech, beginning a streak of six consecutive bowl games.

McCann took control in 2001 as Iowa's offense averaged 32.6 points per game to lead the Big Ten Conference in scoring. He completed 66.3% of his passes, a total that ranks third best among Iowa quarterbacks with over 1,500 yards in a season. McCann completed his first 12 passes of the game in leading Iowa to the Alamo Bowl win. He passed for 41 yards and ran for 16 on Iowa's final scoring drive in the closing minutes. McCann signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his senior season.



The University of Iowa established itself as the premier offensive team of the Big Ten Conference during the 1980s under the direction of three of the league's most talented quarterbacks. That tradition continued through the 1990's and in the last 10 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz. Nine times since 1983 the all-Big Ten quarterback has been an Iowa Hawkeye, including 2002, when Brad Banks was named the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player.

That tradition continued with the play of Ricky Stanzi. Stanzi posted a 26-9 record as Iowa's starting quarterback over the past three seasons, setting a single-season record for passing efficiency (157.63) in 2010 while ranking second among Iowa signal callers in career victories. Stanzi led Iowa to three straight bowl victories, including two January bowl wins, becoming the first Iowa quarterback and just the third quarterback in the Big Ten, to accomplish that feat.

BRAD BANKS

Heading into the 2002 season, one of the biggest questions marks was the quarterback position, where senior Brad Banks, a junior college transfer who shared playing time with Kyle McCann in 2001, was the only Hawkeye quarterback with game experience.

Those questions marks turned to exclamation points from the very beginning of the season, as Banks stepped right in and led Iowa to the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Banks and his teammates earned Iowa's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl, as the Hawkeyes earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

After leading Iowa to a 3-1 non-conference record, Banks stepped into the national spotlight in his first conference game, leading Iowa to a 42-35 overtime win at Penn State. Iowa led throughout after taking a 17-0 lead in the first quarter before Penn State scored late to force overtime. Banks connected with C.J. Jones in overtime to give Iowa the win.

His magic continued the following week as he led his teammates on a game-winning drive in the final minutes of a 31-28 home win over Purdue. Banks engineered the 87-yard, eight-play drive that ended with a seven-yard touchdown pass to TE Dallas Clark on fourth down with just 67 seconds left in the game.

Later in the season Iowa earned a key 34-9 win at Michigan, and it was Banks who led the way. He completed 18-29 passes for 222 yards and three scores and ran for 53 yards. For the year, Banks threw for 26 touchdowns, with just five interceptions.

Banks reaped the benefits of his final college season. He was first team all-Big Ten and was also named Offensive Player of the Year and Big Ten Most Valuable Player. On the national scene, he placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, while earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback in the nation. He was the Associated Press Player of the Year and a Walter Camp first team all-American.

NATHAN CHANDLER

Nathan Chandler paid his dues, and paid attention. After watching Brad Banks lead Iowa to the Big Ten title in 2002, Chandler took over as a senior the following season and led the Hawkeyes to a 10-3 overall record, including a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In his one season as a starter, Chandler passed for 2,040 yards and 18 touchdowns. While the Hawkeyes relied on a solid ground game throughout the season, Chandler passed for over 200 yards in three consecutive games near the end of the season. He was at his best in the bowl win over Florida, completing 13-25 passes for 170 yards.

DREW TATE

Drew Tate, Iowa's starting quarterback for three straight seasons (2003-05), earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2004 after leading the Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Tate led Iowa to wins in its final eight games, including a dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl when he connected with Warren Holloway on a 56-yard touchdown pass on the final play of the game. That win over the defending national champions is one of the all-time great games in Iowa football history.

As a junior Tate led the Hawkeyes to their fourth straight January bowl game. Tate completed 219-352 passes (62.2%) for 2,828 yards and 22 touchdowns in 2005, while reducing his interception total to seven.

Tate battled through an injury-plagued senior season in 2006. Despite missing two games with injuries, Tate completed 58.8% of his passes while throwing for 2,623 yards and 18 touchdowns. Tate ended his career ranking second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610).

IOWA RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK









DAMIAN SIMS

Boynton Beach, FL native Damian Sims was a key part of the Hawkeye rushing attack during his career, often filling in for the injured Albert Young. Sims averaged five yards per carry while rushing for 664 yards in 2006. He added another productive season in 2007, rushing for 499 yards while averaging 4.9 yards per rush. Sims ranks 19th in career rushing with 1,504 yards after teaming with Young to give Iowa a solid one-two punch at running back.

LADELL BETTS

Paving the way for Iowa's Alamo Bowl appearance in 2001, Ladell Betts became the only Iowa player to lead the team in rushing for four straight seasons. Betts surpassed 1,000 yards in both 2000 and 2001. He totaled 3,686 career yards to rank second in career rushing and remains as one of the most durable runners in Iowa history.

Betts has played for the Washington Redskins for eight seasons, averaging over 900 all-purpose yards per season.

DENNIS MOSLEY

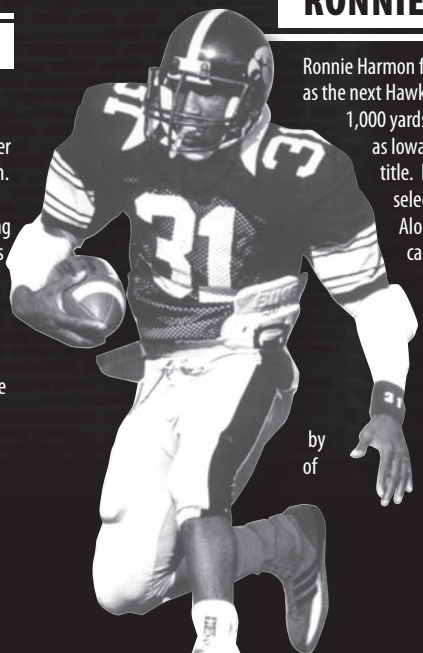
Dennis Mosley, as a senior in 1979, became the first Hawkeye to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season. A native of Youngstown, OH, Mosley ended his career with 2,133 rushing yards before being drafted by the Minnesota Vikings. He had a career-best 229 rushing yards in a 1979 win over Iowa State, which remains as the fifth-best single game performance in school history.

SHONN GREENE

Shonn Greene set Iowa records for rushing yards (1,850) and rushing touchdowns (20) in a season in 2008, earning the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus first team all-America honors and he was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Greene was named the Most Valuable Player and the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He concluded the season by being named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa's 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina. Greene rushed for 844 yards as an NFL rookie with the New York Jets, including 304 yards in three playoff games.

RONNIE HARMON

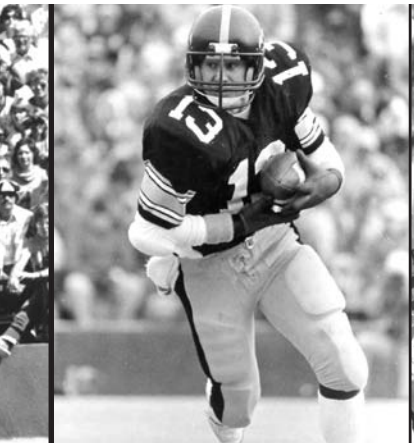


Ronnie Harmon followed Dennis Mosley as the next Hawkeye to rush for over 1,000 yards, gaining 1,166 yards as Iowa won the 1985 Big Ten title. Harmon was a first round selection in the 1986 NFL Draft. Along with rushing for 2,271 career yards, Harmon also had 2,045 career receiving yards. He ranks as one of just two players to lead Iowa in rushing and receiving in the same season. He was selected by Buffalo in the first round of the NFL Draft following his senior season.

Iowa's offensive success over the years has included a big, strong and physical offensive line that has led the way for a solid and efficient running game, featuring some of the top running backs in Iowa history.

Kirk Ferentz has been a member of the Iowa coaching staff for 20 seasons, including the last 11 as head coach. During that time, Iowa has featured a player that rushed for over 1,000 yards in seven seasons, including 2008 when Shonn Greene established a school record by rushing for 1,850 yards.

Under Ferentz as Iowa's head coach, the Hawkeyes have featured a 1,000-yard running back in six of 11 years. Last season the freshman duo of Adam Robinson and Brandon Wegher combined to rush for 1,475 yards. During his tenure as the Hawkeye offensive line coach (1981-89), Iowa featured a 1,000-yard rusher in three different seasons.



RICK BAYLESS

Rick Bayless in 1986 gave Iowa back-to-back years with a 1,000-yard rusher when he gained 1,150 yards. Bayless joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and made the most of his opportunity.



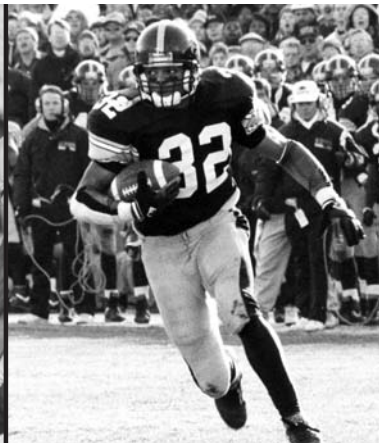
TONY STEWART

Tony Stewart, a native of Vauxhall, NJ, made an immediate impact on the Iowa program, leading the team in rushing as a sophomore in 1988 with 1,036 yards. Stewart was the first Iowa sophomore to gain over 1,000 yards. Despite a major knee injury during his career, Stewart gained 2,562 yards as a Hawkeye and was a senior leader when the Hawkeyes won the 1990 Big Ten title. He was selected by Seattle in the 1991 NFL draft.



NICK BELL

Nick Bell stepped in as Iowa's featured running back in 1990, rushing for 1,090 yards and 12 touchdowns as Iowa was the surprise of the Big Ten. The Hawkeyes earned the league title and a spot in the 1991 Rose Bowl. Bell gave a sign of good things to come during the 1989 season when he rushed for 217 yards and three touchdowns in a win at Wisconsin, the sixth best rushing performance in Iowa history. Bell was a second round selection of the Oakland Raiders.



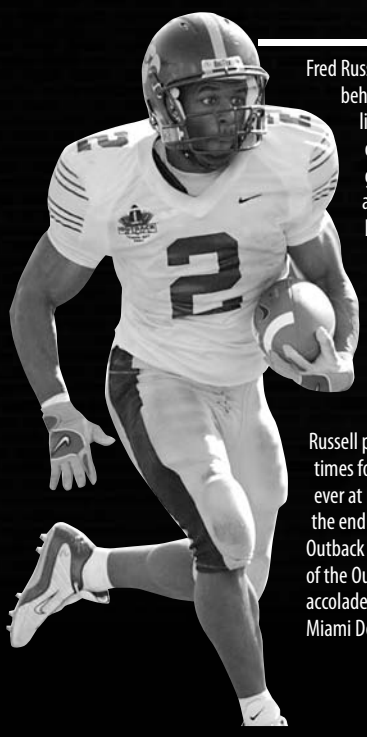
MIKE SAUNDERS

Mike Saunders took over as Iowa's top running back in 1991, rushing for 1,022 yards as the Hawkeyes reached double figures in wins (10) and advanced to the Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes posted a 7-1 record in Big Ten action, losing only to undefeated league champion Michigan.



ALBERT YOUNG

Albert Young surpassed 1,000 yards as a sophomore in 2005 (1,334) when he led the Big Ten in rushing yards per game in conference games. The native of Moorsetown, NJ battled major injuries in his first two seasons before his breakout season. He just missed the 1,000 yard mark in 2007 (968 yards) and ranks third in career rushing yards (3,173) and sixth in career all-purpose yards with 4,121 yards. Young has spent the last two seasons with the NFL's Minnesota Vikings.



FRED RUSSELL

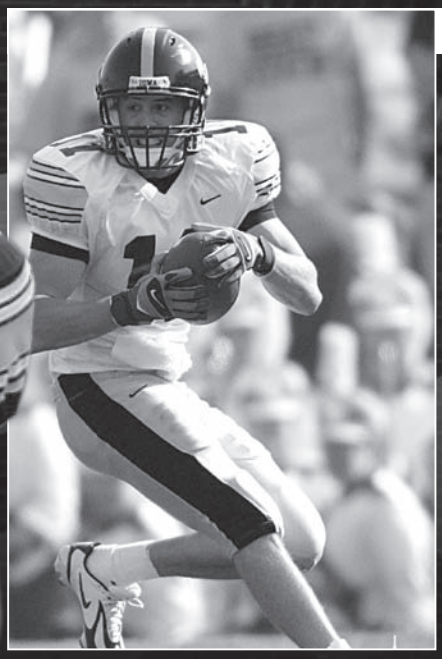
Fred Russell had the luxury in 2002 of running behind one of the most dominating offensive lines in Iowa history. Russell served as Iowa's offensive catalyst as the Hawkeyes won 11 games (and shared the Big Ten title) in 2002 and 10 games in 2003, the best back-to-back seasons in Iowa football history. The native of Inkster, MI, burst on the scene during his sophomore season in 2002, leading Iowa to the 2003 Orange Bowl. Russell rushed 220 times for 1,264 yards that season, despite missing all of two games and parts of others due to injury.

Russell played in every game in 2003, rushing 282 times for 1,355 yards, the third best single season ever at Iowa, at the time. Russell was at his best at the end of the year, rushing for 150 yards in a 37-17 Outback Bowl win over Florida. He was the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned team MVP accolades at the Hula Bowl. Russell signed with the Miami Dolphins following his Hawkeye career.

IOWA WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY





ED HINKEL

Ed Hinkel completed his career in 2005. The native of Erie, PA was a steady and dependable receiver throughout his four-year career and, like Brodell, was a key player on Iowa's highly-regarded special teams.

As a senior, Hinkel was unable to compete when the Hawkeyes dropped narrow decisions to Michigan (in overtime) and Northwestern. With Hinkel back in action, Iowa won at Wisconsin and closed the season with a home win over Minnesota to earn a fourth straight January bowl invitation. In his final home game, Hinkel had career bests of seven catches for 151 yards while matching a school record with four touchdown receptions.

Hinkel's career numbers include 135 receptions for 1,588 yards and 15 touchdowns. He also recorded a rushing and punt return touchdown. He ranks 15th in career receiving yards and his 15 scoring receptions tie as the third-highest total in Iowa history. Hinkel signed a free agent contract with Indianapolis following his final season at Iowa.

ANDY BRODELL

Ankeny, IA native Andy Brodell battled back from a major injury to rank as one of the top special teams players in the nation as a senior in 2008. The speedy wide receiver ranked second on the team in receptions and yards (36-533-4 TDs) and ended his career with 94 receptions for 1,369 yards and nine touchdowns.

As a punt returner, Brodell averaged 10.6 yards on 36 returns as a senior, ranking third in the Big Ten. His 81-yard return for a touchdown sealed a win over Iowa State and ranks as the 10th longest in school history. Brodell averaged 11.5 yards per return throughout his career and signed an NFL free agent contract with Green Bay.



WARREN HOLLOWAY

Warren Holloway, a 2004 senior, stole the show at the end of the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. A steady player who was never in the spotlight during his career, Holloway was a team player all the way. He had not scored a single touchdown in his Iowa career before the final seconds of the win over LSU. Then, with time running out, he grabbed a 56-yard strike from Drew Tate for a touchdown on the final play of the game - - and his career - - to give Iowa the 30-25 win.

The Iowa football program is known for its outstanding quarterbacks. While nine Hawkeye quarterbacks have earned all-Big Ten honors since 1983, those honors have been earned with a great cast of wide receivers playing a very supporting role. Most recently, quarterbacks Brad Banks (2002) and Drew Tate (2004) earned first team all-Big Ten honors due in part to a solid and dependable group of wide receivers.

The list of outstanding receivers has included highly recruited speedsters to walk-ons who have had their efforts result in the reward of a scholarship. The list includes players who have excelled as kickoff and punt return specialists as well.



MAURICE BROWN

As Iowa worked its way through an undefeated Big Ten season in 2002, wide receivers Maurice Brown and C.J. Jones, a pair of Florida natives, became favorite targets of quarterback Brad Banks. Brown led Iowa receivers in 2002 with 48 receptions for 966 yards and 11 touchdowns, averaging over 20 yards per reception. After fighting the injury bug the following year as a senior (he missed five games), Brown concluded his career with over 1,500 receiving yards before moving on to the NFL.



C.J. JONES

C.J. Jones, a senior in 2002 and the cousin of QB Brad Banks, was second among Iowa's wide receivers with 38 catches for 468 yards and nine touchdowns. Jones also averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns and 8.7 yards on punt returns. He began the 2003 Orange Bowl in grand fashion, returning the opening kick 100 yards for a touchdown. His play on special teams earned Jones a spot in the NFL following his Hawkeye career as he was a member of the New England Patriots for the 2008 Super Bowl.



KAHLIL HILL

Along with Hinkel, Jones and Kasper, Kahlil Hill made a name for himself as a return man as well as a wide receiver. As a Hawkeye, Hill totaled 152 catches for 1,892 yards and 15 touchdowns. As a senior in 2001 he led Iowa receivers with 59 receptions. He also led the team by averaging 24.3 yards on kickoff returns and 11.9 yards on punt returns. He was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year and was drafted by Atlanta in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

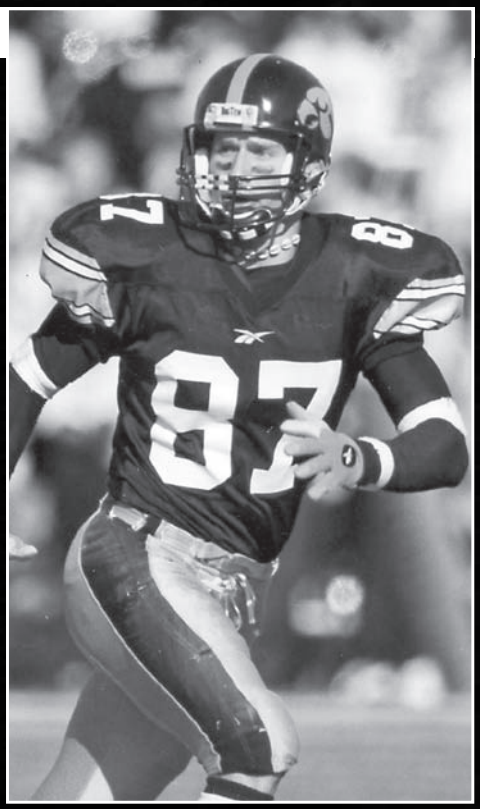


KEVIN KASPER

Playing his final two seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Kevin Kasper is another example of a walk-on wide receiver that had his hard work pay off with an NFL contract. The native of Burr Ridge, IL led Iowa in receiving as both a junior and senior.

Kasper enjoyed a record-setting season as a senior with 82 receptions for 1,010 yards. The 82 receptions established a single-season mark for receptions and the 1,010 yards ranks as the second highest single-season total at Iowa. His career numbers include a school-record 157 receptions for 1,974 yards.

Following his senior year Kasper was rewarded by being drafted by the Denver Broncos. He averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns for the Broncos in 2001, he led both Denver and Arizona in KO returns in 2002 and played for Arizona in 2003. Kasper concluded the 2004 season with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots.



CLINTON SOLOMON

Clinton Solomon, another 2005 senior, matched Hinkel with seven touchdown receptions that season. Solomon led the team with 800 receiving yards on 46 catches and proved to be a dangerous deep threat throughout his career. As a junior Solomon played a key role in Iowa's 2004 championship season, collecting 58 receptions for 905 yards and six scores. It was Solomon's 56-yard catch and run on the third play of the game that started Iowa on the way to its dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

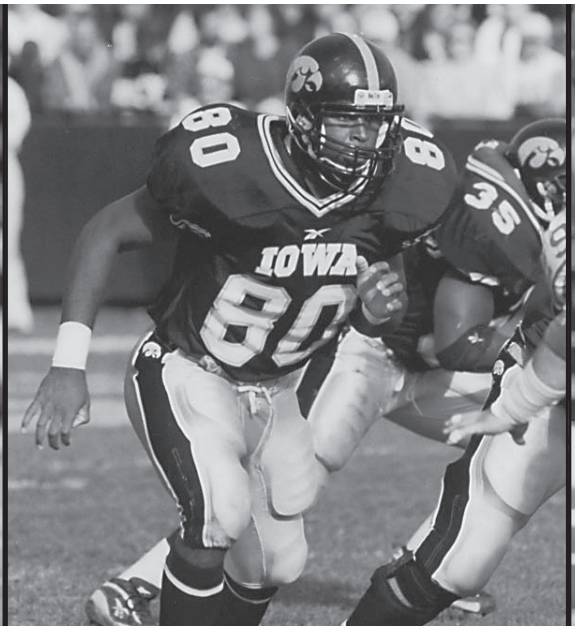
IOWA TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION

ALLEN REISNER

Allen Reisner never had a redshirt season as a Hawkeye, but he did help Iowa win 28 games over his final three seasons. As a senior Reisner had 42 receptions for 460 yards and two scores. His 39-yard catch and run on the next to last play of the Insight Bowl secured Iowa's win over 12th-ranked Missouri. Reisner was a semifinal candidate for the John Mackey Award and earned second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season.







TONY MOEAKI

Tony Moeaki earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior in 2009, helping the Hawkeyes to an 11-2 overall record and 24-14 win in the FedEx Orange Bowl. He was a semi-finalist for the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. Moeaki had 30 receptions for 387 yards despite missing three games in his senior year. He completed his career with 76 receptions for 953 yards and 11 touchdowns.

TONY JACKSON

Tony Jackson started all 12 games during Iowa's 2004 championship season. He was a solid blocker with soft hands and was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the 2005 NFL draft.

ZERON FLEMISTER

Zeron Flemister played in the NFL for six seasons, first with Washington and later with New England and Oakland. A native of Sioux City, Iowa, he was a high school sprint champion. Despite battling injuries throughout his Hawkeye career, Flemister (6-5, 240) had the size and speed that NFL scouts look for in tight end prospects. Flemister signed an NFL contract with Washington following his senior season. He saw considerable action for the Redskins for three seasons before joining the Oakland Raiders.



BRANDON MYERS

Brandon Myers improved with age throughout his Hawkeye career, improving his statistics with each season. Myers joined the Iowa program after leading his Prairie City-Monroe high school basketball team to a state championship. After catching 21 passes for 208 yards and five touchdowns as a junior, Myers enjoyed his best season as a senior. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2008 after catching 34 passes for 441 yards and four touchdowns. Myers led the team in scoring receptions as a junior and tied for the team lead as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes to a 9-4 overall record and Outback Bowl victory. Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Over the past 12 years, the tight end position has played a key role in the success of the Iowa offense. Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, the role of the Hawkeye tight end has followed the rich tradition of outstanding tight end play that was established by the likes of Jonathan Hayes and Marv Cook, who both earned all-America honors.

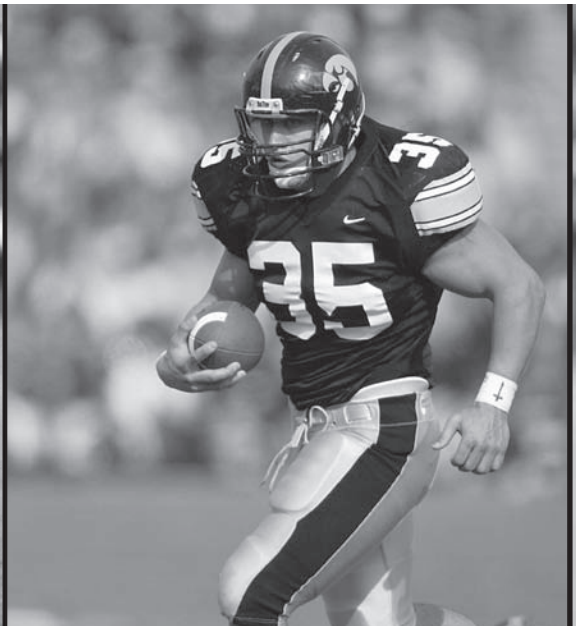
Over the past 12 seasons, seven Iowa tight ends have been selected in the NFL draft, including 2003 first round draft choice Dallas Clark. Austin Wheatley was a fifth round selection (2000), Erik Jensen was taken in the seventh round (2004), Tony Jackson was a sixth round selection (2005), Scott Chandler was taken in the fourth round of the 2007 draft, Brandon Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth in 2009 and Tony Moeaki was a third round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the 2010 NFL draft. An eighth tight end, Zeron Flemister, joined the NFL after signing a free agent contract and enjoyed a successful career in professional football.

Along with Clark earning the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation, both Moeaki in 2009 and Allen Reisner a year ago were semifinalists for that award.



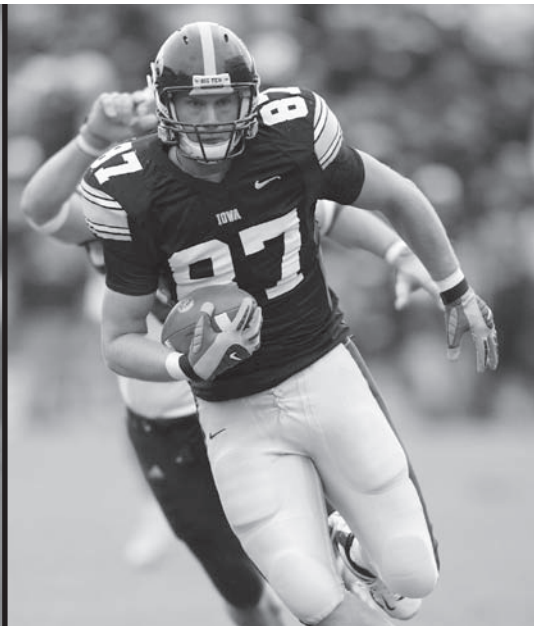
AUSTIN WHEATLEY

Austin Wheatley concluded his Iowa career under Kirk Ferentz. Although he was hampered by injuries throughout his final season, Wheatley (6-5, 250) had the size and speed to draw attention of NFL scouts. Wheatley was selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the NFL draft.



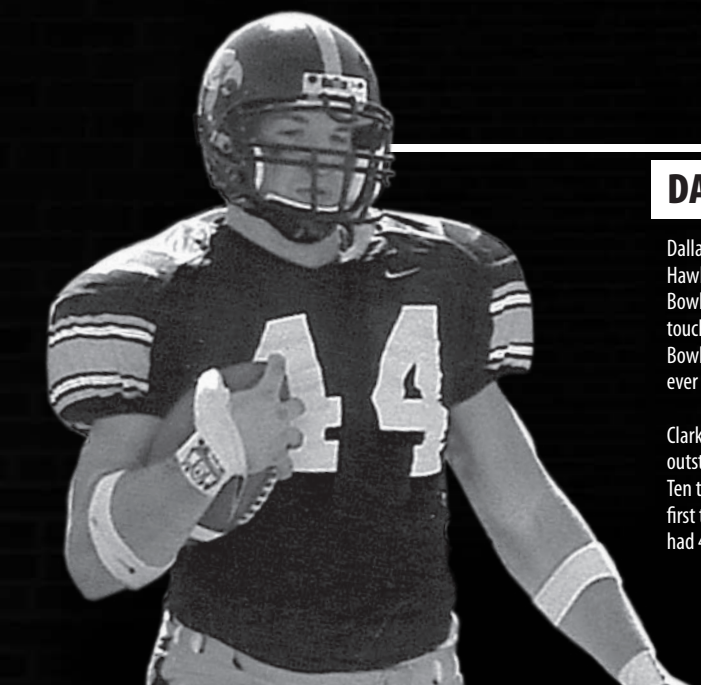
ERIK JENSEN

Erik Jensen, a steady performer throughout his career, was known more for his blocking than his receiving. That reputation and the respect NFL teams have for the Iowa system, made Jensen a fifth round draft choice of the St. Louis Rams in the 2004 NFL draft. Jensen later earned a Super Bowl ring as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.



SCOTT CHANDLER

Scott Chandler, who played wide receiver as a true freshman, moved to tight end for his final three seasons and made the most of his opportunity as he gained experience with his new position. Chandler had his best season as a senior, grabbing 46 passes for 591 yards and six touchdowns. He was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft and continues his career with the Buffalo Bills.



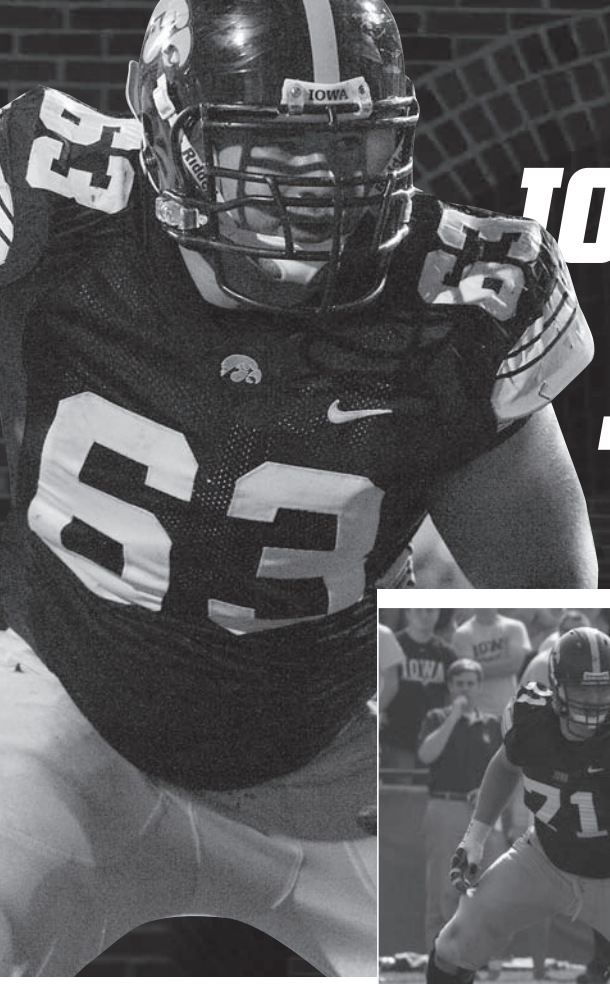
DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts after earning consensus all-America honors with the Hawkeyes in 2002. His role has expanded in each of his seven seasons in the NFL, as he helped the Colts win the 2007 Super Bowl and return to the 2010 Super Bowl. Clark earned all-Pro honors in 2009. He had 100 receptions for 1,106 yards and 10 touchdowns, becoming the second tight end in NFL history with 100 receptions in a season. He led all receivers in the Super Bowl with 83 yards on seven receptions. His career statistics in post-season play (64-847) are the most receptions and yards ever by an NFL tight end.

Clark, an Iowa native, joined the Hawkeye program as a walk-on. Moving to tight end from linebacker, Clark had two outstanding years at Iowa before heading to the NFL following his junior season. As a junior Clark helped Iowa earn the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Clark earned consensus all-America honors while being named to no fewer than seven first team all-America squads. He earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. In his final year Clark had 43 receptions for 742 yards, raising his two-year career totals to 81 receptions for 1,281 yards and eight touchdowns.

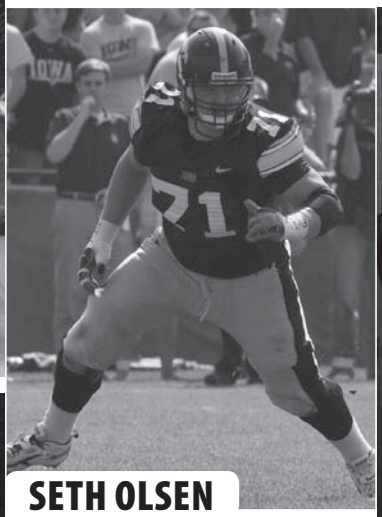
IOWA OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

"O-LINE UNIVERSITY"



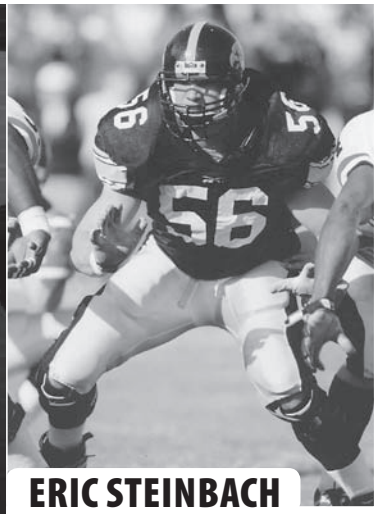
JULIAN VANDERVELDE

As the only senior member of the offensive line in 2010, Julian Vandervelde provided leadership and stability to his younger teammates while enjoying the best season of his career. Vandervelde earned second team all-Big Ten honors and was drafted by Philadelphia in the fifth round of the 2011 NFL draft. During his Iowa career Vandervelde was a three time District Seven Academic All-American and he earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in all four years.



SETH OLSEN

Seth Olsen started 34 games during his Hawkeye career, showing the versatility to play both the guard and tackle positions. As a senior Olsen was named first team all-Big Ten by both the league coaches and media after leading the way for RB Shonn Greene to rush for a school-record 1,850 yards. Olsen earned All-America recognition and was also named academic all-Big Ten. The native of Omaha, Neb., was selected by Denver in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft.



ERIC STEINBACH

Eric Steinbach was named the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record and a perfect 8-0 mark in the Big Ten. Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft. After several productive seasons in Cincinnati, Steinbach is in the midst of a multi-year contract with the Cleveland Browns, proving to be one of the most durable linemen in the NFL.



MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda was selected in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft. After playing two seasons in junior college, the durable Anamosa, Iowa native started every game during his two-year Hawkeye career. Yanda made an immediate impression in Baltimore, seeing action in all 16 games as a rookie while starting 12 games.

ROBERT GALLERY

The list of Iowa offensive linemen selected recently is highlighted by Robert Gallery, Iowa's left tackle from 2001-03 and the second player selected in the 2004 NFL Draft. Gallery's selection by Oakland capped an outstanding senior year in which Gallery was awarded the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation while earning consensus all-America honors. Gallery became the third Iowa lineman to earn the Outland Trophy and he is the fifth Hawkeye to earn the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award.



IOWA'S BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

*	2009	Bryan Bulaga
*	2003	Robert Gallery
*	2002	Eric Steinbach
	1992	Mike Devlin
*	1986	Dave Croston
*	1985	Mike Haight

* - - played under Coach Kirk Ferentz

It isn't listed as an official major in the catalogue, but playing a position in the offensive line for the Hawkeye football team while earning a degree from the University of Iowa has certainly helped a large number of Iowa football graduates earn a job after college – a high-profile, well-paying job in the National Football League.

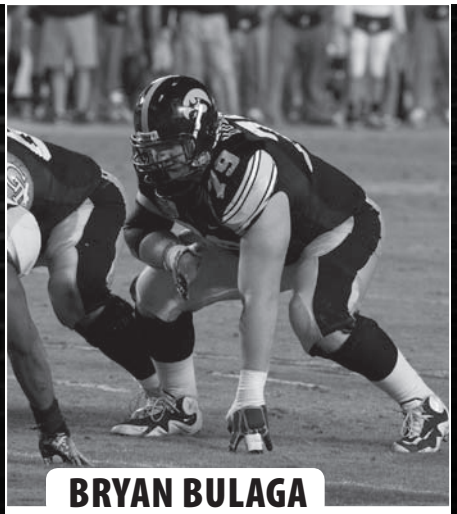
The success of Iowa's offensive linemen, both on the college and professional level, is well documented. Under the direction of Hayden Fry and current Coach Kirk Ferentz, 29 Hawkeye offensive linemen have been drafted by NFL teams. That list includes 11 players being selected in the last nine years.

While Ferentz has guided the Iowa program for the past 12 seasons, he also served as Iowa's offensive line coach under Fry for nine seasons (1981-89), molding many of the players who went on to enjoy successful careers in the NFL. Under Ferentz, Iowa featured the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in both 1985 and 1986.

As the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen Iowa players claim the same honor in 2002, 2003 and 2009. Only one Big Ten opponent has had more offensive lineman earn the league honor. When Iowa earned the Big Ten title in 2002, four of five starting offensive linemen were seniors. Three of those seniors were selected in the first three rounds of the 2003 NFL draft, while the fourth signed an NFL free agent contract.

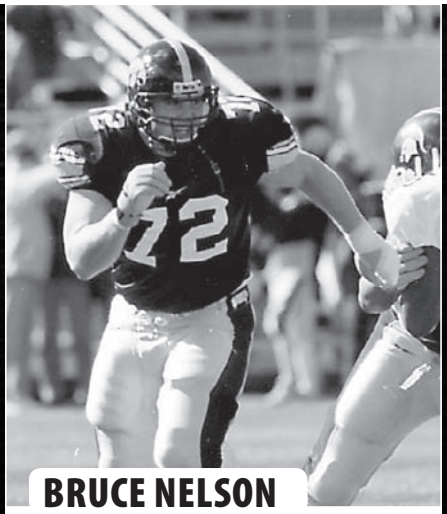
Iowa's list of offensive linemen who have enjoyed success in the NFL has included John Alt, who enjoyed a 13-year career with the Kansas City Chiefs, Mike Haight, who enjoyed a seven-year NFL career, Ross Verba, a 1997 first round selection, Mark Bortz (Chicago), Joe Devlin (Buffalo), Jay Hilgenberg (Chicago) and Joel Hilgenberg (New Orleans). Joel Hilgenberg was recently inducted into the New Orleans Saints Hall of Fame.

Center Casey Wiegmann, who earned all-Big Ten recognition in 1995, signed an NFL contract in the first few days following the 1996 draft. Wiegmann started the majority of games for the Chicago Bears in 1998 and has started 159 straight games for Kansas City (seven years) and Denver (two years) over the past nine seasons, the longest current streak in the NFL. Wiegmann was named to the Pro Bowl following the 2008 season.



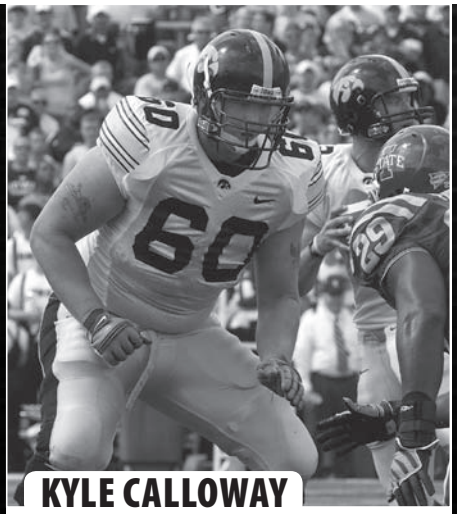
BRYAN BULAGA

Bryan Bulaga was named the Big Ten's Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2009 as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record. Bulaga was named first team All-America by Sporting News and second team by the Associated Press, despite missing three games in the first month of the season. The left tackle declared for the NFL draft following his junior season and was selected by Green Bay with the 23rd pick in the first round of the most recent NFL draft. He started at right tackle in Green Bay's Super Bowl win over Pittsburgh.



BRUCE NELSON

Center Bruce Nelson started every game during his four-year playing career at Iowa (1999-02). Nelson redshirted for one season after joining the Hawkeye as a walk-on before moving into the starting line-up in his very first game. As a senior in 2002 Nelson helped the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten before being selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft.



KYLE CALLOWAY

Kyle Calloway proved to be a very dependable member of Iowa's offensive line before being drafted in the sixth round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Buffalo Bills. Calloway started 37 games throughout his Iowa career, earning second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior after the Hawkeyes posted an 11-2 overall record and defeated Georgia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl.



PETE MCMAHON

Tackle Pete McMahon, a former walk-on, followed Robert Gallery's footsteps following the 2004 season. McMahon started every game in the offensive line as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes earn their second Big Ten title in three seasons. McMahon was rewarded for his play by being drafted in the sixth round - - also by the Oakland Raiders. Prior to joining the NFL, McMahon had a standout season while playing for Hamburg in the NFL Europe League. McMahon earned all-Europe recognition after starting all 11 games in helping his team win the 2007 World Bowl, the Super Bowl of NFL Europe.

"I owe all of my success at the University of Iowa and in the NFL to Coach Ferentz and Coach Fry. Kirk was an excellent technician, teacher and motivator. His knowledge of the game, and especially of offensive line play, was a great benefit to me and my career, and his expertise will assure future success for Iowa's offensive linemen."

JOHN ALT
Former Iowa Hawkeye
Former All-Pro Lineman
Kansas City Chiefs



FOLLOWING A GREAT TRADITION

IOWA DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

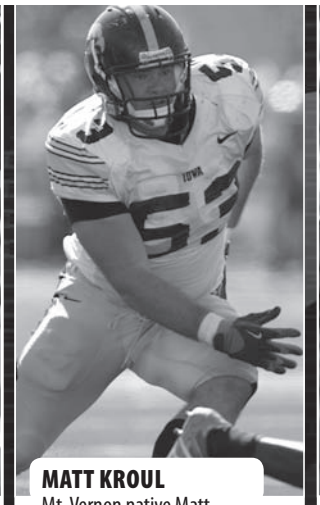
ADRIAN CLAYBORN

Adrian Clayborn burst on the national scene as a junior in a nationally telecast prime time Iowa win at Penn State. As a senior he earned consensus All-America honors and was a finalist for the Rotary Lombardi Award and the Ted Hendricks Award. Later he became the fifth Hawkeye in the last decade to be selected in the first round of the NFL draft.



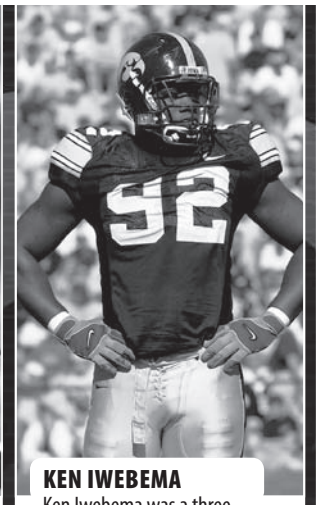
MITCH KING

Moving from linebacker to tackle as a redshirt freshman, Mitch King made the most of his opportunity. King earned his way into the starting line-up and had an outstanding career, including being named Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior in 2008. King was named to several first and second team all-America teams following his final season. He signed an NFL free agent contract with Tennessee immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.



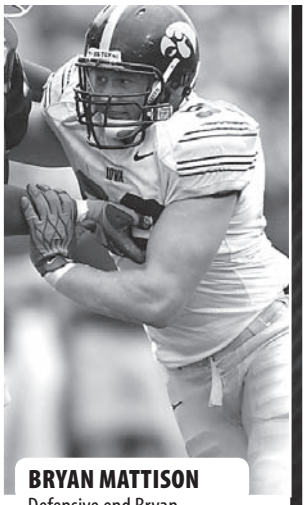
MATT KROUL

Mt. Vernon native Matt Kroul set an Iowa record by starting all 50 games during his Hawkeye career. In fact, he never missed a practice. Kroul was one of the most consistent and dependable performers for the Hawkeyes. He earned all-Big Ten honors on the field and academic all-Big Ten recognition for his academic success. Kroul signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.



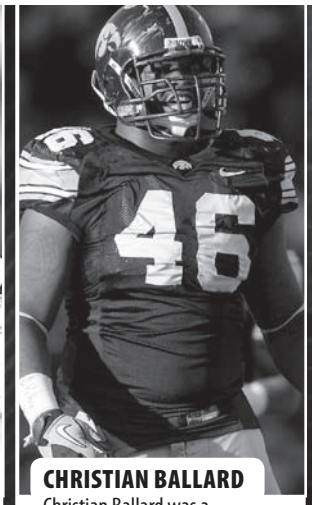
KEN IWEBEMA

Ken Iwebema was a three-year starter at defensive end for the Hawkeyes, completing his career in 2007. Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft and made the most of his opportunity in his rookie season. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken in Arizona, Iwebema earned a spot with the Cardinals and played in the 2009 Super Bowl to end his rookie season.



BRYAN MATTISON

Defensive end Bryan Mattison started all 37 games over his final three seasons after helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title as a redshirt freshman. He signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his Iowa career and now plays in the offensive line for the Baltimore Ravens.



CHRISTIAN BALLARD

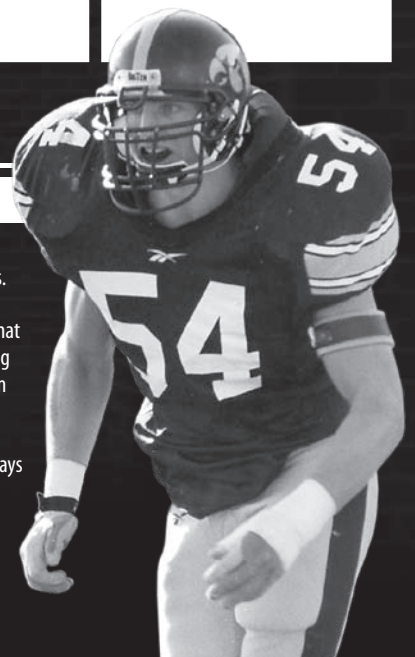
Christian Ballard was a three-year starter for the Hawkeyes, proving his versatility by playing both the tackle and end position. Ballard earned all-Big Ten honors in his final two seasons and was a fourth round selection of the Minnesota Vikings.

IOWA'S BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

2008	Mitch King
1997	Jared DeVries
1991	LeRoy Smith
1987	Dave Haight
1984	Paul Hufford

AARON KAMPMAN

Defensive lineman Aaron Kampman was selected in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft by the Green Bay Packers. Playing well at the end of the 2003 season, Kampman totaled 14 solo tackles in Green Bay's two playoff games that season. In 2005, Kampman started all 16 games, recording a career-high 105 tackles. He was even more impressive in 2006 when he earned all-Pro recognition. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks, third best in Packer history, and recorded 113 tackles. He repeated as an all-Pro in 2007 and now plays in Jacksonville.

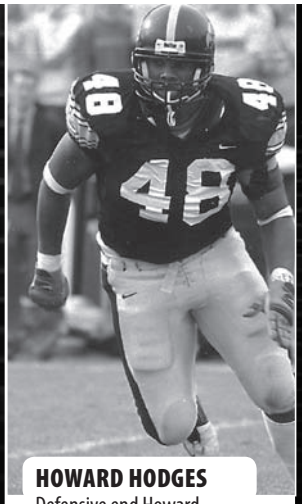


When talk centers on the success of the Iowa football program over the past 30 years, the conversation has to include the play of the guys in the trenches - - the defensive linemen. It doesn't matter if its Hawkeye fans who have seen their team win five Big Ten titles, or professional coaches and scouts talking about playing in the NFL, the conversation usually includes Iowa Hawkeyes.

The value of strong play by members of the defensive line has been evident in Iowa's success over the last 12 seasons under Kirk Ferentz. Iowa has won 28 games over the past three seasons, thanks in large part to the play of the Hawkeye defense. The Hawkeyes ranked among the national leaders in fewest yards and fewest touchdowns allowed in 2008 (9-4), 2009 (11-2) and 2010 (8-5), ending each season with a bowl win.

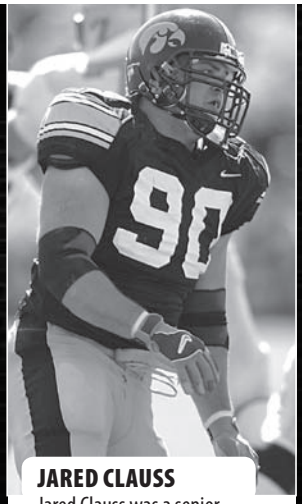
The leaders of that defensive front over the last three years were Adrian Clayborn, Christian Ballard and Karl Klug, and each heard their name called in the 2011 NFL draft. Clayborn earned consensus All-America honors and was the 20th selection in the first round of the draft.

Iowa's success along the defensive front is well documented. For example, when the Big Ten Conference initiated its Big Ten Lineman of the Year Award in 1984, it did so by honoring the Hawkeyes' Paul Hufford. Dave Haight, Leroy Smith, and Jared DeVries have followed in the footsteps of Hufford, all being named the best in the Big Ten Conference. King, in 2008, became the fifth Hawkeye to earn the honor. Just one Big Ten opponent has had more defensive lineman recognized with the league honor.



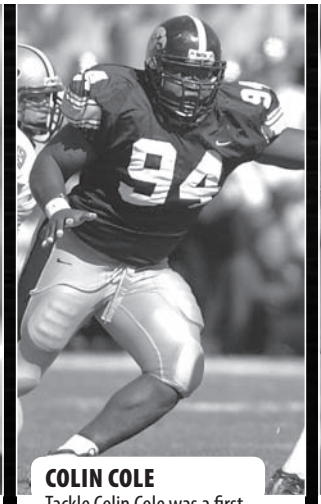
HOWARD HODGES

Defensive end Howard Hodges teamed with Jared Clauss in a defensive front that did the dirty work as Iowa posted a 10-3 record in 2003, concluding the season with an Outback Bowl win over Florida. Hodges signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego following his senior season in 2003.



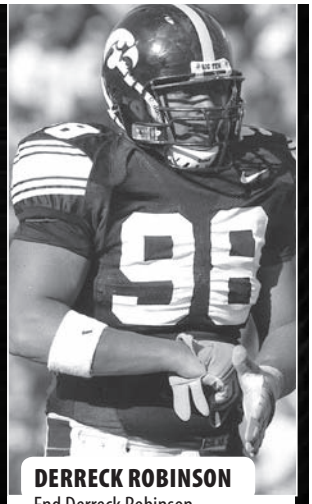
JARED CLAUSS

Jared Clauss was a senior starter at defensive tackle in 2003 as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked seventh nationally. Iowa ranked eighth in the nation in scoring defense and concluded the year with a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Clauss was drafted by Tennessee in the 2004 NFL draft and played in the NFL for two seasons.



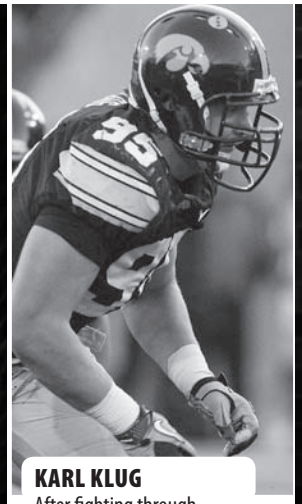
COLIN COLE

Tackle Colin Cole was a first team all-Big Ten selection who earned second team all-America honors as Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002. Three of Iowa's four interior defensive linemen, who helped the Hawkeyes rank fifth nationally in rushing defense, earned all-conference honors as Iowa earned a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl and posted an 11-2 overall record. Cole played four seasons in Green Bay before playing the last two seasons in Seattle.



DERRECK ROBINSON

End Derreck Robinson teamed with Matt Roth and Jonathan Babineaux as part of Iowa's dominant defensive line in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Robinson signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego and had two productive seasons with the Chargers. He also played for Miami and has played the last two seasons with the Cleveland Browns.



KARL KLUG

After fighting through injuries early in his career, Karl Klug proved to be one of Iowa's most consistent performers while starting all 26 games in his final two seasons. Klug earned second team all-Big Ten honors in his senior season and was selected by Tennessee in the fifth round of the 2011 NFL draft.

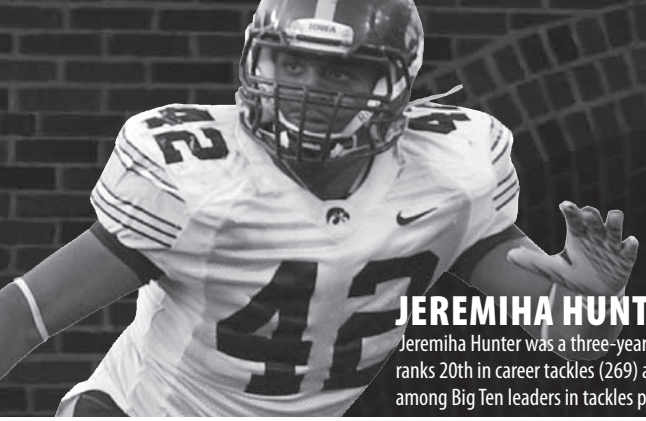


MATT ROTH AND JONATHAN BABINEAUX

End Matt Roth (31) and tackle Jonathan Babineaux (45) led Iowa's defensive front as the Hawkeyes earned the 2004 Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Roth joined the Iowa program as a linebacker before moving to defensive end early in his career. So dominant was Roth as a senior, he was the only defensive player in the Big Ten in 2004 to be a unanimous first team selection on the all-conference team voted on by league coaches. He played for the Miami Dolphins after being a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft and now plays for the Cleveland Browns.

Babineaux, like Roth, was a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft after an outstanding senior season in 2004. Moving from fullback to defensive tackle, Babineaux proved to be one of the quickest down linemen to play for the Hawkeyes, earning all-America honors as a senior. Since being drafted he has had six productive seasons with the Atlanta Falcons.

HAWKEYE LINEBACKERS



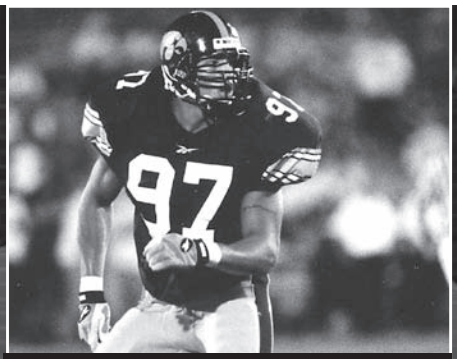
JEREMIHA HUNTER

Jeremiha Hunter was a three-year starter for the Hawkeyes, leading the team in tackles as a senior. He ranks 20th in career tackles (269) and earned second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season. He ranked among Big Ten leaders in tackles per game in 2010 despite being hampered by injuries late in the season.



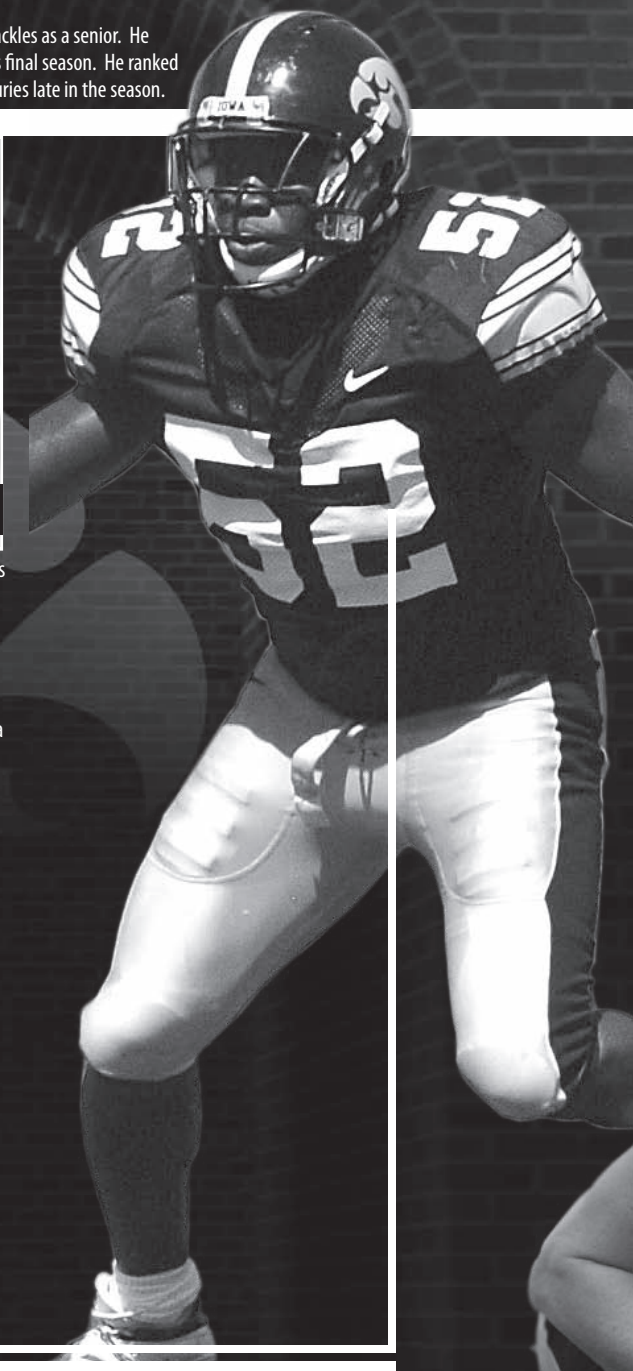
A.J. EDDS

Outside linebacker A.J. Edds was a standout performer on the field and in the classroom during his four-year career. Edds played as a true freshman and became a fixture in the Iowa defense while collecting 226 career tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior and earned academic all-Big Ten recognition for three consecutive years. He was selected by Miami in the fourth round of the 2010 NFL draft but missed the 2010 NFL season due to a knee injury.



LEVAR WOODS

As the Kirk Ferentz era began at Iowa, one of the leaders was OLB LeVar Woods. Woods led the team in tackles in 2000, helping set the foundation for an Iowa defense that has ranked among the best in the nation in recent years. Woods signed an NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals, where he played four seasons. Woods also played for the Detroit Lions and Tennessee Titans before returning to Iowa City as a member of the Hawkeye football staff.





CHAD GREENWAY

Chad Greenway, from Mt. Vernon, SD, earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior and was an All-America selection in his final year. His 416 tackles rank fifth on Iowa's career chart. He was a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in the 2006 NFL draft, but missed the entire season after suffering a knee injury in a pre-season exhibition game. Greenway made an impact with the Vikings in the last four seasons. After recording 130 tackles in 2007, Greenway has led the Vikings in tackles in each of the last three seasons.

ABDUL HODGE

Abdul Hodge, from Fort Lauderdale, Fla., led the Big Ten in tackles in 2003 with 141 stops. He was first team all-Big Ten as a sophomore and junior and second team as a senior while starting all 37 games over the three seasons. Hodge ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart with 453 tackles and he holds the record for tackles in a game for both the Capital One Bowl and the Outback Bowl. He was selected by Green Bay in the third round of the NFL draft. Hodge played in eight games and earned one start as a rookie and is now a member of the Carolina Panthers.

ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS

Defensive players looking for a challenge should consider playing linebacker for the Iowa Hawkeyes. Iowa ranks among the Big Ten's best in total defense over the past three decades, and a major reason for that ranking is the outstanding play of the Hawkeye linebackers throughout the years.

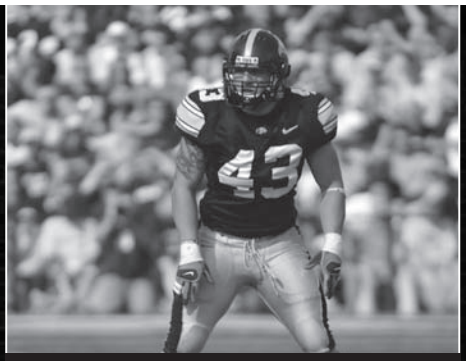
Larry Station (1982-85) set the standard for linebacker play for the Hawkeyes, as he twice earned first team all-America honors. Station also excelled in the classroom, earning academic all-America honors as well in each of his final two seasons. Station was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 2009.

More recently, in the past 12 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa linebackers have continued to excel. As the Hawkeyes participated in nine bowl games in the past 10 seasons, Iowa's linebackers have played a key role in that success, both as defensive leaders and as key special team performers. Iowa's standout defensive unit in 2009 was led by senior linebackers Pat Angerer and A.J. Edds. Last season, three-year starter Jeremiha Hunter led the team in tackles in his third year in the starting line-up.



MIKE KLINKENBORG

Mike Klinkenborg was a Hawkeye senior in 2007. Klinkenborg earned first team academic All-America honors in each of his last two seasons. In 2007 he was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Award. On the field, he ranked third on the team in tackles, despite missing three games due to injury and playing the final three games with a broken bone in his right hand. He totaled 224 career tackles.



PAT ANGERER

Pat Angerer led Iowa in tackles in both 2008 and 2009, ranking among national leaders each season. He concluded his career with 258 tackles. He was a key reason Iowa ranked among the top 10 in the nation in scoring defense, pass defense and total defense. Angerer was named first team All-America by the Football Writers Association of America and was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski Award. He was drafted by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft and had a productive rookie season.



FRED BARR

Fred Barr, a senior who led Iowa in tackles in 2002, earned first team all-Big Ten honors as Iowa posted an 8-0 record in league play while earning the Big Ten title. Barr ended his career with 376 career tackles and ranks sixth on Iowa's career list. Barr signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans following the 2003 NFL draft.



ED MILES

Ed Miles moved into the starting spot at the outside linebacker position in 2005 and played the weak side position in 2006. A native of Tallahassee, Fla., Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles as a senior and started every game over his final two seasons. Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins and saw action in 11 of 16 games in 2007.

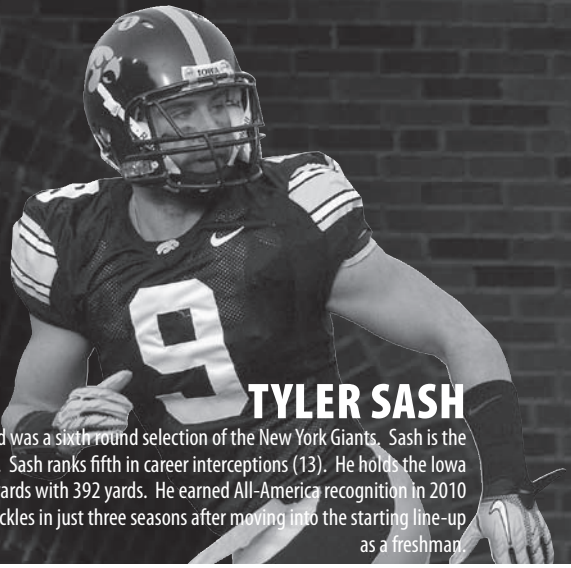


MIKE HUMPAL

Mike Humpal moved into the starting line-up his final two seasons, playing outside linebacker as a junior before moving to the weak side position as a senior in 2007. He earned co-MVP honors as a senior after leading the team with 123 tackles, which ranked 25th nationally.

Humpal earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was named the Big Ten Conference and Bronko Nagurski national Player of the Week for his play (18 tackles) in an upset win over Illinois. He was later selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft.

IOWA DEFENSIVE BACKS



TYLER SASH

Tyler Sash left Iowa for the NFL following his junior season in 2010 and was a sixth round selection of the New York Giants. Sash is the fifth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft. Sash ranks fifth in career interceptions (13). He holds the Iowa record and ranks fourth all-time in the Big Ten in interception return yards with 392 yards. He earned All-America recognition in 2010 and was a first team all-Big Ten selection. He also totaled over 200 tackles in just three seasons after moving into the starting line-up as a freshman.





BOB SANDERS

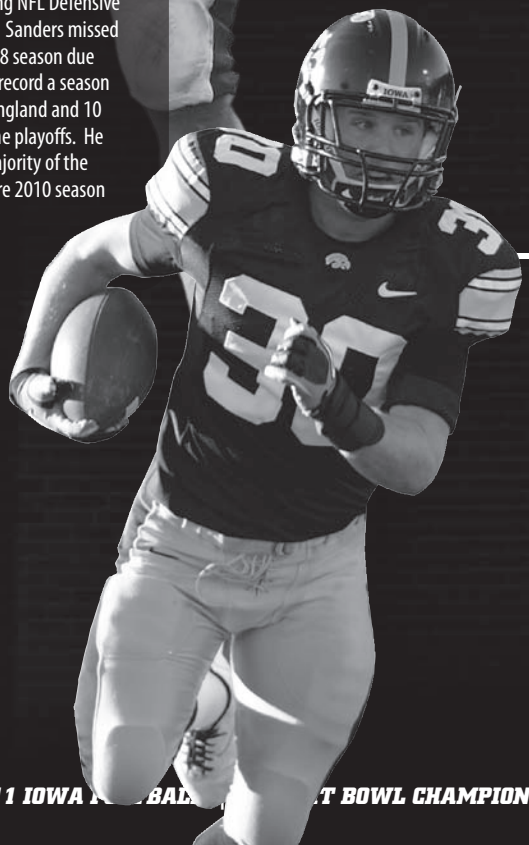
Bob Sanders joined the Indianapolis Colts in the NFL, earning all-Pro honors and a spot in the Pro Bowl in 2005 in just his second season. In 2006 he played a major role during the playoffs in helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He continued to gain recognition for his solid play and leadership in 2007, earning NFL Defensive Player of the Year honors. Sanders missed more than half of the 2008 season due to injury, but returned to record a season high 13 tackles vs. New England and 10 tackles vs. San Diego in the playoffs. He was forced to miss the majority of the 2009 season and the entire 2010 season due to injuries as well.

BRADLEY FLETCHER

Bradley Fletcher completed his Iowa career in 2008 as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record that included an impressive win in the 2009 Outback Bowl. Fletcher played his best football as a senior, starting all 13 games while collecting 60 tackles and three interceptions. Fletcher continued to impress NFL scouts following the season and was a third round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the 2009 NFL draft.

JOVON JOHNSON

Like Sanders, Jovon Johnson is a native of Erie, Penn., who was lightly recruited. And again, the Hawkeye coaching staff was rewarded for having faith in a tough, hard-nosed player. Johnson earned his way into the starting line-up in his first season and started 38 games in four seasons. His 17 career interceptions rank third on Iowa's career list, just one shy of career leaders Nile Kinnick and Devon Mitchell. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. Johnson played for both Pittsburgh and the New York Jets in the NFL.



BRETT GREENWOOD

Brett Greenwood proved to be a dependable safety in his four years as a Hawkeye; starting 45 games while helping the Hawkeyes end each of the last three seasons with a bowl victory. Greenwood is tied for sixth in career interceptions (12) and totaled 229 career tackles. He led the Big Ten with five interceptions in 2010, his last coming in the Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri. He earned all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three seasons.

MATT BOWEN

After joining the Iowa program as a quarterback, Matt Bowen successfully made the switch to the defensive secondary. Bowen came to Iowa from Glen Ellyn, Ill., and led the team in tackles in each of his final two seasons. Bowen ended his Hawkeye career with 222 tackles. He was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. After one season in St. Louis, he moved on to the Green Bay Packers in 2001 and 2002. After starting six games during the 2002 season, Bowen signed a multi-year contract with the Washington Redskins and started all 16 games in 2003. Bowen started the first five games of the 2004 season in Washington before a knee injury ended his season.

REFLECT HARD-HITTING ACTION

The University of Iowa's success on the football field has been built on a hard-hitting, aggressive style of play, especially on defense. When the Hawkeyes won three Big Ten championships between 1980 and 1990, the play of the defense was a major reason for the success.

Iowa, a year ago, ranked fifth nationally in total defense, seventh in scoring defense and tied for 11th in pass interceptions. In 2009, Iowa was third nationally in pass efficiency defense and fourth in pass defense. The Hawkeyes tied for fifth in interceptions and ranked eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense. Iowa tied a school record with 23 interceptions in 2008 while ranking fifth in the nation in scoring defense and 12th in total defense.

While Iowa has featured strong play in all phases of its defense, the hard-hitting style of play displayed by the Hawkeye secondary has often set the tone for Iowa's success. Tough, physical play, displayed by the likes of Merton Hanks, Tom Knight, Damien Robinson, Kerry Cooks, Matt Bowen, Derek Pagel, Sean Considine, Jovon Johnson, Charles Godfrey, Bradley Fletcher and Tyler Sash has helped build Iowa's defensive reputation.

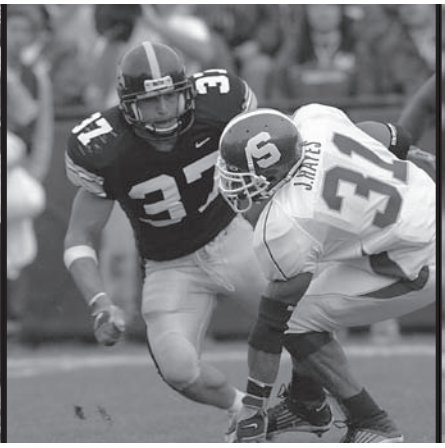
But, when talking about Iowa's defense under Kirk Ferentz, you have to begin with Bob Sanders. Lightly recruited out of Erie, Penn., Sanders made an immediate impact on the Iowa defense. Moving into the starting line-up for the final four games of his freshman season, Sanders made an impact as the Hawkeyes defeated Penn State and Northwestern in two of its final three games.

That success carried over to his next three seasons, as Iowa won the Alamo Bowl in 2001, earned a bid to the 2003 Orange Bowl after winning the 2002 Big Ten title and posted a 10-3 record in 2003, including a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl. From the time Sanders was first in Iowa's starting line-up, through the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes posted a 30-12 record.



DEREK PAGEL

Derek Pagel teamed with Bob Sanders to give Iowa two outstanding safeties. Pagel is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Pagel started the final five games of his junior year and all 13 games during Iowa's 2002 championship season. After earning second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season, Pagel was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2003 NFL draft. He played for both the Jets and Dallas Cowboys before a shoulder injury forced his retirement from professional football.



SEAN CONSIDINE

Sean Considine, as an understudy to Bob Sanders and Derek Pagel, learned his lessons well. A great special teams player throughout his career, Considine had his best season as a senior in 2004 as a part of Iowa's veteran defense. Along with being a solid defender, Considine continued his solid play on special teams, concluding his career with a touchdown return of a blocked punt in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. As the first player selected by Philadelphia in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft, Considine became the fourth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft.



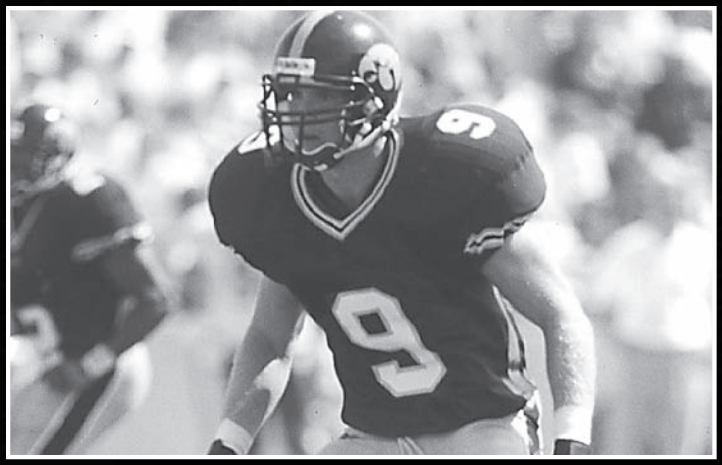
AMARI SPIEVEY

Amari Spievey started every game over the past two seasons for the Hawkeyes, helping Iowa post a 20-6 overall record while concluding each season with a January bowl victory. Spievey declared for the NFL draft following his junior season and was selected by Detroit in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors from league coaches as a junior and earned honorable mention all-America recognition from *Pro Football Weekly*.



MARCUS PASCHAL

Marcus Paschal performed well as a safety in 2005 and 2006, coming back from a major knee injury suffered in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Paschal was also a key contributor on special teams throughout his career. Paschal signed an NFL free agent contract with Philadelphia following the 2007 NFL draft and is now with the Baltimore Ravens.



CHARLES GODFREY

Charles Godfrey moved to cornerback for his final two seasons at Iowa and developed into an outstanding defender. Godfrey led the Hawkeyes with five interceptions in 2007 and ranked fifth on the team in tackles (65) while starting all 12 games. Godfrey was the first Hawkeye selected in the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by Carolina in the third round. He started all 16 games in which he played as a rookie, collecting 61 tackles and a pass interception. He has continued as a starter for the Panthers the past two seasons.



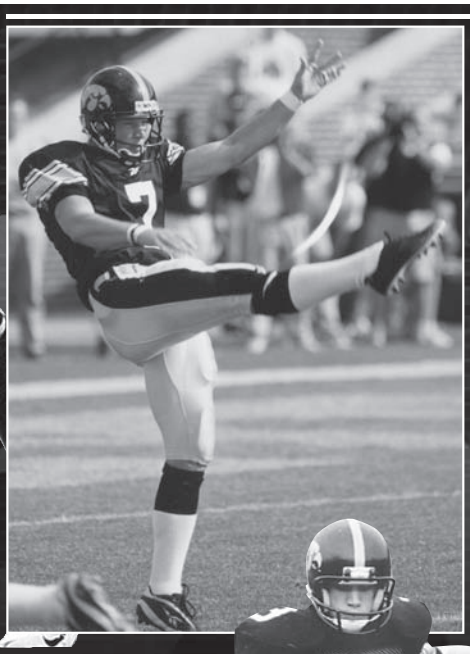
IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS



RYAN DONAHUE

Ryan Donahue completed his career in 2010 as one of Iowa's top punters. He handled Iowa's punting duties in all 51 games in his career, setting an Iowa record for career games. He ranked 15th in the nation as a senior with a 44.6 average, allowing opponents just 3.9 yards on 21 returns. Donahue was one of three finalists for the Ray Guy Award as the top punter in the nation in 2010. He was also a finalist in 2009 and a semifinal candidate in 2008. Donahue owns five of the longest 14 punts in school history and posted a career average of 41.9 yards on 251 punts.



JASON BAKER

Jason Baker stepped in to handle Iowa's punting duties from 1997 through 2000. Baker averaged 42.3 yards per punt as a junior and 42.5 yards per kick as a senior. He holds Iowa records for punts in a career (272) and career punting yardage (11,304) and set a Sun Bowl record with a 76-yard punt vs. Arizona State in the 1997 Sun Bowl. The Ft. Wayne, IN, native signed an NFL contract with San Francisco for the 2001 season and handled all of the 49'er punting duties during his rookie season. He later joined Kansas City and handled all punting duties for the Chiefs in 2003. Baker joined Carolina for the 2005 season, averaging 43.3 yards per kick as the Panthers advanced to the NFC championship game. In 2006 Baker improved his average to 45.7 yards on 98 punts to rank sixth in the NFL. Baker signed a long-term contract with the Panthers prior to the 2007 season, averaging 44 yards per punt over the last three seasons.

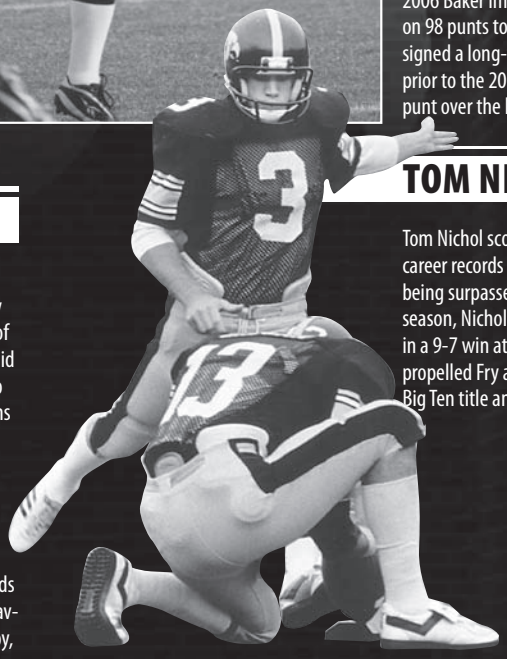


REGGIE ROBY

Reggie Roby, a Waterloo native, was one of the first key in-state recruits signed by Coach Hayden Fry, as he was a member of Coach Fry's first recruiting class. Roby paid off immediately, earning the punting job and becoming a favorite for Hawkeye fans when he trotted on the field.

His punting numbers, some 25 years following the completion of his career, still rank among the all-time best ever. He averaged 49.8 yards per kick in 1981, including a single-game best of 55.8 yards in a 10-7 win over Nebraska. His career average stands at 45.4 yards per punt. Roby, at one time, held NCAA records for punting average in a game, season and career.

Roby earned nearly every honor possible during his Hawkeye career. He twice earned first team All-America honors and he was a consensus selection in 1981. He was all-Big Ten as a junior and senior and was selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft following his final season. Roby punted in the NFL from 1983-1998. In 2000, he was named to the Walter Camp Foundation all-Decade College Football Team.

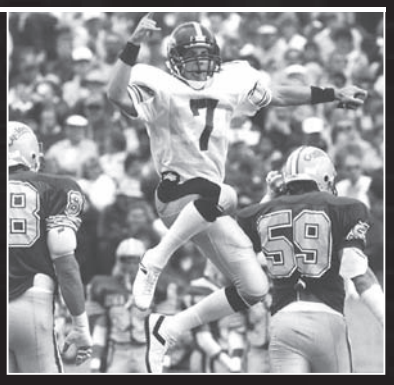


TOM NICHOL

Tom Nichol scored 277 career points and held Iowa's career records for PATs and PAT attempts until being surpassed by Nate Kaeding. In his freshman season, Nichol stepped up to make three field goals in a 9-7 win at Michigan in 1981, a victory that propelled Fry and the Hawkeyes to a share of the Big Ten title and a berth in the 1982 Rose Bowl.

ROB HOUGHTLIN

Rob Houghtlin ranks second in career scoring behind Nate Kaeding, despite kicking for the Hawkeyes for just three seasons. In his first year at Iowa, Houghtlin kicked a29-yard field goal on the final play of the game to lift top-ranked Iowa to a 12-10 win over second-ranked Michigan in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa would earn a share of the Big Ten title and a second invitation to the Rose Bowl under Hayden Fry.

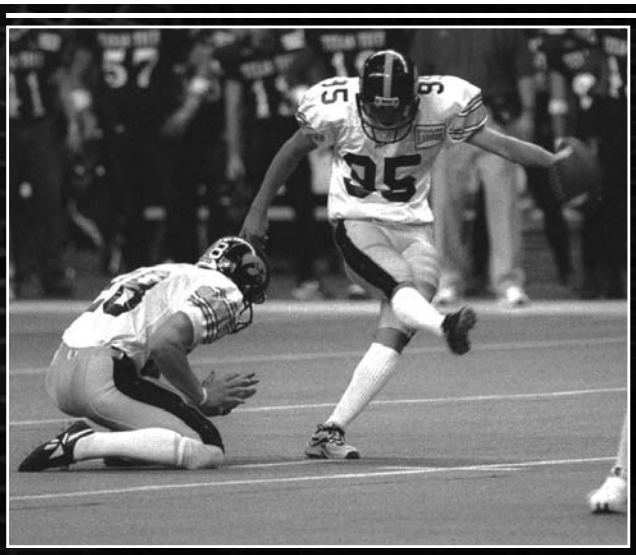


Kirk Ferentz and Hayden Fry, Iowa's only two head football coaches over the past 32 years, have a lot in common as successful football coaches while heading the Hawkeye program.

The success of Iowa football under Ferentz for the past 12 seasons, and Fry, for 20 years, has been based on balance. A balanced offense, featuring a solid running game and an efficient passing attack. A balanced defense, equally efficient in stopping the run and defending the pass. And, great special teams play.

Under the two head coaches who have led the Hawkeyes to five Big Ten titles, Iowa's kicking game has featured some of the top punters and kickers in the history of the program. That includes career punting leader Jason Baker and career scoring leader in PK Nate Kaeding.

Iowa's punt and kickoff return teams throughout the years have featured all-American speedsters who have excelled in helping the Iowa offense take the field with better than average field position, and those return teams have featured a number of role players who have taken great pride in their play on special teams.

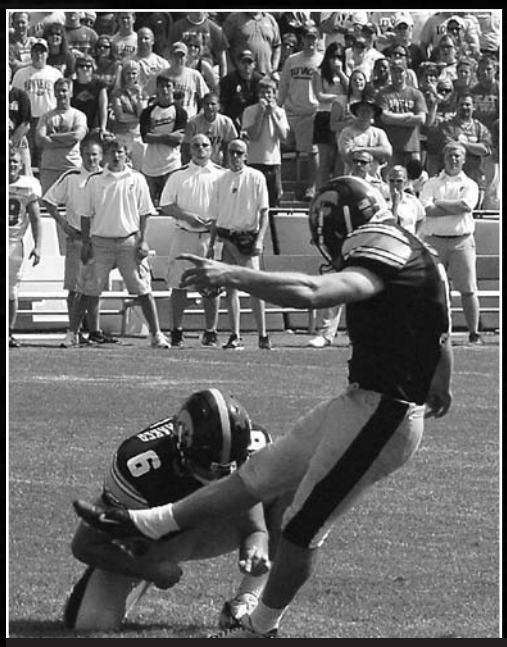


NATE KAEDING

Nate Kaeding, who grew up in the shadows of Kinnick Stadium and attended West HS in Iowa City, was a two-time All-American as Iowa's placekicker. He earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. Kaeding earned consensus All-America honors as a senior in 2003 and also earned honors as a District VII first team academic all-American.

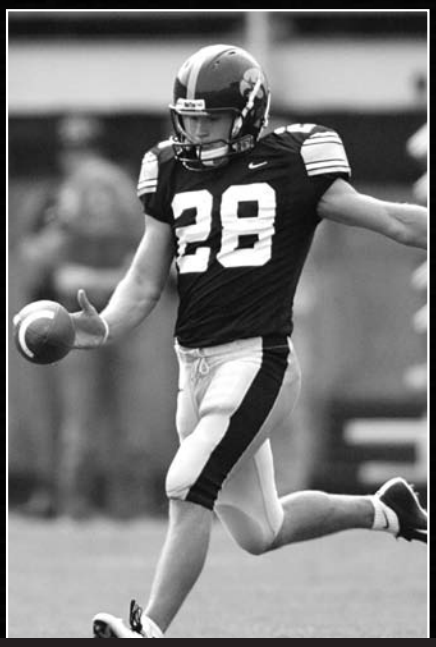
Kaeding ended his Hawkeye career as Iowa's record holder in 14 statistical categories. In addition, he shares the Big Ten Conference record for career kick scoring with 367 points. He converted 167-169 career PATs and 67-83 career field goals while scoring 373 career points (he rushed for one touchdown as well).

Kaeding was selected by the San Diego Chargers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft and handled all of the San Diego placement duties the past seven seasons. His NFL career numbers include 173-203 field goals (85.2%) and 343-345 PATs (99.4%). He earned a spot in the 2006 Pro Bowl and provided the winning points in the game with a late field goal. He earned all-Pro honors again in 2009.



KYLE SCHLICHER

Taking over for Nate Kaeding in 2004, Ankeny native Kyle Schlicher concluded his Iowa career in 2006 with 260 points, ranking fourth in career scoring. His made 54 career field goals to rank third on Iowa's all-time list.



DAVID BRADLEY

David Bradley (2001-04) averaged over 40 yards per kick as a senior and earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition. Bradley handled Iowa's punting duties in all four seasons, assisting a solid Iowa defense with a punting game that relied on hang time and poor field position for the opponents. Thanks to solid defensive play and strong special teams, Iowa shared Big Ten titles in both 2002 and 2004.



ANDY FENSTERMAKER

Andy Fenstermaker, who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on, earned the punting job in his final two seasons. The Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, native averaged 37.6 yards per kick as a senior, a total that doesn't tell the entire story. In 2006, Iowa allowed its opponents just 33 punt return yards on 14 returns. Opponents called for a fair catch on 25 of his 56 punts and 19 of his kicks were downed inside the opponent 20-yardline.

At the University of Iowa, the walk-on football player is welcomed by every member of the coaching staff, starting at the very top with Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. It is a policy that has rewarded the Hawkeyes handsomely over the years.

"There's no question about the importance of walk-ons to this program. It's been that way since I first arrived on campus in 1981. The walk-ons at Iowa are very talented and always get a serious look and evaluation from our entire staff. Iowa's success in football, over the years, wouldn't have been nearly so impressive without the contributions of walk-ons.

Along with the three players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, we had great examples of that on our 2004 squad with such players as defensive back Sean Considine, offensive lineman Pete McMahon and defensive lineman Tyler Luebke. Conversely, some of our most important walk-ons are the ones you never hear or read about. They're the players that show up everyday for practice, for four or five years, and do everything in their power to make us a better team. Those are the athletes you've got to be really proud of. They're very special to me as a coach.

I fully expect our success with student-athletes who join our program as walk-ons to continue. With the reduction in scholarships over the past few years, walk-on players have more opportunity to impact our program than ever.

Joining the University of Iowa football team as a walk-on gives a young player the chance to grow and mature as an athlete, as well as an opportunity to earn an education from an outstanding institution of higher education."

KIRK FERENTZ



WALK-ONS

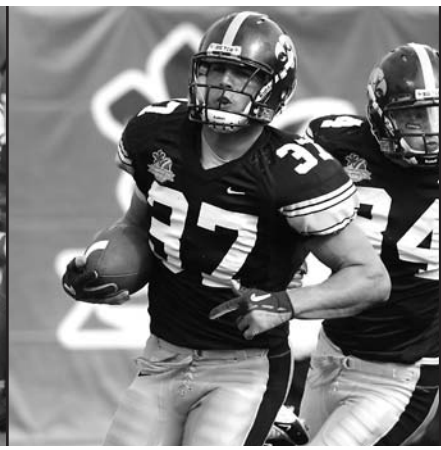
A KEY TO IOWA'S SUCCESS

BRETT GREENWOOD

Brett Greenwood proved to be a dependable safety in his four years as a Hawkeye; starting 45 games while helping the Hawkeyes end each of the last three seasons with a bowl victory. Greenwood is tied for sixth in career interceptions (12) and totaled 229 career tackles. He led the Big Ten with five interceptions in 2010, his last coming in the Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri. He earned all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three seasons.







ROB BRUGGEMAN

Center Rob Bruggeman is the latest walk-on to join the NFL after a stellar career with the Hawkeyes. Bruggeman suffered a major knee injury and missed nearly his entire junior season as the Iowa offense struggled for consistency. As a senior in 2008, Bruggeman started every game as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record while featuring Doak Walker Award winner Shonn Greene and one of the top running games in college football. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers immediately following the 2009 NFL draft and spent the 2009 season with the Atlanta Falcons.

DAN OLSZTA

Dan Olszta is a recent example of the value of every position on the team. The native of New Lenox, IL excelled as a long-snapper, handling the center duties on all Iowa punt attempts for the final three years of his career. While handling his duties on special teams, Olszta was named a permanent team captain as a senior. The pharmacy major earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three years.

SEAN CONSIDINE

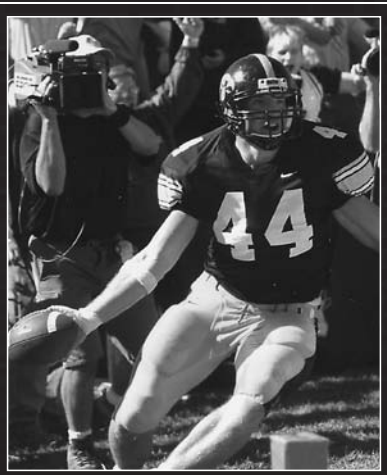
Sean Considine played a key role in the Iowa secondary and on special teams throughout his career. He started all 13 games in 2003, ranking fourth on the team with 64 tackles. As a senior Considine had three interceptions and, despite being a key defensive starter, continued his outstanding play on special teams. Considine was rewarded with a touchdown in his final game, returning a blocked punt for a score in the 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Considine has played in the NFL (Philadelphia and Jacksonville) since signing as a free agent.



ANDREW SCHULZE

Andrew Schulze served as Iowa's long snapper on PAT and field goal attempts and punts during each of his four seasons with the Hawkeye program. He will likely sign an NFL free agent contract when a collective bargaining agreement is reached.

During Iowa's return to one of the top football programs in the nation over the past 11 years under Kirk Ferentz, a large number of walk-ons have made major contributions to Iowa's success. They have been named team captains at the end of the year and shared the honor of Most Valuable Player. And they have worked their way to the NFL and other professional leagues.



"Coming out of high school, if you are overlooked, the Iowa football program is the place. Everyone involved in the program has the same philosophy, its equal opportunity for everyone; they're going to put the best 11 players on the field.

It takes a lot of hard work and sacrifice; you have to be ready to work hard every day. It's not always fun, but the values you learn with the experiences and rewards, it's priceless."

DALLAS CLARK
2002 John Mackey Award
University of Iowa
Indianapolis Colts,
2007 Super Bowl Champions
2009 all-Pro

BASED ON AN UNOFFICIAL SURVEY OF MAJOR COLLEGE CONFERENCES, IOWA IS THE ONLY FOOTBALL PROGRAM TO HAVE THREE FORMER WALK-ON STUDENT-ATHLETES DRAFTED IN THE SAME NFL DRAFT.

When the Iowa football program had five players drafted in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, the Iowa walk-on program became unique in the success enjoyed by former walk-on student-athletes. Three of the five players selected, including TE Dallas Clark, C Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel, joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before eventually earning scholarships. That trio helped the Hawkeyes post an 8-0 record in the Big Ten during the 2002 season before hearing their names called on draft day.

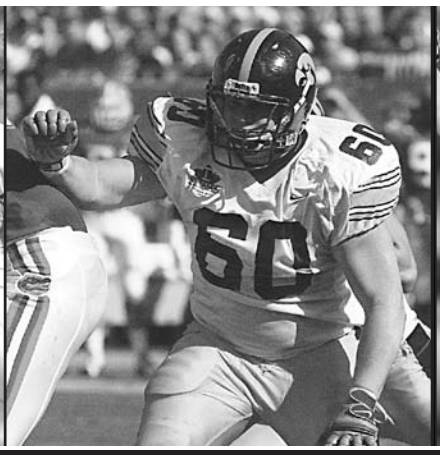
Under Coach Kirk Ferentz the last 11 years, 72 of 84 seniors who have been starters have advanced to NFL training camps, either by being drafted or signing NFL contracts following the draft. Ten of those players, including TE Dallas Clark, center Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel in 2002 and DB Sean Considine and OL Pete McMahon in 2004, joined the Iowa football program as walk-ons. In addition, three Hawkeyes have declared for the NFL draft after their junior seasons and all were selected in the first three rounds of the draft.

Clark (first round), Nelson (second) and Pagel (fifth) were all selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft. Considine (fourth) and McMahon (sixth) were taken in the 2005 draft. LB Grant Steen signed a free agent contract with New England following the 2004 NFL draft and DL Tyler Luebke signed an NFL contract with Washington following the 2005 draft. Following the 2009 NFL draft, center Rob Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay.



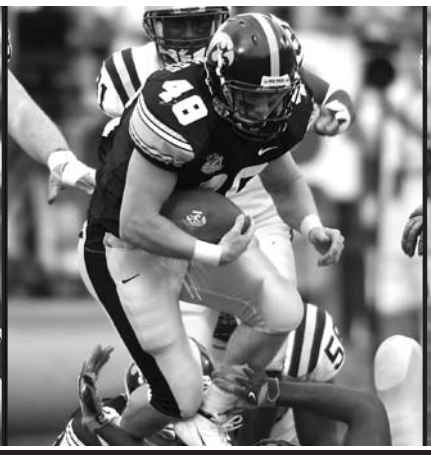
PETE MCMAHON

Offensive lineman Pete McMahon started all 25 games in his final two seasons and was drafted in the sixth round by the Oakland Raiders. McMahon later played in Jacksonville after earning all-league honors in NFL Europe while helping his team win the 2007 World Bowl.



TYLER LUEBKE

Defensive lineman Tyler Luebke joined the Iowa program from West HS in Iowa City. As a senior he was a starter in the defensive line as the Hawkeyes earned a share of the 2004 Big Ten title. Luebke signed a free agent contract with Washington following his career and is now a successful businessman in the Iowa City area.



SAM BROWNLEE

When Iowa's running back position was hit with the injury bug in 2004, former walk-on RB Sam Brownlee was the last man standing. Brownlee started the final six games of the year and led Iowa in rushing as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.



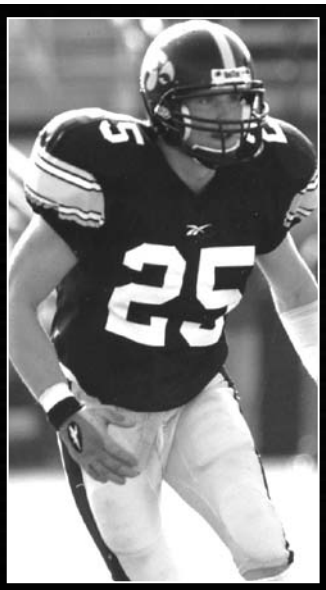
GRANT STEEN

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker after joining the program as a walk-on. He set an NCAA record for linebackers with three interceptions in a 2002 win at Indiana. Steen completed his career with Iowa's win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl and signed a free agent contract with New England.



"I joined the Iowa football program under Coach Fry, but nothing changed when Coach Ferentz and his staff came in. It was always the same philosophy. It was equal opportunity, and the best players will play. No one on the coaching staff looks at scholarship players and walk-ons as being any different. You can join the program as a walk-on, work hard to improve, and get your scholarship later."

BRUCE NELSON
Started all 48 games in Iowa Career
2002 All-American
Second round draft selection, Carolina Panthers



"Iowa had every necessary ingredient I needed. A great head coach and a coaching staff that was very helpful throughout the entire process. When you add the outstanding strength and conditioning staff and the facilities, there is nothing missing. My experiences at Iowa, on and off the playing field, the education, you're not going to find a better situation. I would not trade my experiences at the University of Iowa for anything."

DEREK PAGEL
Fifth round selection by New York Jets
2003 NFL Draft

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is building the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design.

MISSION STATEMENT | Strength and Conditioning Program | University of Iowa

Iowa's strength and conditioning program is under the direction of Chris Doyle and his staff. Iowa's success on the field over the last eight years, including seven bowl invitations, five January bowl games since 2002 and two Big Ten championships, is due in part to the effort and work ethic of Hawkeye players in the areas of strength and conditioning.

Every member of the Iowa football program has the opportunity to improve, due to their efforts in the strength and conditioning program. As an example, three players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs in the state of Iowa were selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL draft, a feat that had never been accomplished by any other football program in the nation.

FACILITY HIGHLIGHTS

- **10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program**
- **100 yard indoor training facility**
- **20 Power Stations**
- **20 Olympic platforms**
- **20 competition Eleiko and Uesaka Bumper Sets**

STAFF

At the University of Iowa we are fortunate to have the unique advantage of four full-time strength and conditioning coaches for the football program. We are able to focus our complete attention to serving the football program on a daily basis. It is the individual attention to details that ensures our athletes are maximizing their potential.

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

Improving athletic performance while reducing the risk of injury is the primary objective of our strength and conditioning program. We are driven by improved performance on the field. It is our goal to promote and foster an atmosphere that is conducive to the mental and physical development of each individual athlete.

ACCELERATION

Acceleration is the ability to reach maximum speed in the shortest amount of time. In football, acceleration is more critical to success on the field than top running speed. Top speed is rarely reached in a game; however a football player will cut and accelerate many times during a play.

Acceleration is improved by:

- **Strengthening the legs.**
- **Developing explosive power with the application of exercises such as cleans, snatches, jerks and plyometrics.**
- **Training at the proper work to rest ratios (Specificity of Conditioning).**
- **Teaching proper speed mechanics.**

AGILITY

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



"Iowa's Athletic Department is committed to providing the very best training environment for our football program."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

Agility is the ability to change direction without losing speed. Research shows that the vast majority of injuries occur during deceleration. The development of eccentric strength (ability to control your own body weight and come under control) is critical to change of direction and preventing injuries.

We employ two types of agility training in our program:

- ***Programmed* agility.** Consists of cone, line and bag drills.
- ***Reactive* agility.** Consists of drills requiring the athlete to change direction reacting to a visual stimulus.

Agility is improved by:

- Strengthening the legs.
- Improving acceleration.
- Development of eccentric strength.
- Running football specific change of direction drills at the proper work to rest ratio.
- Teaching proper change of direction mechanics.

EXPLOSIVE TRAINING

Football requires quick and explosive movement. Training explosively with free weights, plyometrics and medicine balls stimulates the recruitment of fast twitch muscle fibers, thus developing power. If you train slowly you will become slow. The biggest difference between strength and power is speed of movement. Strength alone is useless, power wins football games. Developing the ability to apply force rapidly improves on field performance.

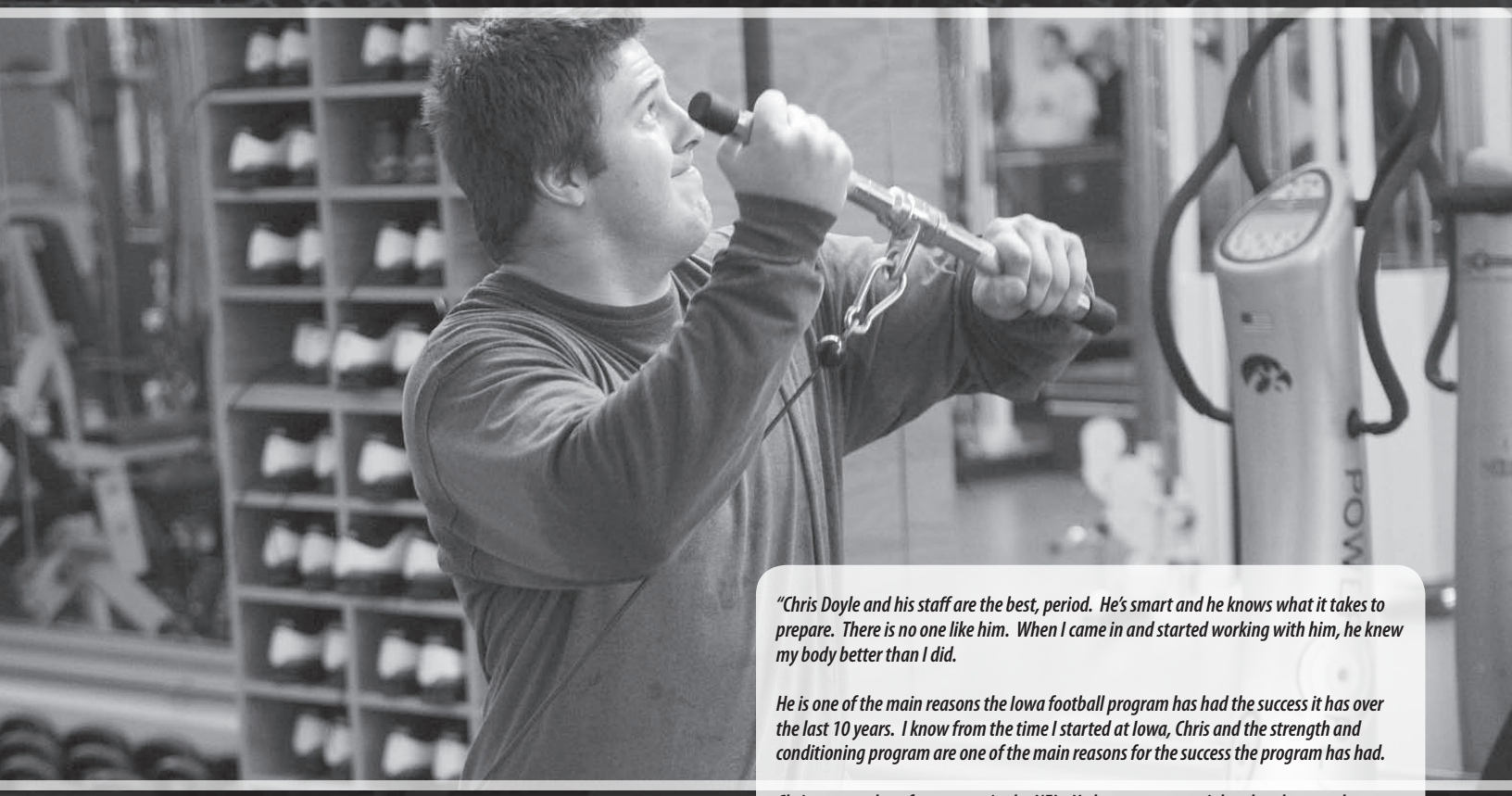
"Our strength and conditioning program is a real key to the progress and development of our athletes. Two areas of importance, where strength and conditioning plays an important role in the success of our football program, are in injury prevention and the development of players.

Proper strength and conditioning training will help make our athletes better players and keep them as healthy as possible.

Chris Doyle has a coaching background and works with our coaching staff on a daily basis in regards to our strength and conditioning programs. Chris and his staff have a solid grasp of where strength training fits in the total success of our football program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach | University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



"Chris Doyle and his staff are the best, period. He's smart and he knows what it takes to prepare. There is no one like him. When I came in and started working with him, he knew my body better than I did.

He is one of the main reasons the Iowa football program has had the success it has over the last 10 years. I know from the time I started at Iowa, Chris and the strength and conditioning program are one of the main reasons for the success the program has had.

Chris prepared me for a career in the NFL. He knew my potential and took me to the next level. I would not be in the position I am in today if not for Chris Doyle and the strength and conditioning program at the University of Iowa."

BOB SANDERS | 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003 | NFL all-Pro, 2005
Super Bowl Champion, 2006

FLEXIBILITY

Flexibility is critical to enhanced physical performance and preventing injuries. There are three methods of improving flexibility. We incorporate *Dynamic* movement (athletic movement through a full range of motion) during our warm up. We incorporate *Static* stretching and *Partner Assisted* stretching after the *Dynamic* movement or post workout while the muscles are warm.

GROUND BASED MOVEMENTS

Movements that are performed with the athlete's feet on the ground are more productive than movements performed while sitting or lying down. Virtually all football skills are executed with the athlete's feet on the ground. The greater the force an athlete generates against the ground, the faster he will run and the higher he will jump. Ground based power is critical to football success. Training with your feet on the ground requires the athlete to stabilize his own body structure which in turn increases proprioception and strengthens stabilization muscles reducing the risk of injury.

INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM DESIGN

Evaluation is the first step in developing individualized strength and conditioning programs. Each athlete comes to Iowa with a unique training maturity and medical history. Proper identification of strengths and weaknesses allows us to design specific training protocol for each athlete. This requires individual testing in a variety of areas. Individual program design promotes both injury prevention, as well as maximum performance.

Functional	Performance	Strength
Torso Stability	10-yard dash	Hang Clean
Flexibility	40-yard dash	Squat
Static	20-yard shuttle	Bench Press
Dynamic	Vertical Jump	
Posterior Chain (Glute/Hamstring/Erector)		
Posterior Shoulder Girdle		
Body Composition		
Unilateral Strength		

MULTIPLE JOINT MOVEMENTS

Exercises that work more than one joint at a time are the most productive exercises for athletes. Athletic skills require multiple joint actions timed in the proper neuromuscular recruitment patterns. Our strength program is built around multiple joint movements. Multiple joint movements promote the most lean body mass gains. In order to take a 275-pound redshirt freshman and build him into a 315-pound junior we must stimulate the metabolism through utilizing multiple joint movements such as the squat.

NUTRITION AND SUPPLEMENTATION

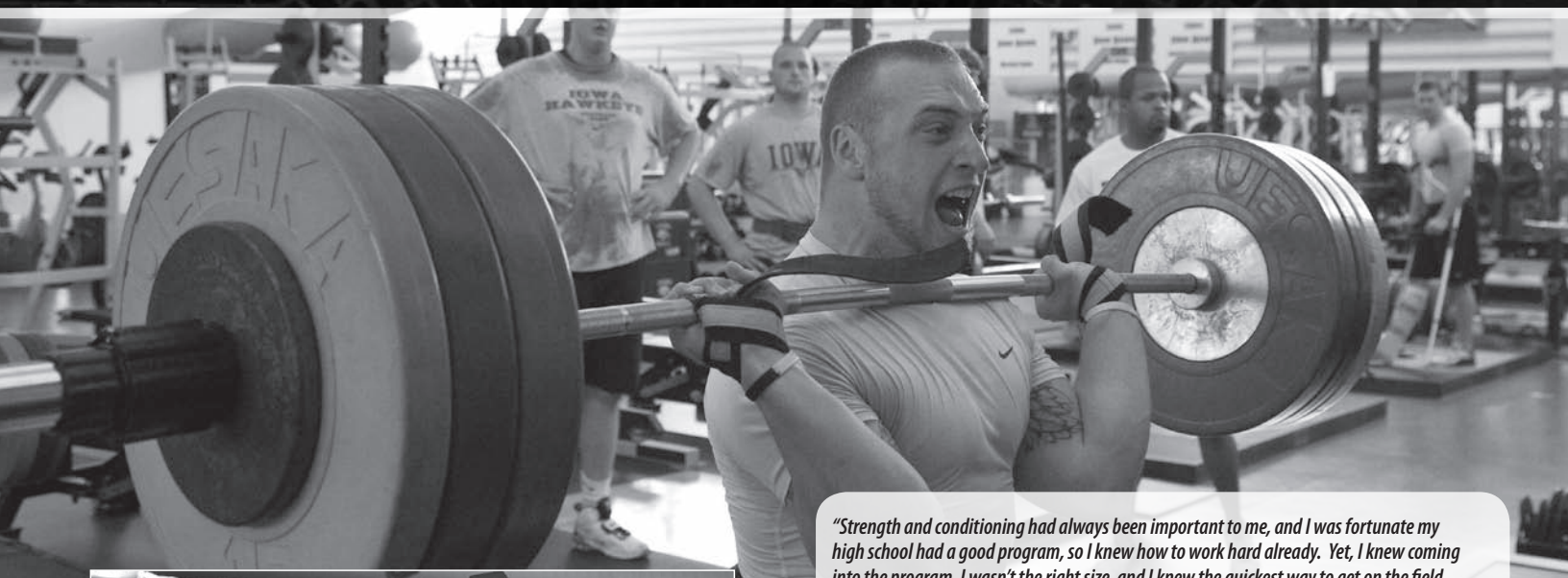
Without proper nutrition our athletes will struggle to make progress. We educate our players to make good choices and eat properly. In some cases we will use a dietary analysis of individual athletes. The schedule of a student-athlete is very demanding. Supplementation of an athlete's diet can help bridge the gap to proper nutrition. Through our supplementation program we can improve recovery ability to add lean body mass, thus improving performance. The intelligent use of supplement provides a distinct advantage for our program.

POSITION SPECIFIC CONDITIONING

The objective of conditioning is to improve energy capacity of an athlete during competition. The initial step in designing a conditioning program is to determine the energy system used in the specific sport. The system used in football is the ATP system. ATP provides the energy for explosive bouts of exercise lasting up to eight seconds.

A football player must develop tremendous efficiency within the ATP system. Research has shown

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING





"Strength and conditioning had always been important to me, and I was fortunate my high school had a good program, so I knew how to work hard already. Yet, I knew coming into the program, I wasn't the right size, and I knew the quickest way to get on the field was to follow what Coach Doyle puts in front of you as far as the strength and conditioning program and maximizing your potential.

He knows what he is talking about; you have to improve every day. His programs bring out the best in every player; you realize immediately you can't take any days for granted. Chris is a good guy, his program is one of the biggest reasons we are successful.

Additionally, Chris has been great to work with since the end of my senior season. He spends a lot of time he doesn't have to spend with those of us who have completed our Iowa careers. He's gone through it so much; he knows how to coach you up for the many different things in preparing for the next level. It has been very, very beneficial to work out under his direction."

PAT ANGERER | Senior Linebacker, 2009
Second round selection in 2010 NFL draft | Indianapolis Colts

that building an aerobic base can be counter productive to development of strength, speed and power. We will invest our time in the development of the ATP system.

The demands of specific positions in football differ greatly. We must condition our athletes according to the position they play. For example, an offensive lineman must be conditioned to perform explosively and efficiently in a five-yard area. Our defensive backs must incorporate a great amount of backpedaling in their training. We will apply position specific training during off-season and pre-season programs. These sessions will include the Contrast method of combining resistive, assistive and free movements designed specifically for each position as well as basic position drills executed at the proper work to rest interval.

SPEED

Speed is Stride Length + Stride Frequency. Stride Length is the distance covered between each step. Stride Frequency is the number of steps per second.

Speed is improved by:

- **Increasing Stride Length through power development resulting in increased force application.**
- **Increasing Stride Frequency by improving running mechanics and neuromuscular coordination.**
- **Contrasting method: combining resistive, assistive and free sprinting.**
- **Strengthening the legs with ground based power movements resulting in increased force application.**
- **Specificity of Conditioning.**
- **Teaching proper linear speed mechanics.**

THREE DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENTS

Athletic skills involve movement in three planes simultaneously: side to side, up and down, forward and backward. We must develop functional strength in all three planes. The only way to accomplish this is with free weights. Using free weights develops the primary muscles as well as the stabilization muscles. For example squatting with free weights strengthens the stabilization muscles of the torso, hip, knee and ankle. Machines do not develop the stabilization structures supporting the major joints. By developing stabilization strength we prevent injuries and improve functional strength.

TRAINING THE INJURED ATHLETE

Injuries are a part of the game of football. Our players understand that when they are injured they have an injured body part and not an injured body. We have constant communication with our Sports Medicine Staff. We design programs employing alternative exercises, in conjunction with the Sports Medicine Staff, to train through or around the injury in order to expedite return to the field. There are three phases in the rehabilitation process where we work with the Sports Medicine Staff to help the athlete return:

- **Pre-Rehabilitation period prior to corrective surgery or treatment.**
- **Rehabilitation treatment, re-establishing movement, flexibility and strengthening.**
- **Reconditioning – transition from rehabilitation to full participation.**

IOWA FACILITIES: AMONG THE NATION'S BEST

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES





Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop both his academic and athletic potential to its fullest. The facilities available to members of the football program at the University of Iowa compare favorably with the nation's finest, and in many cases are the standard of excellence by which others are measured.

"You are looking live at Kinnick Stadium in Iowa City, the site of a key conference match-up under the lights on Saturday night football on ABC.

When the Hawkeyes play in Iowa City, it is an event. Another sellout crowd; and they are ready to rock. It's another fabulous crowd in Iowa City."

BRENT MUSBURGER
Prime Time Telecast, ABC-TV

The Sporting News, in 2007 and 2009 named Kinnick Stadium the best in the Big Ten Conference.

Kinnick Stadium: Home of the Hawkeyes

Iowa home games are played in Kinnick Stadium, named after 1939 Heisman Trophy winner Nile Kinnick. With a capacity of 70,585, Kinnick Stadium ranks as one of the 25 largest college-owned stadiums in the nation. Iowa's home stadium, opened in 1929, has undergone many changes in its 81-year history. Some of the biggest changes were completed prior to the 2006 season, while the most recent addition of Field Turf being installed took place prior to the 2009 season.

The Field Turf installation included an entirely new drainage system under the playing surface. The playing surface in Kinnick Stadium now matches the artificial surface on one of the three practice fields within the Kenyon Practice Facility and the surface on Iowa's indoor practice facility.

A $90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the 2006 season. The south endzone was completely re-done and entirely new for the 2005 season. An entirely new press box and hospitality addition, stretching from goal line to goal line, was used for the first time in 2006. An additional phase of the project included a complete upgrade of the concession and restroom facilities throughout the stadium, also completed for the start of the 2006 campaign.

Part of the renovation to Kinnick Stadium included all new, and additional, video boards and scoreboards, along with a complete new sound system. The large scale video display units offer live game action, instant replays, statistics and other features such as highlights from other college football games being played across the nation.

Iowa began the 2005 season with the fourth longest active home win streak in Division I football, a streak that reached 22 games before an overtime loss. Iowa's recent highlights in Kinnick Stadium include:

- A school record 22-game home winning streak from 2002-05.
- Iowa holds a 49-11 (.817) home record since 2002.
- Iowa has sold out 49 of its last 51 games, dating back to 2002, including a 36-game consecutive sellout streak. Iowa's average attendance of 70,585 in 2010 ranked 21st nationally in home attendance.

KINNICK STADIUM

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES





Capacity at Kinnick Stadium was expanded in the summer of 1990 to 70,397 to meet the demand for season tickets by fans of the Hawkeyes. With the completion of the latest renovation, current capacity stands at 70,585.

Iowa has consistently ranked among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance. Dating back to 2003, Iowa held a string of 36 straight sellouts in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa ranked 21st in the nation in home attendance last season. The Iowa football program is one of just a handful in the country which routinely sells out virtually all of its home games. All home games for the 2011 season are also sold out.

Iowa's "New Home" In Kinnick Stadium

Iowa's "Game Day" facilities in Kinnick Stadium were used for the first time during the 2005 season. Located under the south endzone, the locker room, athletic training facilities and equipment room are all completely new. The area also includes post-game interview areas for Coach Kirk Ferentz, the Iowa players and the visiting coach and team. Coach Ferentz' post-game media session can be seen and heard throughout the stadium on the video boards and throughout the press facility as well.

Also new in 2005 was the Iowa entrance to the playing field. The Hawkeye entrance is now located in the southwest corner of the playing field, surrounded by the sections in the stadium where thousands of Iowa students and the Hawkeye Marching Band are located, offering full support for their Hawkeyes.

"We go all over the country doing these games, we saw Ohio State and Texas, and that was a great atmosphere. This setting, here in Kinnick Stadium, right now, is as good as it gets all across America. These are great fans."

BOB DAVIE
Ohio State at Iowa
Prime Time Telecast
ABC/ESPN Television

"Iowa City ranks as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days."

Sporting News

KENYON FOOTBALL PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa Facilities Set for $50 Million Upgrade

This fall, construction will begin on a $50 million upgrade to the University of Iowa football facilities. Phase I of the project includes an entirely new indoor practice facility. Phase II will include complete new facilities used by the Hawkeye football team and staff, including strength and training facilities, team locker rooms and training rooms, team meeting rooms, technology for training and coaching, technology for recruiting, "Wow" space for recruiting, coaches and support staff offices and conference rooms, equipment facilities and athletic training facilities.

Funded entirely through private support, the project is an important next phase of the master facilities plan for Hawkeye football. The new facilities will be constructed west of the UI Recreation Building and the current Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex and will connect with the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Practice Facility.



Kenyon Practice Complex

The Ronald D. and Margaret L. Kenyon Football Practice Facility is located immediately west of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex. The $1.8 million practice facility includes three practice fields, including two natural turf fields and one artificial surface field. A gift of $1.5 million from the Kenyon family provided the majority of funding for the project.

The artificial surface field features the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers a playing area of 140 yards in length. The two natural turf fields are 100 yards in length. The entire area features the latest in outdoor lighting, provided by Musco Lighting, the worldwide leader in providing permanent and temporary lighting.

Along with the three practice areas, the facility includes an on-site medical training facility and privacy fencing to eliminate distractions.



JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



Hayden Fry Football Complex and Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building

Following his retirement at the conclusion of the 1998 football season, Iowa's football facilities were named the Hayden Fry Football Complex in honor of Fry, who guided Iowa's football team from 1979-1998. This includes the football coaches and administrative offices, indoor practice facility and outdoor practice areas.

The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building is a 35,000-square-foot facility for use by the football team, trainers, physicians and coaches.

THE JACOBSON FACILITY FEATURES:

an advanced sports medicine facility
weight training room
football locker rooms
player meeting rooms
coach's locker room
academic center
player's reception area and lounge



IOWA FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

University of Iowa equipment and apparel provided by NIKE.





University of Iowa football equipment and apparel is provided by NIKE. The Hawkeye uniforms feature the traditional black jerseys for home games and white jerseys for road games. Iowa wears gold pants for all games, along with the signature black helmet with a Tigerhawk logo on each side.

Hawkeye football players take the field every day knowing they are equipped with the latest in design and technology in their NIKE apparel, and the safest equipment available in college football.

The Iowa football practice locker room in the Jacobson Building features plush carpeting and large, individual lockers for every member of the football program.

The Iowa football locker room features this cold hydro-therapy whirlpool, set at 55 degrees, used for icing muscles after practice to assist in the recovery process, before heading for the spacious shower facility within the locker room.



MEETING AND PRACTICE FACILITIES

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa's current indoor practice facility, completed in 1985, will be replaced in the upcoming year, with construction set to begin this fall. Currently, "The Bubble" is a full-size, 120-yard football field on which practices are conducted, uninterrupted by inclement weather. The indoor facility is connected to the Jacobson Building.

The playing surface in "The Bubble" was recently replaced with the "Prestige XT," surface. The latest version of the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface matches the surface that covers one of the three outdoor fields in the Kenyon Practice Facility and the playing surface in Kinnick Stadium.

Few of the nation's top football programs offer the unique combination of a customized indoor practice area, complete locker rooms, training rooms and weight training rooms, and an office and meeting room complex integrated into one comprehensive facility.





The position meeting rooms in the Jacobson Building include private rooms for all positions, each featuring their own dry erase boards, video board and video tape machines for private viewing sessions. The room can also be used by the entire squad for team meetings.

(below) The Jacobson Building includes the team conference room, which is also used for Coach Kirk Ferentz' media conferences throughout the year.



IOWA FOOTBALL PLAYERS LOUNGE

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES





IOWA PLAYERS LOUNGE

The Jacobson Athletic Building includes a player's lounge, located adjacent to the locker room. The lounge features multiple large-screen televisions (equipped with Play Station) and pool tables so that Hawkeye players have the chance to relax and unwind before and after practice. VCRs are also set up so that players can watch game video of upcoming opponents.

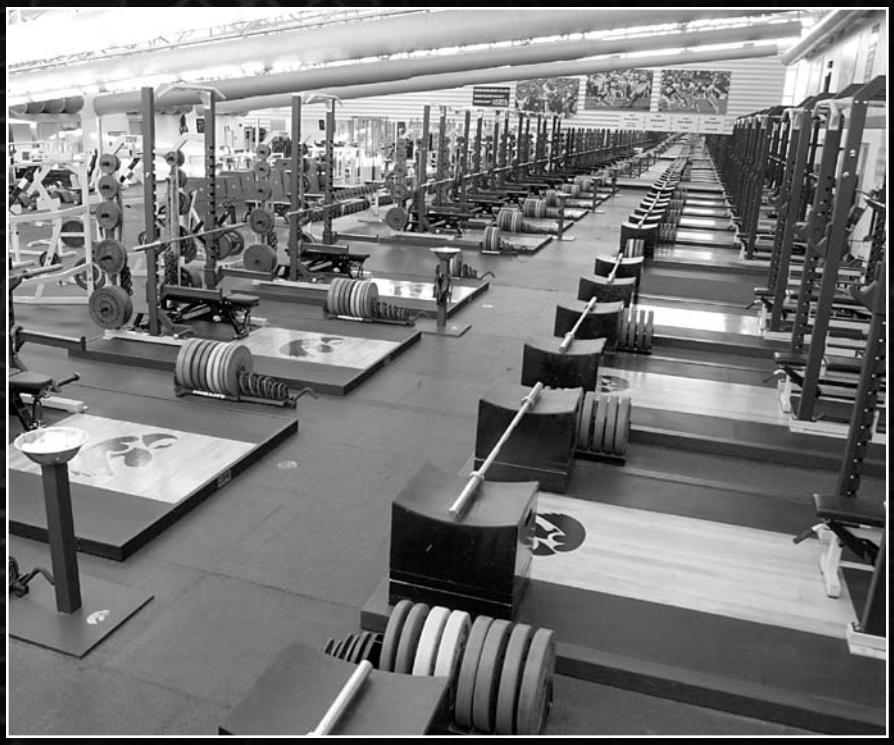
"Our outstanding facilities are evidence of our commitment to have a first class program. We aspire to create the best possible environment so that our student-athletes may have success. Each and every member of our program is excited to know our facilities will enjoy a major upgrade in the very near future.

Our student-athletes will continue to benefit through the committed effort of everyone involved in maintaining our football facilities as some of the very best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES





IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

The Iowa weight room is a 10,000-square foot facility located in the Jacobson Athletic Building. Some of its features include:

10,000 square foot weight room solely for the football program

100 yard indoor training facility

20 Power Stations

20 Olympic platforms

20 competition Eleiko Sets

Three sets of Iron Grip Dumbbells up to 150 pounds

20 Tendo Power Output units

Eight Power Plate units

The largest football only weight room in the Big Ten, and one of the largest football only complexes in the nation, is staffed by four fulltime strength coaches who work exclusively with football student-athletes.

"The University of Iowa football program benefits from training in a unique environment. Our 10,000-square foot weight room has been designed for the sole purpose of training football athletes. The University is constantly upgrading equipment in order to serve the needs of our athletes. In addition to our state of the art weight room, we also benefit from the use of our 120-yard indoor facility and an outdoor facility that includes both grass practice fields and an artificial field that matches the surface of Kinnick Stadium and our indoor facility. The combination of outstanding facilities, along with four football strength coaches, creates a tremendous atmosphere for the development of our football players."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa



IOWA FOOTBALL VIDEO

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



Members of the football video staff shoot aerial video of Iowa practices on a daily basis, both during the regular season and on the road during bowl game preparation.

The University of Iowa football program boasts a video department which rivals that of top NFL programs and helps Iowa's coaching staff and the Hawkeyes maintain a competitive advantage.

The Iowa football program uses XOS Thunder Analytical Network and Panasonic's P2 HD acquisition technology. The Iowa program is one of the first to shoot up to five cameras at practice, four at games, and beginning in 2011, all in HD. This system gives the coaching staff a new way to teach, educate and evaluate. It is a tapeless environment that includes 30 coaching stations connected to the video office for coaches and players to instantaneously view on demand. Coaches and players can create their own video clips and re-arrange video to share with others associated with the football program.

The XOS system's portability allows for use at bowl sites every year. Coaches and players are able to view practice and game video with the same easy access as they would on campus in Iowa City.

This scouting software produces cuts of opponent and self-scout video for game preparation and instruction. Hawkeye coaches and players have, available on-line, three years of practice, opponent and self-scout video.

In addition, the video staff is able to produce recruiting and highlight videos, promotional videos of players for award nominations and NFL scouts, and instructional pieces for coach's use at clinics.

The video department also assists in the promotion of Iowa football and its talented student-athletes by creating highlight videos for distribution to television stations via satellite on a weekly basis during the season and to scouts for National Football League teams.

The staff also produces and directs the Kirk Ferentz and Fran McCaffery television shows, the weekly half-hour highlights and interview television shows on the Iowa football and basketball programs. The University of Iowa athletic department distributes the weekly shows to all major markets in Iowa and more than 15 cable television systems around the state. In addition, the BTN delivers the coaches shows to cable systems throughout the entire nation.



Players and coaches can view practice and game video from any of 21 stations located within the Iowa football complex.

IOWA ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



The three-lane lap pool is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to the Iowa Athletic Training room.



The Athletic Training room in the Iowa football complex encompasses nearly 10,000 square feet.

ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITIES

The Iowa Sports Medicine staff caring for football is comprised of four full-time Athletic Trainers, three Team Physicians, 10 Athletic Training Students, and part-time Physical Therapists, working together to prevent injury and oversee successful rehabilitation and return to participation activities. Student-athlete medical care is managed through a combined effort of Athletic Training Services, The Institute for Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation and The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Head Team Physician coordinates specialists throughout The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics capable of managing any medical need of the student athletes.

The Athletic Training Room, located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, includes 10,000 square feet of space and is equipped with the most advanced medical and rehabilitation equipment available.

The Athletic Training Room is staffed by three full-time Athletic Trainers and 10 to 11 Athletic Training Students enrolled in The University of Iowa's Athletic Training Education Program.

THE FACILITY FEATURES:

A three-lane lap pool

A complete Cybex weight training system

Biodex Isokentic equipment for muscle testing and rehabilitation

A hydro-therapy room with six whirlpools

A private physician's examination room for consultation and treatment

Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, Nautilus and Biodex products

In addition, the facility includes a Sports Medicine Conference Room for presentations and consultations with Athletic Training staff, physicians, student-athletes and families, coaches and administrators.

UI SPORTS MEDICINE CENTER

The UI Sports Medicine Center, part of the Institute for Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation, is home to state-of-the-art clinical and rehabilitation facilities. The 26,000-square-foot building includes 16 examination rooms and four treatment rooms.

Almost 7,500 square feet is devoted to comprehensive rehabilitation services, including a hydrotherapy pool, custom orthotics, athletic shoe wear modification and bracing, training aids and rehabilitation accessories.

The proximity of surgical and medical clinics with rehabilitation facilities and comprehensive orthopaedic and prosthetic services underscores the center's multidisciplinary approach to sports medicine and allows patients to have all their needs met under one roof.



(below) Hawkeye players receive attention from the UI athletic training staff in Kinnick Stadium prior to a home contest.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HEALTH CARE



There are big changes underway directly east of Kinnick Stadium just on the other side of Hawkins Drive. Construction of a new University of Iowa Children's Hospital began this summer, and will be designed and built as a healing environment that improves the health and well-being of children and their families across Iowa and beyond.

University of Iowa Children's Hospital ranks among the top children's hospitals in the country, according to U.S.News & World Report's 2011-2012 edition of "Best Children's Hospitals." UI Children's Hospital also achieved the distinction of being ranked in all ten specialties, including the areas of orthopedics (24); nephrology (28); pulmonology (29); neonatology (31); cardiology and heart surgery (32); urology (35); gastroenterology (37); cancer (43); neurology and neurosurgery (46) and diabetes and endocrinology (48).

University of Iowa Athletics and UI Children's Hospital have a longstanding relationship. One example is today's Kid Captain program, a fan favorite. Another example is the tradition of Hawkeye student-athletes, both past and present, who frequently visit patients at the children's hospital, often forming lasting relationships with children and their families.

Pediatric services are just one of the many examples of the myriad benefits that Iowans and others receive from the world-class health sciences expertise available from the University of Iowa's integrated academic medical center, University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

- ***University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals***
- ***University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school***
- ***University of Iowa Physicians and its network of outreach services to Iowans across the state***

For more than 160 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine led breakthroughs in areas such as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.

UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only total artificial heart program, the state's most advanced Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for critically ill infants, and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is home to Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program. The UI Trauma Center is the only facility in Iowa verified by the American College of Surgeons as a Level 1 Trauma Center for both adults and children affected by the most severe, traumatic injuries.

University of Iowa Health Care specialists rank high when it comes to serving patients. UI Hospitals and Clinics has been nationally ranked by U.S.News & World Report since 1990. More than 300 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" database. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care.

This combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve patient-centered outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based on medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.

THE BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES



National Championship Game
January 9, 2012
New Orleans, LA

Rose Bowl Game
January 2, 2012
Pasadena, CA

Allstate Sugar Bowl
January 3, 2012
New Orleans, LA

Discover Orange Bowl
January 4, 2012
Miami, FL

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
January 5, 2012
Glendale, AZ

Prior to the 1998 football regular season, the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences, and the University of Notre Dame, joined with the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls to form the Bowl Championship Series (BCS).

The BCS was established to create a matchup between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in a bowl game and to produce other exciting matchups while maintaining and enhancing the bowl system which has provided significant support to college football for nearly a century. The BCS has quickly become a showcase for the sport, matching the premier teams of any particular year in the culminating games of the season.

In the first eight years of the system, the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls rotated as the host of the championship game. The BCS debuted a new format at the conclusion of the 2006 regular season which included the above four bowls and a stand-alone BCS National Championship Game, which is held approximately one week after the other BCS games. The first BCS National Championship Game was hosted by the Fiesta Bowl, followed by the Sugar Bowl (2007), Orange Bowl (2008) and Rose Bowl last season.

The 2011 BCS National Championship Game will be held in New Orleans on Jan. 9, 2012, just days after the Sugar Bowl is held at the same location on Jan. 3. The title game could be moved to either Jan. 7 or Jan. 10.

The BCS format provides for the determination of a national champion using a traditional bowl lineup featuring more flexibility and regional consideration regarding team selection. Conferences with automatic berths include the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences. Also, the champion of any other Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) conference will earn automatic qualification if (a) it is ranked in the top 12 of the BCS standings or (b) it is ranked in the top 16 of the BCS Standings and its ranking in the final BCS Standings is higher than that of a champion of a conference that has an annual automatic berth in one of the BCS bowls.

Regional tie-ins include the Big Ten and Pac 10 champions in the Rose Bowl, the Big 12 champion in the Fiesta Bowl, the ACC champion in the Orange Bowl and the SEC champion in the Sugar Bowl. Should one of the above conference's representatives be ranked number one or two in the final BCS standings, that team shall move to the BCS National Championship Game and the bowl shall select a replacement team from the BCS pool of eligible teams. The pool will consist of any FBS team that is ranked among the Top 14 in the final BCS standings and has achieved nine wins during the regular season excluding NCAA-exempted contests.

Through a conference revenue sharing plan, the BCS has distributed over $1 billion to Division I institutions during its 13-year history.

BCS Title Game Results

1998 Season:	Tennessee 23, Florida State 16 (Fiesta)
1999 Season:	Florida State 46, Virginia Tech 29 (Sugar)
2000 Season:	Oklahoma 13, Florida State 2 (Orange)
2001 Season:	Miami, FL 37, Nebraska 14 (Rose)
2002 Season:	Ohio State 31, Miami, FL 24 (2OT) (Fiesta)
2003 Season:	LSU 21, Oklahoma 14 (Sugar)
2004 Season:	USC 55, Oklahoma 19 (Orange)
2005 Season:	Texas 41, USC 38 (Rose)
2006 Season:	Florida 41, Ohio State 14 (BCS in Glendale, AZ)
2007 Season:	LSU 38, Ohio State 24 (BCS in New Orleans, LA)
2008 Season:	Florida 24, Oklahoma 14 (BCS in Miami, FL)
2009 Season:	Alabama 37, Texas 21 (BCS in Pasadena, CA)
2010 Season:	Auburn 22, Oregon 19 (BCS in Glendale, AZ

FUTURE BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES

2011 Season BCS (New Orleans, LA)
2012 Season BCS (Miami, FL)

FOOTBALL HAWKEYE STYLE

Iowa's football success in the 1980's, 1990's and most recently under Coach Kirk Ferentz, has been based on a wide-open, high-powered, explosive brand of football that has featured a very balanced approach. From offense, to defense, to special teams play, Hawkeye players have earned numerous all-Big Ten and All-America honors.

Those traditions, of bowl games, championships and an exciting and balanced brand of Big Ten football, which were established under the leadership of Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry, have continued under the guidance of Coach Ferentz, who has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year in three of the past nine seasons.

Since 2001, 44 Hawkeye players have earned first team all-Big Ten Conference honors, a figure that ranks third best among all Big Ten programs. In addition, five Hawkeyes have earned national awards as the most outstanding player at their respective positions in the last nine seasons.

On offense, 17 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including nine linemen, three tight ends, two quarterbacks, two running backs and one wide receiver. In 2010, Bryan Bulaga was named Offensive Lineman of the Year. Robert Gallery was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2003; the second straight season a Hawkeye earned that honor (Eric Steinbach, 2002). Gallery earned the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation and was a consensus All-American. He was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft.

In 2008, RB Shonn Greene earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation and was a consensus first team All-American. He was named Big Ten Conference Offensive Player of the Year. TE Dallas Clark and OL Eric Steinbach were consensus All-Americans in 2002. Clark was awarded the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation and Steinbach was the Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten.

Also in 2002, QB Brad Banks placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy and earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback. He was the Associated Press College Player of the Year and the Offensive Player of the Year and Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference.

On defense 25 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten since 2001, including 11 linemen, eight defensive backs and six linebackers. In 2010, DE Adrian Clayborn earned consensus All-American honors and was the 20th player selected in the NFL draft. He was a finalist for the Rotary Lombardi and Ted Hendricks awards.

In 2010, LB Pat Angerer was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski Award and was selected in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft.

DL Mitch King was named Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008. Linebackers Chad Greenway and Abdul Hodge both earned All-America recognition as seniors in 2005 and were selected in the first and third rounds, respectfully, in the 2006 NFL draft. In 2007, LB Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete after earning first team academic all-America honors for the second straight year.

On special teams, 2010 senior punter Ryan Donahue was one of three finalists for the Ray Guy Award. PK Nate Kaeding was named first team all-Big Ten in both 2002 and 2003. WR Tim Dwight was a consensus All-American return specialist in 1997 and WR Kahlil Hill was named special teams national Player of the Year in 2001. Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top place-kicker in the nation in 2002. He was a Groza finalist in 2003 and a consensus All-American.

Iowa football is a balanced program that has proven to be a consistent winner. Not only did the Hawkeyes participate in eight bowl games in the 1980's and six in the 1990's, but Iowa in the 1990's ranked among the top 20 nationally in both winning percentage and total victories.

Over the past 10 seasons Iowa has won 85 games, including 10 or more wins in three consecutive seasons, while winning Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004. Iowa won a school-record 11 games in both 2002 and 2009.

Iowa's 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl marked the third straight bowl win for the Hawkeyes, a first in school history. Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to end each of the last three seasons with a bowl victory. Iowa has appeared in five January bowl games since 2003.

Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past nine seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were 20th in 2008.





CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT IOWA FOOTBALL:

Under Iowa's most recent two coaches, Hayden Fry and Kirk Ferentz, Iowa's quarterbacks have earned first team all-Big Ten honors in nine seasons, including 2002 when Brad Banks was the Offensive Player of the Year and the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Drew Tate was first team all-Big Ten in 2004.

Eleven Iowa Hawkeyes have been honored as Big Ten Lineman of the Year since the award was created in 1984, including OL Bryan Bulaga in 2009, DL Mitch King in 2008, OL Eric Steinbach in 2002 and OL Robert Gallery in 2003.

Iowa is one of six Big Ten teams to win more than 100 games over the last 15 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to participate in as many as 23 post-season bowl games over the last 30 seasons.

Proving its continued balance, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring offense in both 2001 and 2002, scoring 32.6 points in 2001 and 37.2 in 2002. The Hawkeyes were second in the league in 2008 by scoring 30.3 points per game.

Last season, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in seven statistical categories, including scoring defense, rushing defense, pass efficiency defense, interceptions, fewest turnovers, KO returns and punt return defense. The Hawkeyes ranked third in seven additional categories.

Nationally, Iowa last season ranked in the top 10 in the nation in fewest turnovers, punt return defense, scoring defense, rushing defense, total defense, turnover margin, fewest penalty yards and pass efficiency.

In 2010, Iowa led the Big Ten in passing defense, pass efficiency defense and fewest penalties. In 2008, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in rushing defense and total defense.

Over the past nine seasons, 2002-2010, Iowa ranks second in the Big Ten Conference in rushing defense (108.7) and third in scoring defense (17.9) and total defense (326.1).

Re-enforcing the importance placed on special teams, over the past nine seasons, 2002-2010, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (11.5), kickoff coverage (19.5) and field goal percentage (78.9%).

Since 2002, Iowa's Kinnick Stadium has been sold out for 49 of 51 home games. All seven home games for the 2011 season are sold out.



ON THE ROAD WITH THE HAWKEYES



When the Hawkeyes play away from Iowa City, they travel by charter airplane, departing Friday afternoon and returning to the Iowa campus immediately following the game.

While taking part in nine bowl games since 2002, including six January bowl events and two BCS bowl games, the Iowa Hawkeyes have been able to mix pleasure with success, taking the time to enjoy the sights in Phoenix/Tempe, Arizona, San Antonio, Texas and Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Florida. Iowa has competed in the following bowl games under Coach Kirk Ferentz:

2001 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2003 FedEx Orange Bowl, Miami
2004 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2005 Capital One Bowl, Orlando
2006 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2006 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2009 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2010 FedEx Orange Bowl
2010 Insight Bowl

In addition to a demanding Big Ten schedule, the Hawkeyes play in all sections of the country during the regular season and post-season bowl games. Since 1982, Iowa has competed in bowl games in Arizona (Insight), California (Rose, Holiday and Freedom), Florida (Outback, Orange, Gator and Capital One), Georgia (Peach) and Texas (Alamo and Sun). Iowa has competed twice in the Kickoff Classic at Giants Stadium in New Jersey and has played regular season games at the Orange Bowl (Miami), the Copper Bowl (Tucson), Aloha Bowl (Hawaii), Fiesta Bowl (Tempe), the Carrier Dome (Syracuse, NY) and Arrowhead Stadium (Kansas City). The Hawkeyes opened the 2007 season with a win over Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago and played Pittsburgh at Heinz Field in Pittsburgh in 2008. Iowa returns to Soldier Field in Chicago in 2012.

The Hawkeyes travel to away games by charter plane. This is an important benefit for University of Iowa football players, allowing for the tightest security possible and flexibility in scheduling. Therefore, Iowa's student-athletes seldom miss classes or are forced to waste time in airports waiting for commercial flights. The Hawkeyes depart for road games on Friday afternoon and return home immediately following Saturday games.

Iowa and Bowl Games A Perfect Match

Iowa has participated in bowl games in nine of the last 10 seasons, including six January bowl games and two BCS bowl appearances since 2002. Overall, Iowa has participated in 23 bowl games since 1982. Iowa made its initial appearance in the Bowl Championship Series (BCS) by playing in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl in Miami. The Hawkeyes also played in January bowl games at the conclusion of the 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2008 seasons before returning to Miami for the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. Under Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has won the 2001 Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL, the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL, the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, the 2010 Orange Bowl in Miami and the 2010 Insight Bowl in Tempe. The Hawkeyes also competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl.

The Hawkeyes have been in three Rose Bowl games (1982, 1986, and 1991) and three times represented the Big Ten in the Holiday Bowl (1986, 1987, and 1991). Iowa has made four Alamo Bowl appearances (1993, 1996, 2001, 2006), with the most recent game drawing an Alamo Bowl record crowd of 65,875. It also ranks as the most watched bowl game ever televised by ESPN. Iowa has twice played in the Peach Bowl (1982, 1988) and Sun Bowl (1995 and 1997). Iowa played in the Gator Bowl in 1983 and the inaugural Freedom Bowl in 1984.

When the Hawkeyes travel, they do so with a large following of Iowa fans. Hawkeye fans have become well known around the country for their enthusiastic support of Hawkeye football. It was estimated that over 45,000 Iowa fans were on hand for the 2003 Orange Bowl, as that game experienced its quickest sellout ever. While returning to Florida in January in each of the next three years, over 25,000 Iowa fans traveled each year to cheer for their Hawkeyes. An estimated 25,000 Iowa fans also attended the 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

In 2010 and beyond, the Big Ten Conference has agreements with the following eight post-season bowl games; Rose (Pasadena, Cal.), Capital One (Orlando, Fla.), Outback (Tampa, Fla.), Insight (Tempe, Ariz.), Gator (Jacksonville, Fla.), Meineke Car Care Bowl of Texas (Houston, Tex.), TicketCity (Dallas, Tex.) and Little Caesars Pizza (Detroit, Mich.).

Big Ten Adds Championship Game

The inaugural Big Ten Conference championship game will be played in prime time on Dec. 3, 2011 at Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis. With Nebraska joining the Big Ten for the 2011 season, the league will conduct divisional play for the first time ever. Iowa will compete in the Legends Division with Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Nebraska and Northwestern. The Leaders Division included Illinois, Indiana, Ohio State, Penn State, Purdue and Wisconsin.

ON THE ROAD WITH THE HAWKEYES



Members of the Iowa travel party received a warm welcome when arriving in the Phoenix area for the 2010 Insight Bowl.

Quality Competition: Another Big Bonus

If one of your goals is to develop your athletic talent to its fullest potential, you'll never be successful unless you seek the highest level of competition. That competition is available at the University of Iowa and in the Big Ten Conference.

Some teams play one or two difficult opponents each season. At Iowa, you'll compete against the toughest competition available, week in and week out, because nothing is tougher than Big Ten football.

The Big Ten leads all conferences with six bowl wins over top-15 BCS teams in the past two seasons. In fact, no other conferences have combined to win seven total bowl games over BCS top-15 teams in the same time span.

In 2010, The Big Ten had at least one team among the AP final top 10 for the ninth consecutive year. The conference has produced three top-10 programs four times in the last nine seasons.

Iowa is one of four teams in the nation, and the only Big Ten team, to conclude each of the last three seasons with a bowl victory.

Iowa's 11-2 record in 2009 came against nine opponents who competed in bowl games. Five of the nine opponents played in January bowl games.

Iowa was 10-2 in 2004, winning the Big Ten while facing a demanding schedule once again. Seven of Iowa's 12 opponents were ranked in the top 20 at some point during the season. The Hawkeyes concluded the season with a 30-25 Capital One Bowl win over LSU, the defending national champion. A Big Ten record eight teams appeared in bowl games following the 2007 season.

In 2003, Iowa's schedule included eight games vs. teams that posted a 5-3 record while concluding the 2002 season in a bowl game. The Hawkeyes won 10 games in 2003 following the 11-win season in 2002.

Iowa's recent non-conference schedule has included such nationally recognized teams as Nebraska, Kansas State, Arizona State, Syracuse and Pittsburgh. Iowa played a home and home set of games against Arizona State of the Pac 10 in 2003 and 2004, against Big East opponent Syracuse in 2006 and 2007 and against Pac 10 team Arizona in 2009 and 2010. Iowa traveled to Pittsburgh in 2008 and Pitt visits Iowa City in September.

Over the last 15 seasons, Iowa defeated Washington (38-18) in the Sun Bowl and Texas Tech twice (27-0 and 19-16) in the Alamo Bowl. Iowa lost to Arizona State (17-7) in the 1997 Sun Bowl and to Southern Cal (38-17) in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Iowa ended the 2003, 2004, 2008 and 2009 seasons with January bowl wins, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, Fla.; topping LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, Fla.; defeating South Carolina 31-10 in the 2009 Outback Bowl and stopping ACC champion Georgia Tech 24-14 in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa's most recent bowl success was a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl.

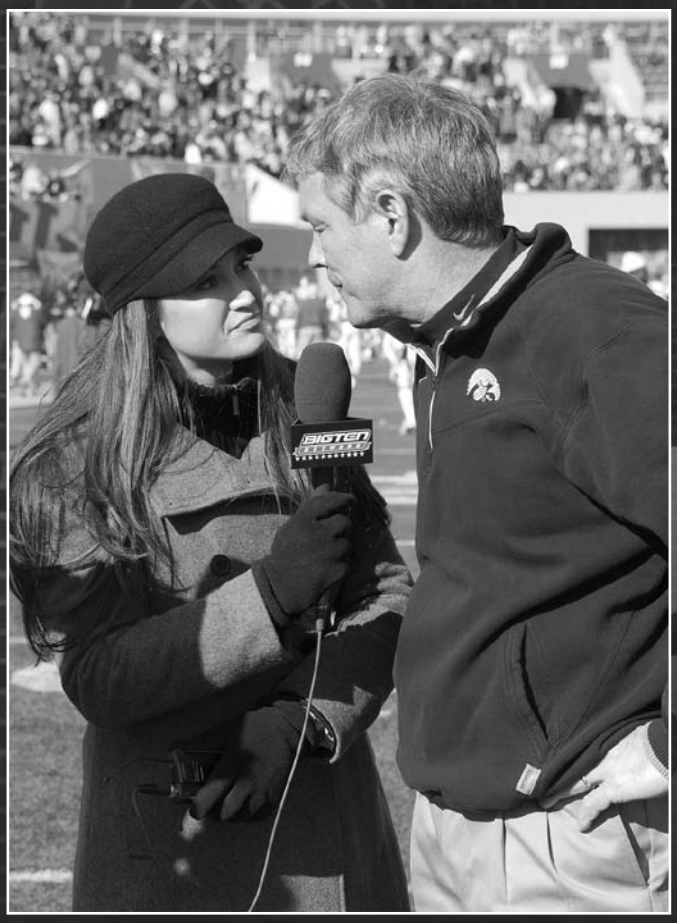
Iowa's recent bowl opponents have included some of the very best competition available. The Hawkeyes met LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, scoring a 30-25 win over the defending national champions. Iowa lost to Florida (24-31) in the 2006 Outback Bowl before the Gators went on to win the 2006 national title. Iowa closed the 2006 season with a 24-26 loss to Texas in the Alamo Bowl, just 12 months after the Longhorns won the national title.





Members of the Hawkeye football team spend time with filmmaker and director Spike Lee while in Miami for the 2010 Orange Bowl.

HAWKEYE MEDIA ATTENTION



Iowa football has appeared on television in 116 consecutive games, with the majority of those games being telecast to a national audience.

Since the start of the 2001 season, 116 consecutive Iowa football games have been televised.

A year ago, Iowa played prime-time games on national television against Arizona, Penn State and Missouri (Insight Bowl), while being featured in late afternoon contests against six additional opponents.

In 2009, Iowa appeared on prime-time national telecasts against Penn State, Michigan and Michigan State. In addition, the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl victory over Georgia Tech was televised nationally by FOX Sports.

The majority of Hawkeye games that are televised are available throughout the nation on ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, and the BTN. With the introduction of the Big Ten Network in 2007, every Big Ten Conference football game has been televised in each of the last four seasons.

As members of the University of Iowa football program, competing in the Big Ten Conference, student-athletes receive a large amount of media attention throughout the year.



ESPN's Sports Nation paid a visit to the University of Iowa campus for a live show during the 2010 football season.



Iowa players (l-r) Micah Hyde, Marcus Coker, Adrian Clayborn and Ricky Stanzi visit with the media following Iowa's win in the 2010 Insight Bowl.

In a state that is full of avid Hawkeye fans, and with no major professional sports teams to share the spotlight, student-athletes at the University of Iowa are constantly in demand by the newspaper, radio and television media around the state.

The annual Iowa media day that kicks off each season is attended by well over 75 media outlets from throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest. Coach Ferentz' weekly media conferences, which are followed by one-on-one interviews with Hawkeye players, are well attended each week throughout the season.

All Iowa games are covered by newspaper, television and radio outlets throughout the state as Hawkeye coaches and players are in demand for post-game interviews on a weekly basis. Annually ranking among the top teams in the nation, Iowa football draws weekly attention from media around the Midwest and throughout the nation.

With the BTN and the Big Ten Conference television contracts with ABC and the ESPN family network of stations all football games played by members of the Big Ten Conference are televised.

Now in its fourth season , the BTN reaches over 80 million homes throughout the United States and Canada. The Big Ten Network telecast more than 350 live events involving Big Ten Conference teams, all in high definition!

HAWKEYESPORTS.com | GOHAWKS.com

IOWA FOOTBALL WEBSITES

The official web site of Iowa athletics is ***hawkeyesports.com***, while information specific to the Iowa football program can be found at ***hawkeyefootball.com and gohawks.com***. Each of the sites will link you directly to Iowa football information.

With its inception in September, 1996, the University of Iowa athletic department was one of the first intercollegiate departments to develop a web site dedicated to athletics. The Iowa site includes information on all men's and women's athletic programs, ticket information, latest news releases and links that provide information concerning all aspects of the University of Iowa.

Since its inception, the Iowa website has been recognized as the best college football site by The National Football Report and recognized with a national award from the Newspaper Association of America.

With more than 23 million pages downloaded by record 4 million unique visitors, hawkeyesports.com – the official world wide web site of the Iowa Hawkeyes – continues to excel as the "center of the Hawkeyes' digital universe," a universe that also includes more than 200,000 friends of the official UI's official Facebook page and more than 18,000 fans who follow the Hawkeyes via the official Twitter page of the UI Athletics Department.

hawkeyefootball.com has the following features:

History of Iowa football

Iowa's bowl game history

Information on current and former Hawkeye players

An introduction to members of the Iowa football staff

Weekly live streamed Coach Ferentz media conferences

Exclusive photo galleries from Iowa football practices and games

Weekly Game Notes throughout the season

"Live Stats" during each game, featuring up to the minute play-by-play descriptions and individual and team statistics during each Iowa game

Social Media interaction during every game by Iowa staff

Weekly in-season pre-game information and postgame video and editorial recaps

Complete game reports, including statistics, play-by-play, game notes and coaches comments, following each Iowa game

Complete season statistics, including all individual and team statistical information, throughout the season

Exclusive Summer Camp Central, Bowl Central and Spring Camp Central

Audio and video podcasts

GOHAWKS.COM

The latest version of gohawks.com is your inside source to Iowa football, featuring interactive video content. Additional features include:

Video tours of UI athletic facilities and the UI campus

Academic programs and information

Feature videos based on a behind-the-scenes look at Hawkeye football

Features on Iowa's Strength & Conditioning program

Features on staff personalities

Links to Iowa football on Facebook, Twitter, Blogs and YouTube



Formed more than 115 years ago, the Big Ten Conference is an association of world-class academic institutions with shared values and goals. Since its inception in 1896, the pursuit and attainment of academic excellence has been the priority for every member institution. However, maintaining the conference's status as one of the preeminent athletic conference's in the country also endures as an important component of the Big Ten student-athlete experience. Recognized as one of intercollegiate sports' most successful undertakings, the Big Ten strives for success from its student-athletes not only on the field and in the classroom, but around the world as well.

Honoring Legends. Building Leaders.

The mission of the Big Ten Conference has always been to excel athletically without compromising the priority our member institutions assign to their academic standards and to their commitment to student academic success. We seek to celebrate the many accomplishments of Big Ten student-athletes while continuously reinforcing each of our member institutions' high academic standards. Striking that important balance between academics and athletics is integral to the Big Ten's identity, and that philosophy led to the genesis of the new football division names. Both names link directly to the Big Ten mission.

LEGENDS DIVISION

A respectful acknowledgement of the 18 Heisman Trophy winners and 215 College Football Hall of Famers that have graced our fields and sidelines for the past 115 years.

LEADERS DIVISION

A hopeful and aspirational acknowledgment that we believe the college athletics experience helps to develop the characteristics that Big Ten student-athletes will need to become leaders for the rest of their lives - in their homes, jobs and in their communities.

ACADEMICS

All Big Ten Universities have been granted Tier One Status by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, a distinction awarded to just over 100 universities in the country.

The Big Ten leads all conferences with the highest number of ranked graduate school programs among the top 25 according to *U.S. News and World Report* in 2011. The Big Ten ranks first with 23 top-25 programs in the fields of law, medical (research and primary care), business and engineering.

SUCCESSFUL PROGRAMS

During the 2010-11 season, the Big Ten claimed six team national championships, including titles for Northwestern women's lacrosse, Ohio State synchronized swimming and men's volleyball, Penn State women's volleyball and wrestling and Wisconsin women's ice hockey.

The Big Ten led all conferences with national titles in 13 different NCAA-sponsored championships from 2001-02 to 2010-11. Over that time period, the Big Ten produced championships in cross country, fencing, field hockey, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, soccer, softball, tennis, track and field, volleyball and wrestling.

STUDENT-ATHLETE OPPORTUNITIES

Big Ten universities provide over $120 million in direct financial aid to more than 9,500 men and women student-athletes who compete for 25 Big Ten championships, 12 for men and 13 for women.

Conference institutions sponsor 298 teams. Other than the Ivy League, the Big Ten has the most broad-based athletic programs in the United States.

TELEVISION EXPOSURE

The Big Ten's media agreements with CBS Sports, ABC/ESPN, FOX Sports and the Big Ten Network (BTN) provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever. Over 900 Big Ten events are produced and distributed nationally on an annual basis, more than any other conference.

In 2006, the Big Ten created the first national conference-owned television network, the BTN. It launched on Aug. 30, 2007, and now is in its fifth year of operation. It is available to approximately 75 million homes nationally, and appears in 19 of the top 20 national media markets.

ATTENDANCE

Big Ten fans are some of the nation's most supportive, with more than 8.9 million patrons attending conference home contests during the 2010-11 seasons for football, men's and women's basketball and volleyball alone.



FORMER HAWKEYE ON BIG TEN NETWORK
Former Iowa football captain and all-Big Ten defensive lineman Anthony Herron (1997-2000) is one of the lead football analysts for the Big Ten Network. Herron has been with the BTN since 2008, serving in the dual role as both a game and studio analyst. Herron also covers bowl games for the Big Ten Network and hosts the show, "Draft Prep All Access".





Another former Hawkeye who has worked on both football and baseball productions for the BTN is Danan Hughes (left). Hughes was both a football and baseball standout for the Hawkeyes during his career (1989-92). He is Iowa's current record holder in career touchdowns (21) and ranks third in receptions and yards (146-2,216). He was a seventh round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the 1993 NFL draft after earning all-Big Ten honors as a senior.

Company Profile

Headquartered in Chicago, BTN is the first internationally distributed television network dedicated to covering one of America's premier collegiate conferences.

With more than 350 live sports events, and virtually all of them in high definition, BTN is the ultimate destination for Big Ten fans and alumni across the country. The network is on the air 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Where to Find Us

The network is available to an estimated 80 million households, through agreements with more than 300 cable, satellite and telco affiliates in all 50 states and Canada. That includes existing distribution agreements with each of the nation's 10 largest cable, satellite and telco providers (Comcast, DIRECTV, Dish Network, Time Warner Cable, Cox Communications, Charter Communications, Verizon FiOS, Bright House Networks and AT&T U-Verse). To get the channel number specific to your area and provider, visit **www.bigtennetwork.com/channelfinder**.

BTN Programming

BTN is on the air 24 hours per day, 365 days a year. The network annually televises nearly 400 live events and streams an additional 300+ events. Each year's schedule is comprised of approximately 40-45 football games, 105 regular season men's basketball games, Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament games, 55 women's basketball games, Big Ten Women's Basketball Tournament games, hundreds of additional Olympic sports events and dozens of Big Ten championship events.

Every BTN football game telecast is surrounded by Big Ten Football Saturday, the network's pre-game, halftime and post-game show hosted by Dave Revsine and analysts Gerry DiNardo and Howard Griffith.

The fall programming lineup will include Big Ten Icons, Tailgate 48, Behind the Schemes, Big Ten's Best, Big Ten Breakdown, Big Ten Football & Beyond, The Big Ten's Greatest Games and much more.

In addition to live events, the network also airs coaches' shows and classic games. Each campus also has the opportunity to produce original, campus programming highlighting various aspects of campus life and the qualities that make each university unique.

Some of BTN's streamed events are also televised on delay as part of the network's Student U initiative. Big Ten students on each campus produce and announce these events, offering a unique opportunity to gain real-world television experience.

Why the Network Was Created

BTN was created to provide the conference with more national exposure for Big Ten sports while enhancing its existing television agreements with its other television partners.

The conference wanted to control more fully the advertising environment in which its events were aired (the network accepts no alcohol or gambling advertising), dramatically increase exposure for women's sports and other NCAA sports that had not previously been widely televised and improve distribution for football and men's basketball games that were previously available only on a local or regional basis.

Considered to be one of the most successful launches in cable television history, BTN became the first network in cable or satellite television history to reach 30 million subscribers within its first 30 days on the air. BTN is a joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks.

BTN's Impact

The network has provided an additional revenue source at a time of continued decreases in state support. The network has also provided significant and additional exposure for all Big Ten men's and women's sports, some of which previously received little or no television exposure. It also helps with recruiting in all sports as the ability for parents to watch their children compete from anywhere across the country is a major selling point.

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

The Heisman Trophy, honoring the most outstanding college football player in the United States, is presented by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York each year. Iowa's Nile Kinnick earned the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

Iowa's Nile Kinnick (1939) and Navy's Roger Staubach (1963) are the only veterans to win the Heisman Trophy. As part of its 2008 Memorial Day tribute to veterans, ESPN named Kinnick as one of its top ten college athletes to serve in the armed forces.

Along with Kinnick earning the award in 1939, Iowa has had a player finish in the Top 10 in the voting on nine other occasions, including the 2002 season when QB Brad Banks placed second in the balloting. Banks became the fourth Iowa player to place second in the voting, joining Alex Karras in 1957, Randy Duncan in 1958 and Chuck Long in 1985.

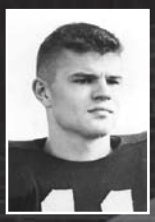
Following the 2008 season, RB Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting and was the top vote getter among all running backs. Greene's sixth place finish is the highest for an Iowa running back. He was a consensus all-American and received the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation.



HB Nile Kinnick
1939 Heisman Trophy



OL Cal Jones
10th in 1955



QB Kenny Ploen
9th in 1956



DL Alex Karras
2nd in 1957



QB Randy Duncan
2nd in 1958



QB Chuck Long
7th in 1984
2nd in 1985



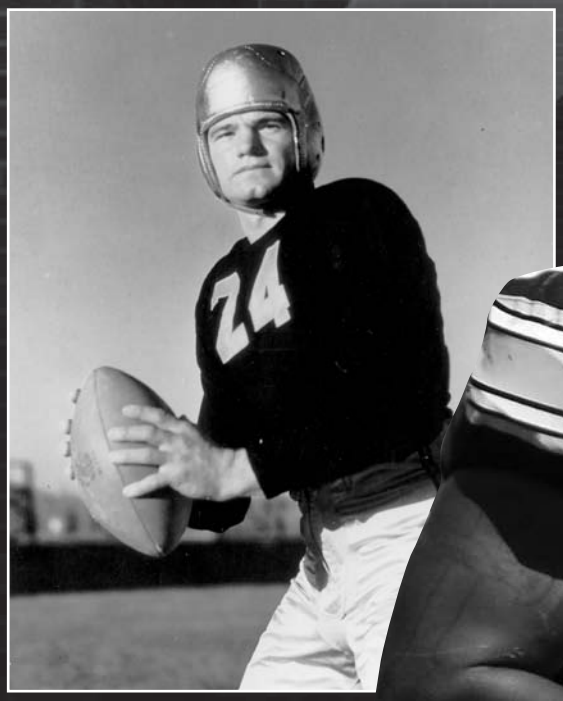
WR Tim Dwight
7th in 1997



QB Brad Banks
2nd in 2002



RB Shonn Greene
6th in 2008



Iowa's Nile Kinnick won the Heisman Trophy in 1939.



Quarterback Brad Banks was invited to the Heisman Trophy award ceremonies following the 2002 season and placed second in the voting.

Running back Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting for the 2008 Heisman Trophy, becoming the most recent Hawkeye to place in the top ten in Heisman voting.

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

NILE KINNICK HEISMAN AWARD ACCEPTANCE SPEECH

"Thank you very, very, kindly, Mr. Holcombe. It seems to me that everyone is letting their superlatives run away with them this evening, but none the less, I want you to know that I'm mighty, mighty, happy to accept this trophy this evening.

Every football player in these United States dreams about winning that trophy, and of this fine trip to New York. Every player considers that trophy the acme in recognition of this kind. And the fact that I am actually receiving this trophy tonight almost overwhelms me, and I know that all of those boys who have gone before me must have felt somewhat the same way.

From my own personal viewpoint, I consider my winning this award as indirectly, a great tribute to the new coaching staff at the University of Iowa, headed by Dr. Eddie Anderson, and to my teammates sitting back in Iowa City. A finer man and a better coach never hit these United States, and a more courageous bunch of boys, never graced the gridirons of the Midwest, than that Iowa team in 1939. I wish that they might all be with me tonight to receive this trophy. They certainly deserve it.

I want to take this grand opportunity to thank collectively, all the sportswriters and all the sportscasters, and all those who have seen fit, have seen their way clear to cast a ballot in my favor for this trophy. And I also want to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Prince and his committee, the Heisman award committee, and all those connected with the Downtown Athletic Club for this trophy, and for the fine time that they're showing me. And not only for that, but for making this fine and worthy trophy available to the football players of this country.

Finally, if you will permit me, I'd like to make a comment which in my mind, is indicative, perhaps, of the greater significance of football, and sports emphasis in general in this country, and that is, I thank God I was warring on the gridirons of the Midwest, and not on the battlefields of Europe. I can speak confidently and positively that the players of this country, would much more, much rather struggle and fight to win the Heisman award, than the Croix de Guerre.

Thank you."



NATIONAL AWARD WINNERS

Throughout the years, a number of Iowa football players have been honored by winning national awards for their outstanding play on the football field. The individual awards earned by the 2002 and 2003 Hawkeye football program are unprecedented in the history of Iowa football as four individuals earned national awards.

Since the 2002 season, Iowa is one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have five different players earn the "Player of the Year" award at their respective positions.

Following the 2010 season, several Hawkeyes were candidates for national awards. DE Adrian Clayborn, who earned consensus All-America recognition, was a finalist for the Lombardi Award and the Ted Hendricks Award. QB Ricky Stanzi was a finalist for the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award and the Premier Player of College Football Award, while P Ryan Donahue was one of three finalists for the Ray Guy Award.

While posting an 11-2 overall record in 2009 and a victory in the FedEx Orange Bowl, the Hawkeyes gathered several post-season awards and honors. Bryan Bulaga was named the Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten and DE Adrian Clayborn was named national Defensive Performer of the Year by the College Football Performance Awards. Bulaga and Clayborn joined five teammates in earning first team all-Big Ten honors.

In 2008, running back Shonn Greene earned consensus all-America honors and was named the recipient of the Doak Walker Award, which goes each year to the top running back in the nation. Greene established an Iowa single season rushing record and was the only running back in the nation to gain over 100 yards in every game. Greene was also named the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He placed sixth in the voting for the Heisman Trophy.

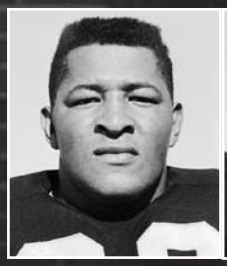
While Greene led the Iowa offense in 2008, tackle Mitch King was the leader of another standout Hawkeye defensive unit. King was named as the 2008 Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Offensive tackle Robert Gallery in 2003 was the recipient of the Outland Trophy, which goes to the best interior lineman in college football. Gallery was named the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and he was a consensus all-American. He is the third Hawkeye player to earn the Outland Trophy.

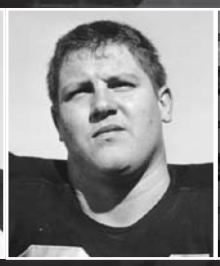
PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top kicker in the nation in 2002 as a junior. He also earned consensus all-America honors in 2003 and was one of three finalists for the Groza Award as a senior. Kaeding earned all-Pro recognition for the second time in his professional career in 2009.

Also in 2002, Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation and QB Brad Banks was recognized with the Davey O'Brien Award as the top signal caller in the nation. Clark was named to the NFL's all-Pro team in 2009 as well.

Following the 2007 season, linebacker Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. A two-time first team academic all-American, Klinkenborg was also a finalist for the Draddy Award.



Cal Jones, 1955



Alex Karras, 1957



Robert Gallery, 2003

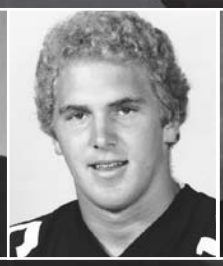
OUTLAND TROPHY

The Outland Trophy, selected by the Football Writers Association of America, honors the outstanding interior lineman each season.

Mike Devlin, Semi-finalist, 1992



Nile Kinnick, 1939



Chuck Long, 1985



Brad Banks, Finalist 2002

MAXWELL AWARD

Selected by the Maxwell Football Club of Philadelphia, this award is presented each season to the nation's outstanding college football player.

Shonn Greene, Semifinalist, 2008
Ricky Stanzi, Semifinalist, 2009



Robert Gallery



Nile Kinnick



Brad Banks



Nate Kaeding

Along with having three players earn Player of the Year awards for their positions (QB Brad Banks, TE Dallas Clark and PK Nate Kaeding) in 2002, Iowa had a total of 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors. In addition to earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, Banks was named Associated Press National Player of the Year, placed second in the Heisman Trophy voting and was named the Most Valuable Player and Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Banks was also a finalist for the Maxwell Award and the Walter Camp Foundation Player of the Year.

Center Bruce Nelson in 2002 was a finalist for the Rimington Award, which goes to the top center in the nation, while Clark and OL Eric Steinbach earned consensus all-America honors. The 2002 and 2003 seasons marked just the third and fourth seasons in which Iowa has had more than one consensus selection. Steinbach, in 2002, preceded Gallery as the Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

In addition to the player honors, Coach Kirk Ferentz in 2002 was named national Coach of The Year by the Walter Camp Foundation and the Associated Press. The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) selected Ron Aiken as the 2002 national Assistant Coach of the Year.

Ferentz repeated as the Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2004 as Iowa earned its second title in three seasons. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the Broyles Award, which recognizes the nations top Division I assistant coach, in both 2004 and 2005.

Ferentz was named the Big Ten's Coach of the Year for the third time in 2009. He was also the AFCA Region Three Coach of the Year. He was a finalist for the Liberty Mutual national Coach of the Year and a semi-finalist for the George Munger Coach of the Year honor.



DOAK WALKER AWARD

Shonn Greene, 2008

Albert Young, Semifinalist, 2007



Brad Banks, 2002



Chuck Long, 1985

DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

Presented by the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, this award honors the No. 1 quarterback in the nation each season.

Ricky Stanzi, Semi-finalist, 2009
Ricky Stanzi, Semi-finalist, 2010



Brad Banks, 2002

ASSOCIATED PRESS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Presented by the Associated Press, this award honors the college football Player of the Year, as selected by a panel of sportswriters throughout the nation.



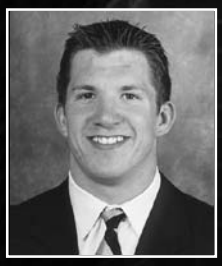
Nate Kaeding, 2002

Nate Kaeding, 2002
Nate Kaeding, 2003

LOU GROZA AWARD

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award goes each year to the top kicker in the nation. The award is presented by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and is determined by a national voting panel of approximately 300 sportswriters, sportscasters, college conference officials, Division I-A head football coaches, professional football kickers and previous finalists. Along with winning the award in 2002, Nate Kaeding was one of three finalists for the 2003 award.

one of three finalists
Kyle Schlicher, 2005, one of 20 semifinalists



Dallas Clark, 2002

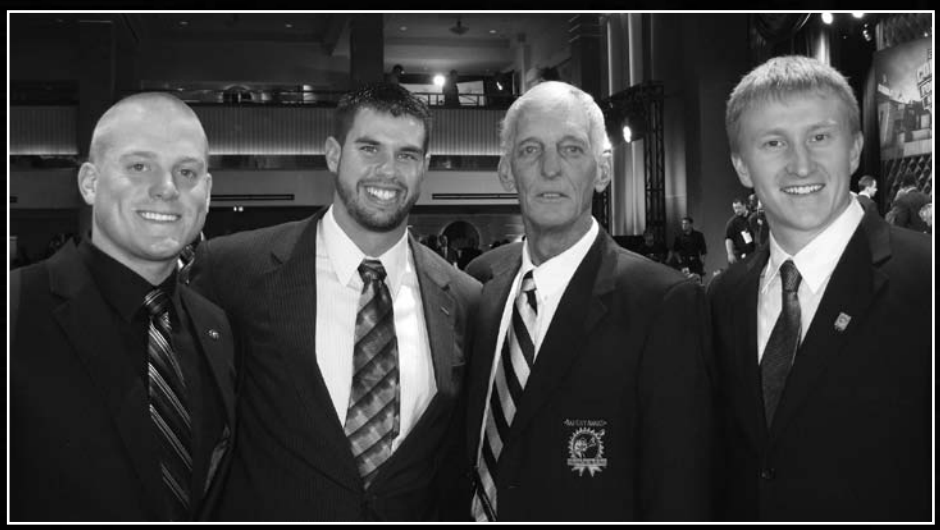
JOHN MACKEY AWARD

Presented by the Nassau County Sports Commission, the John Mackey Award goes each year to the best tight end in the nation. The winner must demonstrate outstanding athletic abilities, be in good academic standing and exhibit positive sportsmanship qualities.

Tony Moeaki, Semifinalist, 2009
Alan Reisner, Semifinalist, 2010



Defensive line Coach Rick Kaczenski with DE Adrian Clayborn, a finalist for the 2010 Rotary Lombardi Award.



Punter Ryan Donahue (far right) was one of three finalists for the 2010 Ray Guy Award.

HAWKEYE AWARD WINNERS

DEFENSIVE PERFORMER OF THE YEAR
This national award is presented by the College Football Performance Awards and is based on weekly defensive performance. Adrian Clayborn, 2009

WALTER CAMP PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Randy Duncan, 1958

BRONKO NAGURSKI TROPHY
Pat Angerer, Finalist, 2009

RIMINGTON AWARD
Bruce Nelson, Finalist, 2002

BUTKUS AWARD
Larry Station, Second, 1985
Chad Greenway, Semi-finalist, 2005

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Adrian Clayborn, Finalist, 2010

DOAK WALKER AWARD
Shonn Greene, 2008
Albert Young, Semi-finalist, 2005

ROTARY LOMBARDI AWARD
Jeff Drost, Semifinalist, 1986
Mike Devlin, Semifinalist, 1992
Jared DeVries, Semifinalist, 1998
Robert Gallery, Semifinalist, 2003
Adrian Clayborn, Finalist, 2010

CHUCK BEDNARIK DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Chad Greenway, Semi-finalist, 2005
Pat Angerer, Semi-finalist, 2009
Adrian Clayborn, Semi-finalist, 2010

LOTT TROPHY
Chad Greenway, Quarterfinalist, 2005
Abdul Hodge, Quarterfinalist, 2005

JIM THORPE AWARD
Tyler Sash, Semifinalist, 2009
Merton Hanks, Semifinalist, 1990
Bob Sanders, Quarterfinalist, 2003
Tyler Sash, Semifinalist, 2010

RAY GUY AWARD
Ryan Donahue, Semifinalist, 2009
Ryan Donahue, Finalist, 2010

MOSI TATUPU SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Kahlil Hill, 2001

JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM AWARD
Ricky Stanzi, Finalist, 2010

BIG TEN ATHLETE OF THE YEAR
Chuck Long, 1986

SILVER FOOTBALL AWARD AS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER IN THE BIG TEN
Willis Glassgow (HB, 1929)
Joe Laws (QB, 1933)
Nile Kinnick (HB, 1939)
Bill Reichardt (FB, 1951)
Ken Ploen (QB, 1956)
Randy Duncan (QB, 1958)
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

BIG TEN OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Matt Rodgers (QB, 1990)
Tavian Banks (RB, 1997)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

BIG TEN DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Leroy Smith (DE, 1991)

BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE YEAR
Mike Haight, 1985
Dave Croston, 1986
Mike Devlin, 1992
Eric Steinbach, 2002
Robert Gallery, 2003
Bryan Bulaga, 2009

BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE YEAR
Paul Hufford, 1984
Dave Haight, 1987
Leroy Smith, 1991
Jared DeVries, 1997
Mitch King, 2008

GRANTLAND RICE TROPHY
Presented to the National Champion, the top-ranked team in the final Grantland Rice Super 16 Poll

Iowa 1958 (Head Coach: Forest Evashevski, Record: 8-1-1)

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETE
John Hendricks, 1968
Bobby Elliott, 1975
Mike Flagg, 1987
Derek Rose, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, 2007

DRADDY AWARD
John Hendricks, Finalist, 1968
Bobby Elliott, Finalist, 1975
Mike Flagg, Finalist, 1987
Derek Rose, Finalist, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, Finalist, 2007
Matt Kroul, Semifinalist, 2008

AFCA ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
This is a team award
Honorable Mention: 1998, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006

AFCA COACH OF THE YEAR
Dr. Eddie Anderson, 1939
Kirk Ferentz, Region Three, 2002 & 2009

WALTER CAMP COACH OF THE YEAR
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

ASSOCIATED PRESS COACH OF THE YEAR
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

FWAA EDDIE ROBINSON COACH OF THE YEAR
Kirk Ferentz, 2004 (1 of 6 Finalists)
Kirk Ferentz, 2002 (1 of 4 Finalists)

AMOS ALONZO STAGG AWARD
Hayden Fry, 2005

BIG TEN CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR (NAMED BY COACHES, 1982-91)
Hayden Fry, 1990
Hayden Fry, 1991

DAVE MCCLAIN BIG TEN COACH OF THE YEAR (BY MEDIA SINCE 1972)
Hayden Fry, 1981
Hayden Fry, 1990
Kirk Ferentz, 2002
Kirk Ferentz, 2004
Kirk Ferentz, 2009

BROYLES AWARD (ASSISTANT COACH OF THE YEAR)
Norm Parker, 2005 (one of six Finalists)
Norm Parker, 2004 (one of six Finalists)

AFCA ASSISTANT COACH OF THE YEAR
Ron Aiken, 2002

THE COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Fourteen individuals who have played and/or coached Iowa football have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. That list includes four former Hawkeye coaches in Dr. Eddie Anderson, Forest Evashevski, Hayden Fry and Howard Jones.

The most recent Iowa addition to the Hall of Fame is linebacker Larry Station, a member of the 2009 Hall of Fame class. Station twice earned all-America honors at Iowa (1982-85) and led the 1985 Hawkeyes to a Big Ten title and Rose Bowl berth in his final season. He is one of two Iowa players to earn consensus all-America honors in more than one season. Station is the only player to lead Iowa in tackles in each of his four years. In addition, he earned first team academic all-America recognition as both a junior and senior.



Eddie Anderson, Head Coach (1939-42, 1946-49), Inducted 1971

Aubrey "Aub" Devine, Quarterback (1919-21), Inducted 1973

Randy Duncan, Quarterback (1956-58), Inducted 1997

Forest "Evy" Evashevski, Head Coach (1952-60), Inducted 2000

Hayden Fry, Head Coach (1979-98), Inducted 2003

Calvin Jones, Guard (1953-55), Inducted 1980

Howard Jones, Head Coach (1916-23), Inducted 1951

Alex Karras, Tackle (1955-57), Inducted 1991

Gordon Locke, Fullback (1920-22), Inducted 1960

Nile Kinnick, Halfback (1937-39), Inducted 1951

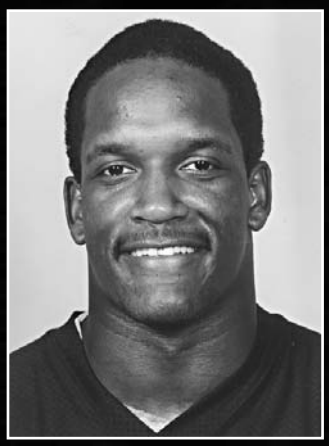
Chuck Long, Quarterback (1981-85), Inducted 1999

Slip Madigan, Head Coach (1943-44), Inducted 1974

Duke Slater, Tackle (1918-21), Inducted 1951

Larry Station, Linebacker (1982-85), Inducted, 2009





Linebacker Larry Station is a member of the 2009 class inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. Along with induction ceremonies in New York and the enshrinement in South Bend, IN, Station was recognized last fall in Kinnick Stadium during Iowa's win over Michigan. Pictured (l-r) are Gary Fletcher and Matt Sign, representing the National Football Foundation, Station and UI Director of Athletics Gary Barta.

RETIRED NUMBERS



24 NILE KINNICK

Halfback
Adel, Iowa

No single player or team captured the imagination of Hawkeye fans more than Nile Kinnick and his legendary Ironmen team of 1939. Kinnick, a stalwart on the playing field and in the classroom, was THE model Iowa football player.

As a student, Kinnick was senior class president. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, the national scholastic honor society.

Maintaining a 3.4 GPA while participating in two sports, Kinnick earned a degree from the College of Commerce in 1940. He enrolled in the Iowa Law College.

As a player, his achievements are unmatched in Hawkeye history. He culminated a brilliant career in 1939 by winning the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell Trophies as the nation's top player.

He made virtually every all-America team and was the Big Ten MVP. Nile is a member of Iowa's all-time football team and was named its Most Outstanding Player.

Kinnick was the spirit of Coach Eddie Anderson's Ironmen unit of '39. The Hawkeyes' 6-1-1 mark included a 7-6 upset of Notre Dame when Kinnick scored every point. He also punted 16 times for 731 yards, both Iowa records, versus the Fighting Irish.

Kinnick died in the Caribbean sea in a crash of his fighter plane while on a training flight June 2, 1943 as an ensign in the United States Navy.

As part of its 100-year anniversary of numbers worn by college football players, sportsillustrated.com selected Iowa's Nile Kinnick as the best college football player ever to wear No. 24.



62 CAL JONES

Lineman
Steubenville, Ohio

Jersey No. 62 was never worn more proudly than the three seasons Cal Jones donned it at Iowa.

One of the most intimidating linemen to wear the old gold and black, Jones was a three-time first team all-Big Ten guard. He made 22 all-American teams during his career, including a record 15 in 1954.

As team captain in 1955, Jones earned the prestigious Outland Trophy, given to the nation's top interior lineman. He was a consensus all-American twice, one of only two at Iowa. Cal is an elected member of the National Football Foundation and Helms Athletic Foundation Halls of Fame.

Jones most recently was inducted into the inaugural class of Iowa Lettermen's Club Hall of Fame. He was also chosen to the Iowa all-time football team in 1989.

A physical education major at Iowa, Jones earned a 3.0 grade-point average. He earned praise from Coach Forest Evashevski, who called him "the greatest lineman I ever coached."

The two-way guard was part of the "Steubenville Trio" (along with Frank Gilliam and Eddie Vincent) to come to Iowa from Steubenville, Ohio in the mid-1950s.

Jones died as a result of a plane crash in Canada on Dec. 9, 1956.

IOWA TRADITIONS

HERKY, FLOYD, CY, HEARTLAND

FLOYD OF ROSEDALE

To the winner of the Iowa-Minnesota football game goes possession of a statue of a pig named "Floyd of Rosedale."



A bet in 1935 between Minnesota Governor Floyd B. Olson and Iowa Governor Clyde Herring gave birth to Floyd of Rosedale. Tensions between the two state universities had been running high and a wager was made in an effort to relieve the situation.

After Iowa lost the 1935 game, Herring presented Olson with Floyd of Rosedale, a full-blooded champion pig and a brother of BlueBoy from Will Rogers' movie State Fair. Olson gave the pig to the University of Minnesota and commissioned St. Paul sculptor Charles Brioscho to capture Floyd's image.

The result is a bronze pig 21 inches long and 15 inches high and weighs in at 98.3 pounds. Floyd currently resides in Minneapolis as a result of Minnesota's 27-24 victory last season at Minnesota. Minnesota holds a 40-34-2 advantage in the series with Floyd of Rosedale on the line.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.



THE HEARTLAND TROPHY

The Heartland Trophy was inaugurated in 2004 and goes each year to the winner of the football battle between Iowa and Wisconsin.

The trophy was designed and crafted by artist and former Iowa football player Frank Strub. The trophy, which is a bull mounted on a walnut base (native to both Wisconsin and Iowa), has been inscribed with the scores of all games in the long-time series. The teams have met 86 times, with the series dead even at 42-42-2.

Iowa holds a 4-3 advantage since the inception of the Heartland Trophy in 2004. Wisconsin gained possession of the Heartland Trophy with a 31-30 win in Iowa City in 2010. The teams do not meet during the regular season in 2011 and 2012.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

HERKY AND THE HAWKEYES



The University of Iowa borrowed its athletic nickname from the state of Iowa many years ago.

The name Hawkeye was originally applied to a hero in a fictional novel, *The Last of the Mohicans*, written by James Fenimore Cooper. Author Cooper had the Delaware Indians bestow the name on a white scout who lived with them.

In 1838, 12 years after the book was published, people in the territory of Iowa acquired the nickname, chiefly through the efforts of Judge David Rorer of Burlington and James Edwards of Fort Madison.

Edwards, editor of the Fort Madison Patriot, moved his paper to Burlington in 1843 and renamed it the *Burlington Hawk-Eye*. The two men continued their campaign to popularize the name and territorial officials eventually gave it their formal approval.

The Hawkeye nickname gained a tangible symbol in 1948 when a cartoon character, later to be named Herky the Hawk, was hatched. The creator was Richard Spencer III, instructor of journalism.

The impish hawk was an immediate hit and he acquired a name through a statewide contest staged by the athletic department. John Franklin, a Belle Plaine alumnus, was the man who suggested Herky.

Since his birth over 60 years ago, Herky has symbolized Iowa athletics and epitomized University life. He even donned a military uniform during the Korean War and became the insignia of the 124th Fighter Squadron.

During the mid-1950s Herky came to life at a football game as the Iowa mascot. Since then Herky has been a familiar figure at Iowa athletic events.

THE CY-HAWK TROPHY

When The University of Iowa resumed its football series with Iowa State in 1977, the Des Moines Athletic Club donated a trophy to be awarded to the winner of the annual in-state battle.

The Cy-Hawk Trophy features a football player in the classic running back pose, and also includes a likeness of both Herky the Hawkeye and Cy the Cardinal on the front of the trophy.



The Hawkeyes hold a 39-20 advantage in the series that began in 1894, including a 23-11 margin since 1977 when the Cy-Hawk Trophy was first awarded. Iowa maintained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with a 35-7 victory last season in Iowa City.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH



Kirk Ferentz is in his 13th year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His tenure as Iowa's head football coach trails only Hayden Fry, who led the Hawkeyes for 20 seasons (1979-98). Ferentz ranks second in longevity among Big Ten Conference football coaches (Joe Paterno). He is tied for fourth in coaching longevity among BCS schools and tied for sixth among all Division I head coaches

Following the 2009 campaign Ferentz was named Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year for the third time in the last eight years. He joins the select company of Bo Schembechler, Hayden Fry and Joe Paterno in winning the prestigious award at least three times. He previously was named Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2002 and 2004. He was also named national Coach of the Year by the Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation in 2002. Ferentz was named a 2009 Regional Coach of the Year by the American Football Coaches Association as well. The 2010 Insight Bowl was Ferentz' ninth bowl appearance at Iowa. His six bowl victories put him in a tie for third all-time among Big Ten coaches.

Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have put together the greatest run in school history. The Hawkeyes won 11 games in 2002 and 2009 and 10 games in 2003 and 2004. With a 7-5 record in 2005, Iowa posted a four-year mark (2002-05) of 38-12, the best in school history. And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four-year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games over that four-year period.

Ferentz and his staff have led the Hawkeyes to bowl eligible status in each of the last 10 seasons. The Hawkeyes appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history (Iowa appeared in eight straight bowl games from 1981-88). Iowa's streak under Ferentz included a string of four straight January bowls from 2002-05. Thru the 2009 season, Iowa was just one of eight schools in the nation to appear in six January bowl games since the 2002 season. The Hawkeyes are one of four programs to win a bowl game following each of the last three seasons.

The 2010 Hawkeyes were ranked virtually the entire season. The Hawkeyes capped the season on a high note with a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the Insight Bowl at Tempe, AZ. The win gave the Hawkeyes an 8-5 season record. Iowa finished 4-4 in league play and in a tie for fourth. It marked the ninth time in 10 years Iowa finished in the league's upper division. Ferentz also gained his 100th career victory in Iowa's win at Indiana.

Four 2010 Hawkeyes were named to the first all-Big Ten team while seven others were named to a second all-Big Ten team. Defensive end Adrian Clayborn was a finalist for the Lombardi and Ted Hendricks awards, punter Ryan Donahue a finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award and quarterback Ricky Stanzi was a finalist for the Johnny Unitas Senior Quarterback of the Year Award. A number of other Hawkeyes were on watch lists during the season. Six Hawkeyes were selected in the 2011 NFL draft.

Iowa has won 17 of its last 21 games in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes are 49-11 (.817) at home since the start of the 2002 season. That mark includes a school-record 22-game winning streak (2002-05), which ended with an overtime loss. Iowa sold out 36 straight home games during that time and has sold out 49 of its last 51 games.

The 2009 Hawkeyes (11-2) surprised a lot of football experts by winning their first nine games (a school record) and moving to fourth in the BCS rankings. The loss of starting quarterback Ricky Stanzi in the 10th game was a key factor in Iowa losing two straight games before winning its regular season finale and the FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa finished in a tie for second (6-2) in the Big Ten, falling to Ohio State on the road in overtime in the next to last regular season game. It marked Iowa's second straight runner-up finish in the league standings. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004.

Seven Hawkeyes earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2009, including OL Bryan Bulaga, who was named Offensive Lineman of the Year. DE Adrian Clayborn was named national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards. Six were selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

The 2008 Hawkeyes caught fire in the second half of the season by winning six of their final seven games. Iowa finished the season with a 9-4 record (5-3 in the Big Ten), with the losses coming by a total of 12 points.

Iowa won its first three games in 2008 before three close losses. A win over previously undefeated and third-ranked Penn State (24-23) was the biggest highlight of the successful stretch run. The icing on the cake was a convincing 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl at Tampa, FL. The win enabled the Hawkeyes to finish 20th in the final AP and USA Today Coaches polls.

Four Hawkeyes made the 2008 first all-Big Ten team, with two gaining considerable individual honors. Running back Shonn Greene won the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back. He was also the winner of the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the league's most valuable player. He was named the Big Ten's offensive Player of the Year by both league coaches and media. Greene was also the MVP of the Outback Bowl. Defensive tackle Mitch King was named the league's defensive Lineman of the Year while earning all-league first team honors for the second straight year.

Iowa's 6-6 record in 2007 included a 4-4 mark in Big Ten play. Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl showed Iowa's toughness.

Ferentz led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes out of contention for a third Big Ten title in four years.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and earned the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. A victory in the 2005 Capital One Bowl (30-25 over defending national champion LSU) capped off a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

Iowa put the topping on the 2003 and 2004 seasons by beating favored SEC teams in New Year's Day bowl games. The Hawkeyes ended the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons with an eighth place ranking in the final polls. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). Five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, at Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history.

Ferentz was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Hawkeyes to their first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time, having their nine-game winning streak snapped by Southern California.

Winning three of its final four games in 2001, Ferentz led Iowa to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Fry, who retired after 20 seasons with the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 89-60, including an 85-41 mark over the last 10 seasons. He has posted a 53-43 record in Big Ten play. His career record is 101-81 in 15 years as a collegiate head coach. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. Iowa's most recent graduation success rate (GSR) of 79% ranked third among teams in the nation's top 25 and ranks as the best score ever for the program.

In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, who has coached running backs, wide receivers and special teams at Iowa, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Five Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year), tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award) and running back Shonn Greene (Doak Walker Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the 2002 Heisman Trophy voting.

Banks (2002) and Greene (2008) were both named Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP. Guard Eric Steinbach (2002), Gallery (2003), King (2008) and Bulaga (2009) were all winners of the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award.

Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. Six Hawkeyes were drafted in both the 2010 and 2011 NFL drafts. The 12 Hawkeye selections over the past two seasons ranks first in the Big Ten Conference and third best nationally.

DL Adrian Clayborn was selected in the first round (20th selection, Tampa Bay) of the 2011 draft and OL Bryan Bulaga (23rd selection, Green Bay) was a first round pick in 2010. Bulaga was a starter for the Packers in the 2011 Super Bowl.

Additional selections in the most recent draft included DL Christian Ballard (Minnesota) in the fourth round. Fifth round selections included QB Ricky Stanzi (Kansas City), OL Julian Vandervelde (Philadelphia) and DL Karl Klug (Tennessee). DB Tyler Sash was selected by the New York Giants in the sixth round.

In 2010, LB Pat Angerer (Indianapolis) was taken in the second round, while DB Amari Spievey (Detroit) and TE Tony Moeaki (Kansas City) were third round selections. LB A.J. Edds (Miami) was taken in the fourth round and OL Kyle Calloway (Buffalo) was a sixth round selection.

RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first two players selected, respectively, in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft. OL Seth Olsen (Denver) was a fourth round selection and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) was selected in the sixth round.

In the 2008 NFL draft, DB Charles Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers, while DE Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection (Arizona) and LB Mike Humpal was selected in the sixth round (Pittsburgh).

LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the 2007 draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

In the 2005 NFL draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was taken in the fourth round.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Overall, 39 players have been drafted in the past nine years, with five first round selections and nine players being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and 2008 and four following the 2006 and 2009 drafts.

From 2002-09, 75 of 82 senior starters under Coach Ferentz were selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract. Six Hawkeyes were selected in the most recent NFL draft, while several additional seniors from this past season will likely sign as free agents when a collective bargaining agreement is reached. Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players drafted (42) over the past 10 years.

Among the former Hawkeyes who have gone on to play in the NFL, Kaeding, Sanders, TE Dallas Clark (Indianapolis) and DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay) have earned all-Pro recognition. Sanders was named by the Associated Press as the 2007 NFL defensive Player of the Year.

Ferentz joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) and Freedom (1984) bowls, highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz (the assistant), went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston, Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team all-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a $400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a $100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003. Kirk and Mary are very enthusiastic supporters of the University of Iowa Children's Hospital. From serving as advocates for the hospital across the state; to hosting and speaking at events to raise support for UI Children's Hospital; to their personal generosity in establishing the "Ferentz Family Pediatric Research and Education Endowment Fund" in 2007.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the Neag School of Education at the University of Connecticut in May, 2009. He was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (28), Kelly (26), Joanne (24), James (22) and Steven (17). Brian was a three-year letterman (2003-05) with the Hawkeye football team and James is in his fourth year in the program. Joanne earned her bachelor's degree from Iowa in 2010 and Kelly earned her JD and MHA degrees from Iowa in 2010 and 2011.

Ferentz' Coaching Career

IOWA	**HC, 1999-PRESENT**
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
IOWA	**OL, 1981-89**
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977



The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Joanne, Mary, Kirk and Kelly. Back (l-r): Steven, daughter-in-law Nikki, Brian and James.

NFL LINEMEN

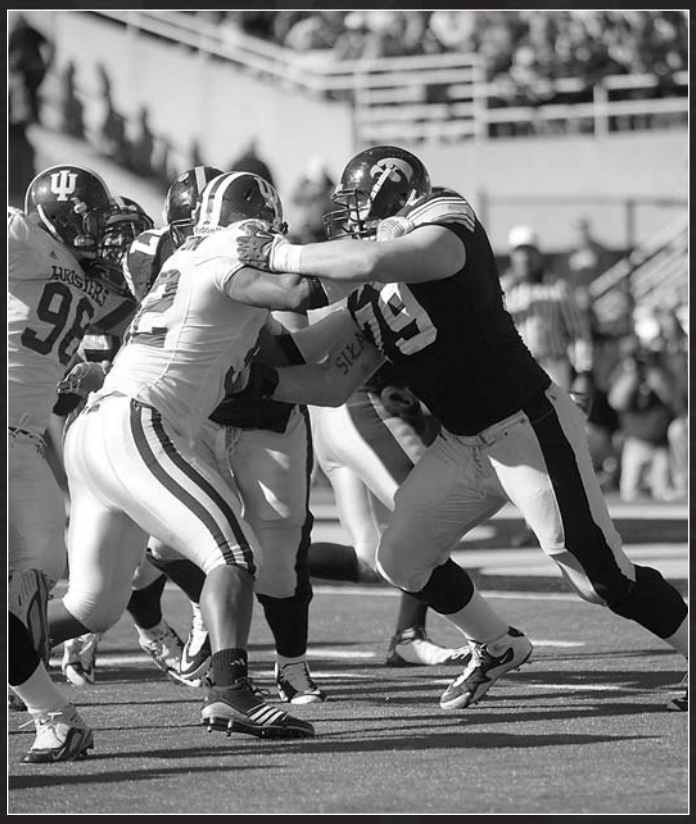
IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last 12 seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record. As Iowa's offensive line coach, and more recently as the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen six Hawkeye linemen earn Offensive Lineman of the Year honors in the Big Ten Conference.

PLAYER	FINAL SEASON	HONORS
Sam Aiello	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears
John Alt	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs
Rob Baxley	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals
Rob Bruggeman	Senior, 2008	Second team all-Big Ten, 2008 Free Agent Contract, Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Bryan Bulaga	Junior, 2009	Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year, 2009 First team all-America by Sporting News, 2009 First Team all-Big Ten, 2009 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Kyle Calloway	Senior, 2009	Second team all-Big Ten, 2008 & 2009 Sixth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Dave Croston	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Scott Davis	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants
Mike Devlin	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Mike Elgin	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots
Brian Ferentz	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons
Robert Gallery	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
Chris Gambol	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
Mike Haight	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
Joel Hilgenberg	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
Ron Hallstrom	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Mike Jones	Senior, 2006	First team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
Bob Kratch	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants



Robert Gallery was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft after winning the Outland Trophy and earning consensus all-America honors as a senior.



Bryan Bulaga was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2009 and earned first team All-America recognition as well. He was selected by the Green Bay Packers in the first round of the 2010 NFL draft.

NFL LINEMEN

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

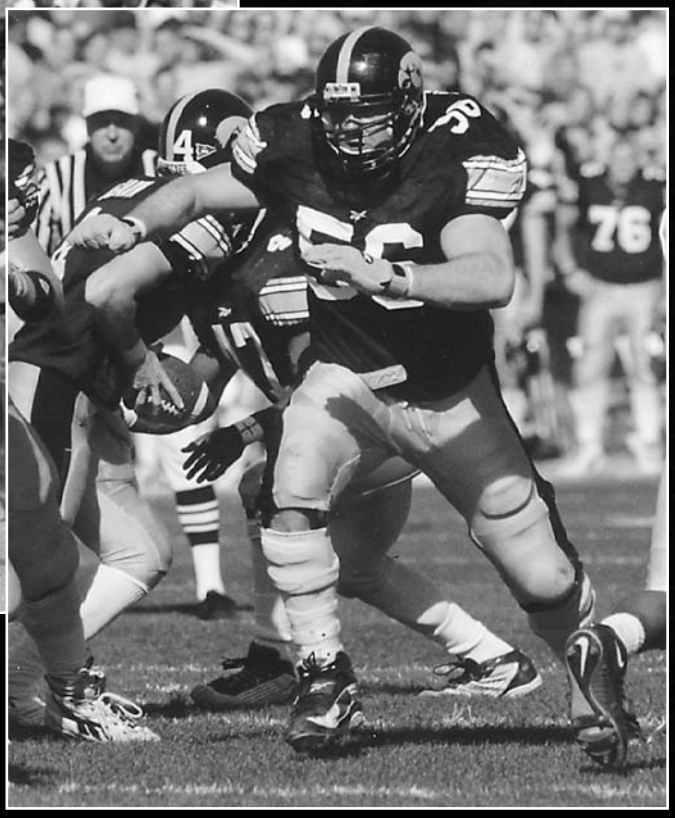
Pete McMahon	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders
Brett Miller	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons
Bruce Nelson	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
Seth Olsen	Senior, 2008	Second team all-American, 2008 Honorable Mention all-Big Ten, 2007 Fourth Round Selection, Denver Broncos
David Porter	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills
Eric Rothwell	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
Ben Sobieski	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Eric Steinbach	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
Julian Vandervelde	Senior, 2010	Second team all-Big Ten, 2010 Three-time CoSIDA District Academic All-American Four-time academic all-Big Ten Fifth Round Selection, Philadelphia Eagles
Marshal Yanda	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens



John Alt was a first round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the NFL draft after earning first team all-Big Ten recognition in 1983.



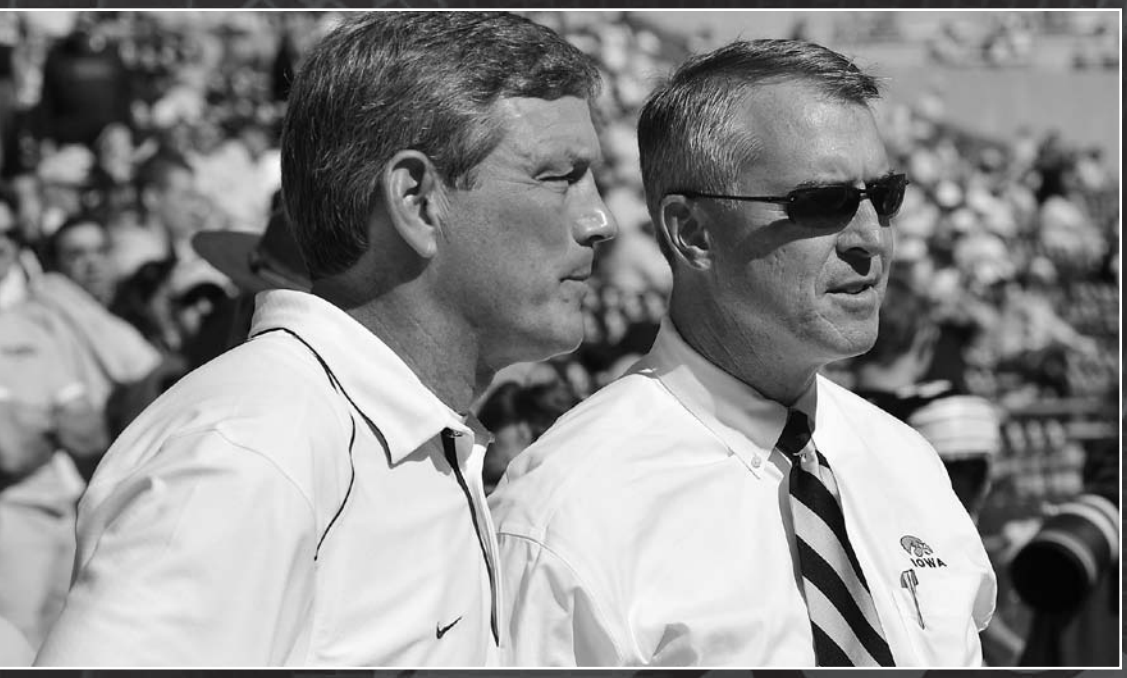
Mike Haight (above) earned first team all-Big Ten honors while helping the Hawkeyes claim the 1985 Big Ten championship. Haight was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and a first round selection of the New York Jets in the NFL draft.



Eric Steinbach (right), a member of Iowa's dominate offensive line during Iowa's 2002 championship season, was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and a second round NFL draft choice.

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ



"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa



"I couldn't be happier having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success.

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY
Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame



"His teams always play with great intelligence, great saavy and feel for the game. When Kirk Ferentz has a dangerous team, they are talented in the trenches. They sent a message to the rest of the Big Ten, that when you take on Iowa, you better be ready to get physical on both sides of the line of scrimmage. I'm really impressed with their effort tonight and what they did up front.

I would challenge a lot of teams to come into this environment and be able to do what this Iowa football team did. That was impressive."

KIRK HERBSTREIT
ABC-TV Prime-Time Telecast
Iowa at Penn State, Sept. 26, 2009

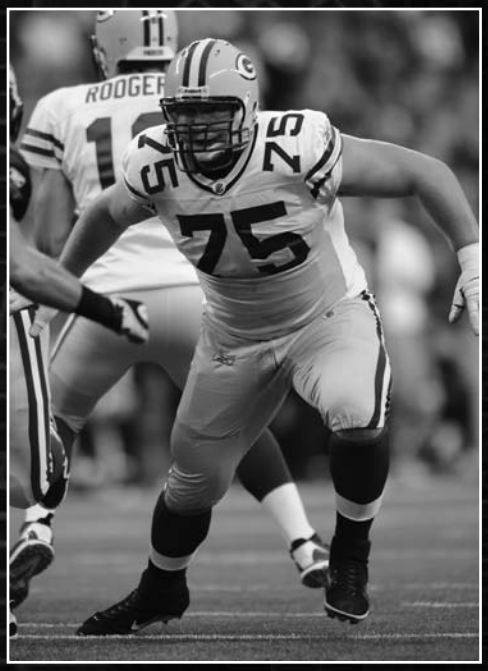
"I'm going to say right now, this is one of the most intelligent football teams I have watched this season. They are very well coached. They know exactly what they have to do. This man can flat coach football. He's simply one of the most solid football men in the country.

He is . . . one of the great guys in the profession. He is a class act, not just a great football coach; you can see why players want to have a chance to play for him; he's as quality a guy as you'll ever see."

BRENT MUSBURGER
ABC-TV Prime-Time Telecast
Iowa at Penn State, Sept. 26, 2009

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ



"When I was first recruited by Iowa, I heard nothing but the best about Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff. After I met Coach and the staff and had spent some time with them, that all held true. Coach Ferentz is a terrific coach, and a great person. That holds true for the rest of the staff as well. They are great teachers, but also great people to be around.

Another thing that really stood out about Coach Ferentz, what I really love about him, is the way he coached and taught us. His approach didn't change from 2007 to 2009, he was teaching the same fundamentals and the same basics; he is a great teacher and a great coach. It was very beneficial for me to learn from Coach Ferentz and Coach Reese Morgan. They both really helped me become the football player I am today."

BRYAN BULAGA
First Round Selection, 2010 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers, Super Bowl Champions

"From a national perspective, from NFL people, wrap your arms around Kirk Ferentz, his staff, his team, his program; and embrace them. It does not get any better than Kirk Ferentz. You would not want a lot of others to be the head coach in Iowa City. Embrace the program and be grateful for the fact that Kirk Ferentz is there; I'm telling you, it doesn't get any better."

PAUL BURMEISER
Former Hawkeye Quarterback
NFL Network Broadcaster



"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects that just being a football player. Even after being out of school for several years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to be a part of this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me.

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover, along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY
2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

"Playing at Iowa under Coach Kirk Ferentz was instrumental in my development as a player and as a person. He teaches you how to play football, and how to be a person off the field.

The success at Iowa starts with Coach Ferentz, and includes his staff and his system. He is a teacher as much as a coach. You see the results on the field, and it makes it easy to get with the program."

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
First Round Selection, 2011 NFL Draft
Tampa Bay Buccaneers



"The biggest thing I got out of being involved with the Iowa program is discipline. The coaches here instill discipline, not only in football, but throughout life. That's a key component and I'm glad for that."

SHONN GREENE
Doak Walker Award, 2009
Third Round Selection, 2009 NFL Draft
New York Jets

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ



"Coach Ferentz and his entire staff are great to work with. They did a great job in the recruiting process of showing me the positives and negatives that come with being a high level Division I athlete; they didn't lie and tell me what I wanted to hear. Coach Ferentz, from the very beginning, explained how he wanted a family type of environment around Iowa football and that is exactly what took place. My family and I will always be Hawkeyes and it is a credit to Coach Ferentz and his staff.

My experience at Iowa outperformed all of my preconceived perceptions of what Big Ten football is and what it could be. Winning two Big Ten titles at Iowa will always be amongst my favorite football memories. Every game we played was on national TV and the exposure directly affected my ability to move on and play at the next level. Playing football in the Big Ten under Coach Ferentz is one of the greatest experiences of my life.

Coach Ferentz and his staff prepared me for life after football. Their push for academic excellence was always put in front of football, and was always the most important thing. Knowing if football had not worked out, I could have done anything I wanted with my Communications degree from the University of Iowa. I liked the fact that Coach Ferentz took pride in athletes who excelled in academics."

CHAD GREENWAY
First Team All-Big Ten Linebacker, 2004, 2005
First Round NFL Draft, 2006
Team Tackle Leader, 2008 & 2009, 2010, Minnesota Vikings

"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here.

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He's a great father and a great coach. I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS
NFL Defensive Player of the Year, 2007
NFL all-Pro, 2006 & 2007
Second round 2004 NFL Draft, Indianapolis Colts
Super Bowl champion, 2007
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003
Current NFL Player, San Diego Chargers

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trustworthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people.

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING
All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
Third Round NFL Draft Selection, 2004
Two-time All-Pro, San Diego Chargers

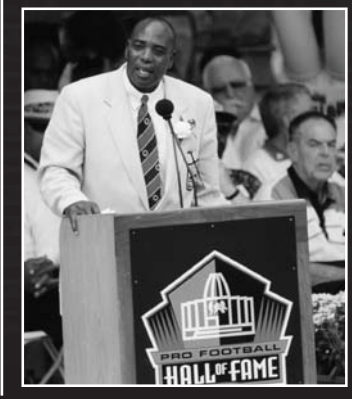


"Kirk is an outstanding football coach and a tremendous individual. He is dedicated to the game of football and continues to succeed in developing outstanding football players and, moreover, outstanding young men both in the college ranks and in the NFL.

I have seen, first hand, his strength, confidence, intelligence and humility. However, his greatest strength lies in how he understands and engages in his relationships.

I have also been fortunate enough to know Kirk away from football and see the love and loyalty he has for his family. The University of Iowa is very fortunate to have a man like Kirk Ferentz as its head football coach."

SCOTT PIOLI
General Manager
Kansas City Chiefs



"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level.

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OZZIE NEWSOME
NFL Hall of Fame
General Manager
Baltimore Ravens

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point… I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."



SEAN CONSIDINE

Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles, 2005
Current NFL Player, Jacksonville Jaguars



"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized.

Kirk, in the NFL, did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

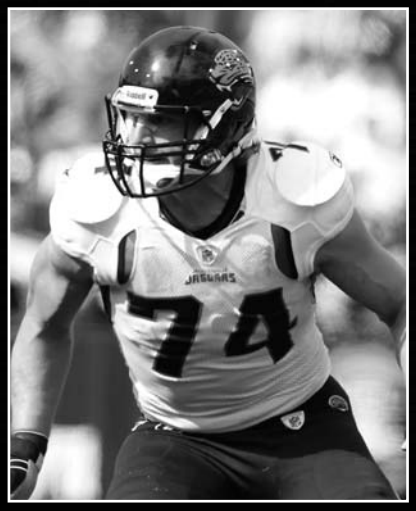
Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach | New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"The biggest thing, from what I have learned over time, is that it's all about caring. What really separates Coach Ferentz as one of the best coaches in college football is his level of caring for his players, his coaches, and the program. The coaches are there to win games, but to also develop young men, and Coach and his staff do both very, very well. His consistency, his demeanor, all those things combined makes him a tremendous asset to the University of Iowa and the football program.

Obviously, I think a lot of Coach Ferentz. He just does a tremendous job, and that includes his entire staff. The way they have stayed together, through all their success, says something about how much they care."



AARON KAMPMAN

2006 & 2007 All-Pro Selection, Green Bay Packers
Current NFL player, Jacksonville Jaguars



"Coming in as a walk-on you're trying to help in any way possible. For me, I never felt like I was treated any different. I got every chance, just like everyone else did, that was comforting. I had a chance to prove myself on the field, on special teams, and was able to continue on from there.

What makes Coach Ferentz a special coach, and different, is that he focuses on the little things. He never talked about winning; he really felt that was a by-product of doing the little things. He never wavered from those philosophies. Those are the same values that have given Iowa success over the years. He just really did a good job of staying with his beliefs and the Iowa tradition, and it has proven to be a great formula for success.

The tools that you are given at the University of Iowa are great and give you an edge, whether it's in professional football or just in the business world. You learn so much through the coaching staff and through Coach Doyle and his strength and conditioning staff. They really give you the tools to go out and be successful. I think that was a huge factor in my success, and fellow Hawkeyes who have gone on to the next level, to be able to make an impact."

DALLAS CLARK

John Mackey Award, 2002
Consensus all-American, 2002
First Round NFL Draft Selection, 2003, Indianapolis
Super Bowl Champion 2007, Indianapolis Colts
All-Pro, 2009, Indianapolis Colts

KEN O'KEEFE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR & QUARTERBACKS



KEN O'KEEFE
Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks
13th Year at Iowa
Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his 13th season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his 12th season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Under O'Keefe direction, QB Ricky Stanzi dramatically improved his performance from year to year while directing Iowa's offense the last three seasons. Stanzi was selected in the fifth round of the 2011 NFL draft by the Kansas City Chiefs.

As a senior in 2010 Stanzi set a school record for passing efficiency (157.6), ranking 12th in the nation while passing for over 3,000 yards and 25 touchdowns, with just six interceptions. As a team, Iowa was second in the nation in fewest turnovers (11) and 10th in pass efficiency (155.7).

In 2009 Stanzi directed an Iowa offense that depended upon two freshmen running backs. Iowa averaged over 222 passing yards per game and the rookie running backs combined to rush for 1,475 yards. Stanzi ranks among Iowa's career leaders in pass completions (fourth, 542), attempts (third, 907), passing yards (third, 7,377), touchdown passes (third, 56) and total offense (third (7,373).

Offensive linemen Bryan Bulaga and Dace Richardson, along with tight end Tony Moeaki, earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2009. Bulaga was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year. Bulaga was a first round selection in the 2010 NFL draft, while Moeaki was a third round selection.

Iowa's offense in 2008 featured the Doak Walker Award winner in running back Shonn Greene. Iowa ranked fourth in the Big Ten in both rushing offense and pass efficiency while averaging over 370 yards total offense per game. The Hawkeyes ranked second in scoring offense (30.3) and first downs and third in time of possession.

Along with being honored as the top running back in the nation, Greene was named the Big Ten Conference offensive Player of the Year. Greene, (third round), OL Seth Olsen (fourth) and TE Brandon Myers (sixth) were all selected in the 2009 NFL draft.

From 2004-06, quarterback Drew Tate ranked as one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He is second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams following his Hawkeye career. Tate currently plays for Calgary in the Canadian Football League.

Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running backs, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in red zone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and red zone offense, posting a 10-2 record while winning a Big Ten title.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed Iowa's balanced offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) as a senior. After playing in the Canadian Football League Banks now is the starting quarterback for the Iowa Barnstormers in the Arena Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team All-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 17 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL Draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring in 2003 after leading the league in scoring in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002.

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'Keefe's Coaching Career

Iowa	**OC, 1999-present**
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
High school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa.'"



The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.

NORM PARKER
DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR



NORM PARKER
Defensive Coordinator
13th Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his 13th year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He previously coached the Hawkeye inside linebackers and he coached the outside linebackers during his first three years on the Iowa staff. Parker was named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year in both 2004 and 2005.

Under Parker's direction, the Iowa defense is regarded as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Under Parker's direction, Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense five times. Iowa has been in the top 10 in scoring defense in each of the past three seasons after ranking 12th in 2007. Last season, Iowa was fifth nationally in total defense (332.1), sixth in rushing defense (101.5) and seventh in scoring defense (17.0).

DE Adrian Clayborn earned consensus All-America honors a year ago, while earning first team all-Big Ten honors for the second straight season. He was joined on the all-Big Ten first team last season by defensive backs Tyler Sash and Shaun Prater.

Clayborn and Sash were two of four Hawkeye defenders selected in the 2011 NFL draft. Clayborn was a first round selection, taken by Tampa Bay with the 20th selection. DL Christian Ballard was selected by Minnesota in the fourth round, DL Karl Klug was taken by Tennessee in the fifth round and Sash was selected in the sixth round by the New York Giants.

In 2009, four Hawkeye defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten by league coaches as the Hawkeyes posted an 11-2 record. Three players from that unit were selected in the 2010 NFL draft, including LB Pat Angerer (second round, Indianapolis), DB Amari Spievey (third round, Detroit) and OLB A.J. Edds (fourth round, Miami).

Parker's defensive unit played a key role in Iowa's success in 2008 as the Hawkeyes won six of their last seven games to post a 9-4 final record. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively. DT Mitch King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Defensive back Bradley Fletcher was selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, while King and DT Matt Kroul both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

Iowa closed the 2007 season with three wins in its last four games. Iowa led the Big Ten in turnover margin (+8) and red zone defense (68.4%) while ranking third in scoring defense (18.8) and rushing defense (122.0) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (115.7).

LB Mike Klinkenborg earned first team academic All-America honors and was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete in 2007. LB Mike Humpal earned second team all-league honors and was the Bronko Nagurski and Master Coaches national Player of the Week following Iowa's 10-6 win over nationally-ranked Illinois.

Humpal was selected by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft. In addition, defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected in the third round by Carolina and defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in red zone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, in 2004, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 11th in total defense (293.8) and 16th in scoring defense (17.6). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in red zone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense in 2001, third in 2004, fourth in 2003 and 2005 and fifth in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles. Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft and all three have played in the NFL the last six seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who played in the NFL for seven seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 34 players who have gone on to play in the NFL.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Prior to joining the Iowa staff, Parker coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five at Minnesota (1972-76) and three at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina. He coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76, Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

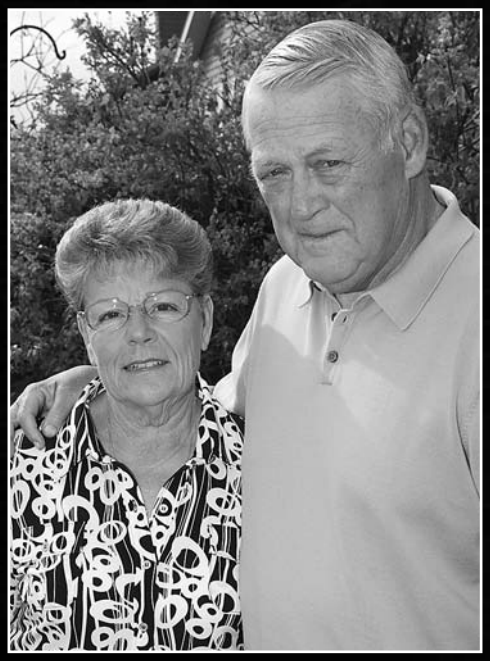
Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have six grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton, Roxanne, Bridgette and Jasmine.

Parker's Coaching Career

Iowa	**DC, 2008-present**
Iowa	**DC, LB, 1999-2007**
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

"It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."



Linda and Norm Parker.

ERIK CAMPBELL

WIDE RECEIVERS



ERIK CAMPBELL
Wide Receivers
Fourth year at Iowa
Recruits Dallas, Texas and Detroit, Michigan

Erik Campbell is in his fourth season as wide receiver coach at the University of Iowa. Campbell also coached the tight ends in his first two years on the Iowa staff. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as an assistant coach at Michigan for 13 seasons. Campbell also served as assistant head coach at Michigan for five seasons.

Campbell has made an impact with Iowa's offense the past three seasons as the Hawkeyes have posted a 28-11 record. That includes a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Campbell has participated in 21 bowl games throughout his career. After competing in bowl games four consecutive years as a player, Campbell has coached in 17 bowl games. He has coached in 13 January bowl games, the most recent being Iowa's victories in the 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 Orange Bowl.

Last season marks the first time ever Iowa has had two wide receivers earn all-Big Ten honors in the same season, as senior Derrell Johnson-Koulianos earned first team honors and junior Marvin McNutt, Jr., was a second team selection. Johnson-Koulianos became Iowa's all-time leader in receptions and yards (173-2,616-17 TDs). McNutt, Jr., led Iowa with 53 receptions for 861 yards and eight touchdowns, improving his career totals to 88 catches for 1,546 yards and 16 touchdowns. Iowa's offense averaged over 220 passing yards per game in each of the past two seasons. Iowa featured four players with at least 30 receptions in 2009 and three players with over 40 receptions in 2010.

In 2009, Senior Tight End Tony Moeaki (30-387 yards) earned first team all-Big Ten honors after having the best season of his career. Moeaki was one of eight semi-finalists for the John Mackey Award. He was selected by Kansas City in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft and totaled 47 receptions for 556 yards and three scores in his rookie season.

Iowa's offense in 2008 ranked second in the Big Ten in scoring (30.3) and first downs, third in time of possession and fourth in passing efficiency. Senior tight end Brandon Myers was drafted by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft and has had two stellar seasons with the Raiders.

Campbell, at Michigan, was responsible for the wide receiving corps and worked with the team's punt returners for 13 seasons. Campbell added the title of assistant head coach prior to the start of the 2003 season. In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Campbell coordinated the successful Women's Football Academy, put on annually by the coaching staff, which helped raise over one million dollars for the University of Michigan Cancer Center.

Campbell coached a 1,000-yard receiver an NCAA record eight straight seasons (1998-2005), with Braylon Edwards becoming the ninth player in Division I-A history and the first player in Big Ten history to achieve three straight 1,000-yard seasons. His streak of 1,000-yard receivers came to an end in 2006, but a record three Wolverines receivers gained over 500 yards for the first time in school history.

Campbell was a key factor in the punt return success of Steve Breaston, the Big Ten's career punt return leader. Breaston returned 127 punts for a conference record 1,599 yards (12.6 avg.) and four scores during his career.

Campbell coached three All-Americans during his tenure -- David Terrell, Marquise Walker and Edwards -- and had four players receive the Bo Schembechler Most Valuable Player team award. Campbell's players have earned All-Big Ten honors 17 times, including nine first-team citations and eight second-team honors.

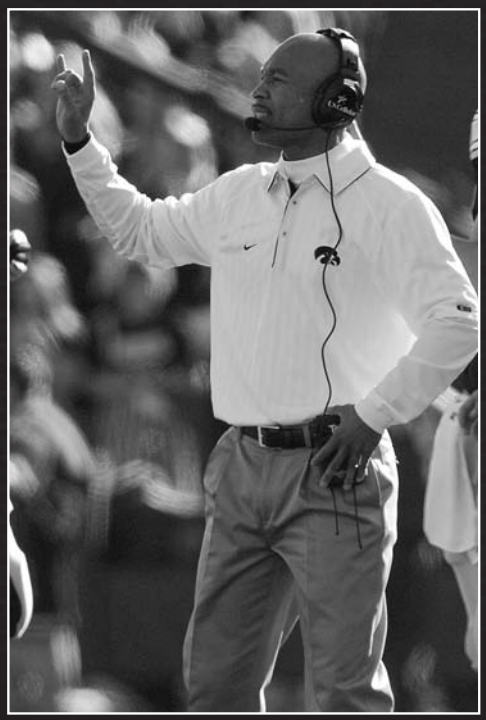
Campbell joined the Michigan staff in 1995 and coached some of Michigan's top wide receivers. His list of NFL products includes: Amani Toomer, a second-round draft pick of the New York Giants (1996); Mercury Hayes, a fifth-round pick of the New Orleans Saints (1996); 1997 Heisman Trophy winner Charles Woodson, a first-round pick of the Oakland Raiders (1998); Streets, a fifth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers (1999); Marcus Knight, a free agent pickup of the Oakland Raiders (2000); Terrell, the eighth pick of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears; Walker, a third-round selection by the Tampa Bay Buccanneers (2002); free agent signee Ronald Bellamy by the Miami Dolphins (2003); Edwards, the third pick of the 2005 NFL Draft by the Cleveland Browns; Jason Avant, a fourth-round pick of the Philadelphia Eagles (2006); Steve Breaston, a fifth-round selection of the Arizona Cardinals (2007); Mario Manningham, a third-round pick of the New York Giants (2008); Adrian Arrington, a seventh-round selection of the New Orleans Saints (2008); and Myers, taken in the sixth round by Oakland in 2009. Edwards capped a record-setting career by winning the 2004 Biletnikoff Award as the top wide receiver in college football.

Campbell was a four-year letterman (1984-87) at Michigan and boasts starts on both sides of the ball. The Wolverines compiled a 35-13-1 record and won the 1986 Big Ten title while Campbell was a squad member. He is the only player in Michigan football history to start at all four secondary positions in one year.

Campbell saw the majority of his action at defensive back, starting 30 career games during his freshman, junior and senior seasons. He started the final 25 games of his career and added five starts as a true freshman. He completed his career with 113 tackles and five interceptions.

After collecting 29 tackles in five games as a freshman, Campbell switched to wide receiver for his sophomore campaign. He returned to the defensive secondary for the final two years of his career and saw plenty of action on special teams. He returned 13 punts for an average of 9.2 yards in 1985, and returned four kicks for an 18.5-yard average in 1986.

Campbell served as a student assistant coach at Michigan in 1988 before beginning his full-time coaching career as an assistant coach with the U.S. Naval Academy. Campbell spent two season's coaching running backs for Navy (1989-90), before accepting a position at Ball State University as the running backs coach (1991-93). Campbell coached one season at Syracuse (1994) before returning to Ann Arbor as the Wolverines' wide receivers coach.



Campbell is a native of Gary, Ind., where he was a prep star at Roosevelt High School. He was an all-state selection in football and gained All-American honors in track after leading his team to back-to-back state championships. Campbell is a member of both the Indiana High School Track and Field Hall of Fame and the Indiana High School Football Hall of Fame.

He was recognized in his hometown of Gary, IN with the Benjamin Hooks Award, presented by the Gary chapter of the NAACP, during the spring of 2010.

Campbell earned his bachelor of general studies degree from Michigan in 1988.

He was born January 21, 1966. He is single.

Campbell's Coaching Career:

Iowa	**WRs, 2010-present**
Iowa	**WRs, TEs, 2008-09**
Michigan	Assistant head coach, 2003-07
Michigan	WRs, 1995-07
Syracuse	RBs, 1994
Ball State	RBs, 1991-93
Navy	RBs, 1989-90
Michigan	SC, 1988

"The University of Iowa has an outstanding national reputation as a first class University, both academically and within the football program and overall athletic department. I am proud to be a part of the Hawkeye family and to have this opportunity as a member of the Iowa coaching staff.

The University of Iowa has earned its reputation because of the outstanding people, and one of the main reasons for that reputation is Kirk Ferentz. Coach Ferentz is well respected as a person, as a leader and as a great coach with a dedicated and highly-respected staff.

Playing and coaching against Iowa during my career, I gained the utmost respect for the Iowa style of football; a well-prepared, physical, hard-hitting style that demands opponents to bring their best game when competing against the Hawkeyes.

The setting at Iowa provides a great atmosphere to assist you in reaching your full potential, athletically and academically, while preparing for your professional endeavors following your college career.

Iowa has established a history and tradition that ranks among the best in the nation for fan support, facilities and tradition for success. The fans are loyal and supportive; there is no better atmosphere than to be in Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon.

It is truly a privilege for me to be a member of the Iowa football program and the Iowa City community."

LESTER ERB

RUNNING BACKS & SPECIAL TEAMS



LESTER ERB

Running Backs and Special Teams
12th year at Iowa
Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his 12th season at the University of Iowa. Erb is in his fourth season coaching the Iowa running backs after coaching wide receivers for eight years. He has worked with special teams throughout his career at Iowa. He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

The Hawkeyes have relied on young players at the running back position the last two seasons. Under Erb's direction, those young players have performed well. As a freshman last season, Marcus Coker set Iowa bowl records for attempts and yards (33-219), scoring two touchdowns while earning offensive Player of the Game honors in the Insight Bowl win over Missouri.

In his first season working with the Iowa running backs in 2008, Erb had the opportunity to coach Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus all-American honors and was the offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He rushed for 1,850 yards to set an Iowa single-season rushing mark and was the only running back in the nation to surpass 100 yards in every game during the season. Greene was the first player selected in the third round (New York Jets) of the 2009 NFL draft. Greene led the Jet rushing attack at the end of his rookie season. The Jets have advanced to the AFC championship game in each of the past two seasons.

In 2009, Iowa's two freshmen running backs combined to rush for 1,475 yards and 13 touchdowns as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record, placing second in the Big Ten and winning the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Over the past nine years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in net punting a year ago after ranking fourth in 2009, third in 2008 and second in 2007. In 2010, Iowa ranked sixth in the nation in punt coverage (3.9) and 12th in kickoff returns (25.3). Senior punter Ryan Donahue was a finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award last season.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495).

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft. He earned all-Pro recognition in both 2006 and 2009.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked first (2004), second (2009) and third (2003 & 2005) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage.

In 2007, Iowa's offense lost its top two receivers (WR Andy Brodell and TE Tony Moeaki) for the season in the fourth game of the year. From there, two freshmen ended the season as Iowa's top receivers.

Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors in 2005. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks eighth in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 15th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones played in the NFL following his Hawkeye career. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Six Iowa receivers, coached by Erb, signed NFL contracts in the last six years.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

Erb's Coaching Career

Iowa	**RB, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**WRs, ST, 2000-2007**
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach.

Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives.

Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career.

I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community.

From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home.

I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."



Sarah, Lester, Jacob, Eileen and Emily Erb.

ERIC JOHNSON

RECRUITING COORDINATOR & TIGHT ENDS



ERIC JOHNSON
Recruiting Coordinator and Tight Ends
13th year at Iowa
Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his 13th year at the University of Iowa football. Johnson is in his ninth year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator. Johnson has also returned to coaching Hawkeye tight ends after assisting with Hawkeye linebackers for two seasons (2008 & 2009). Johnson coached Iowa's tight ends for five seasons (2003-07) and previously served as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class was ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004 and 2009 were all ranked in the nation's top 25. *Sporting News* ranked Iowa's most recent recruiting class second best among Big Ten programs.

Johnson ranked as one of the top ten recruiting coordinators in the country by Tom Lemming in 2001 and was named one of the Top Ten Recruiters in the Big Ten Conference by Rivals.com in 2007.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Continuing in the Iowa tradition of outstanding tight ends, senior Allen Reisner had the best season of his career in 2010. Reisner ranked third on the team with 42 receptions for 460 yards, while scoring two touchdowns.

The play of Iowa's linebackers played a key role in Iowa's success in 2008 and 2009. Iowa ranked eighth in the nation in scoring defense and total defense in 2009. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense in 2008. LB Pat Angerer earned all-America recognition following the 2009 season. Angerer was first team all-Big Ten and OLB A.J. Edds was named second team. Angerer led Iowa in tackles in both 2008 and 2009 and was a second round selection (Indianapolis) in the 2010 NFL draft. Edds was selected in the fourth round (Miami).

Tight end Scott Chandler earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2006 and was selected in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. As a senior Chandler led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 19th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. Six tight ends that started for Iowa under Johnson have been drafted into the NFL. Brandon Myers, a senior in 2008, was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft and has been a key contributor during his two seasons in the NFL.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin seven-year old daughters, Jamie and Sydney.

Johnson's Coaching Career

Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2010-present**
Iowa	**RC, LBs, 2008-09**
Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2003-07**
Iowa	**QC, 2000-03**
Iowa	**GA, 1999**
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"My family and I feel very fortunate to be a part of the University of Iowa. First and foremost, we work for a tremendous person in Coach Kirk Ferentz. Not only is Coach Ferentz an excellent teacher, but he is a tremendous role model for our players off the field. He gives our players the leadership to have success on the field and in life after football. Second, we work with outstanding student-athletes; people who are of high character and want to have success in all aspects of their life. I think our players and coaches really enjoy being around each other, which helps foster the success we have had at Iowa.

Finally, we live in a tremendous community. A place that is very safe; and the people are friendly. Being the only show in town, everyone loves the Hawkeyes."



Patsy and Eric Johnson, with twin daughters Sydney (left) and Jamie (right).

RICK KACZENSKI

DEFENSIVE LINE COACH



RICK KACZENSKI
Defensive Line Coach
Seventh Year at Iowa
Recruits Florida and Metro Atlanta, Georgia

Rick Kaczenski is in his fifth season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his fifth year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line for two years.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

The play of the defensive line has played a key role in Iowa's most recent success. In 2010, Iowa ranked fifth nationally in total defense (332.1), sixth in rushing defense (101.5) and seventh in scoring defense (17.0). In 2009, the Hawkeyes ranked eighth nationally in scoring defense (15.4), and first downs allowed (15.0) and 10th in total defense (276.5). The Iowa defense was third in the nation in pass efficiency (89.9) and fourth in pass defense (152.9).

The front line led the defensive performance in the 2010 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, allowing just 143 net rushing yards after Tech had ended the regular season ranked second in the nation in rushing yards per game (307.2).

End Adrian Clayborn became the 21st player at Iowa to earn consensus All-America honors in 2010. He was named as the national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards in 2009. Clayborn was named first team all-Big Ten in both 2009 and 2010. Tackle Karl Klug earned second team all-Big Ten honors.

Clayborn, a first round selection by Tampa Bay and the 20th player selected, was the first of three Hawkeye defensive lineman selected in the 2011 NFL draft. DL Christian Ballard was taken in the fourth round by Minnesota, while Tennessee selected DL Karl Klug in the fifth round.

Iowa, in 2008, led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense (13.0) and pass efficiency defense (98.3). Iowa was ninth nationally in rushing defense (94.0) and 12th in total defense (291.3).

Tackles Mitch King and Matt Kroul led Iowa's defense in 2008. King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten while earning first, second and third team All-America honors. Kroul earned second team all-Big Ten honors after setting an Iowa record with 50 consecutive starts. Both King (Tennessee) and Kroul (NY Jets) signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2009 NFL draft and have remained in the NFL the last two seasons.

In his first season with Iowa's defensive front in 2007, Kaczenski worked with a group that led the way for Iowa to rank third in the Big Ten and 13th in the nation in scoring defense. Iowa also led the league in turnover margin and redzone defense and ranked fourth in rushing defense. King was named first team all-Big Ten and senior DE Bryan Mattison earned second team recognition.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the draft. Iwebema, as an NFL rookie in 2008, was a member of Arizona's Super Bowl squad.

Offensively, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher in 2005 (league games only), along with leading the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. In 2006, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye senior linemen, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997 and he is a graduate of Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA. He was elected to the Erie Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in 2007.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. Rick and his wife, Jessica, have a one-year old son, Victor James, and are expecting their second child in December.

Kaczenski's Coaching Career

Iowa	**DL, 2007-present**
Iowa	**GA, 2005-06**
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
East Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."



Victor, Jessica and Rick Kaczenski.

REESE MORGAN

OFFENSIVE LINE



REESE MORGAN
Offensive Line
12th Year at Iowa
Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his 12th year as a member of the University of Iowa coaching staff. Morgan is in his ninth season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. Iowa's offensive line featured three first-year starters in 2010. Still, the Hawkeyes ranked among the national leaders in fewest penalties, fewest penalty yards, QB sacks allowed and fewest turnovers. Senior guard Julian Vandervelde and sophomore tackle Riley Reiff earned second team all-Big Ten honors.

Vandervelde started the final 18 games of his career and had 37 career starts. He was selected in the fifth round of the 2011 NFL draft by Philadelphia. Iowa has had at least one offensive lineman selected in seven of the last nine NFL drafts.

In 2009, tackle Bryan Bulaga was named Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten, earning first team all-conference honors. Dace Richardson returned to earn first team honors after missing over a year and a half due to injury.

Bulaga declared for the NFL draft following his junior season in 2009 and was the 23rd player selected in the 2010 NFL draft when he was taken by the Green Bay Packers. Tackle Kyle Calloway was selected in the sixth round by the Buffalo Bills. Bulaga earned a starting spot at right tackle for the Super Bowl champion Packers and is now the youngest player ever to start in the Super Bowl.

Iowa, in 2008, ranked third in the Big Ten and 26th nationally in rushing yards per game (188.7) as the offensive front stayed relatively healthy and molded into one of the best fronts in the nation. Iowa featured running back Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Senior Seth Olsen led the way for the Hawkeyes in 2008, earning first team all-Big Ten honors, as well as first, second and third team all-American recognition. Center Rob Bruggeman and tackles Kyle Calloway and Bryan Bulaga all earned second team all-conference recognition.

Olsen was selected in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft by Denver, while TE Brandon Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay immediately following the draft and is now with the Atlanta Falcons.

The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher and the league's best red zone offense.

In the 2007 NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons. Yanda has started at both guard and tackle for the Ravens over the past four seasons.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. Senior center Brian Ferentz started the final 20 games of his career in 2004 and 2005 and signed a free agent contract with Atlanta immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Due to a number of injuries to Iowa running backs in 2004, Iowa developed one of the most dangerous passing attacks in the nation. The Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and red zone offense.

Right tackle Pete McMahon was the lone senior in 2004 in the offensive line. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American and Outland Trophy winner Robert Gallery at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters to start the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by rushing for over 200 yards in a win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was a consensus first team all-American at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus All-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams. Clark has earned a Super Bowl championship with the Indianapolis Colts and earned all-Pro honors in 2009.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years as head coach at West HS in Iowa City. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame. He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at West.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. Reese was a four-year letterman (linebacker) at Wartburg College and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his B.A. degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with granddaughters Morgan and Hayden, and grandsons Cade and Jace.

Morgan's Coaching Career

IOWA	**OL, 2003-PRESENT**
IOWA	**RC, 2000-02**
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

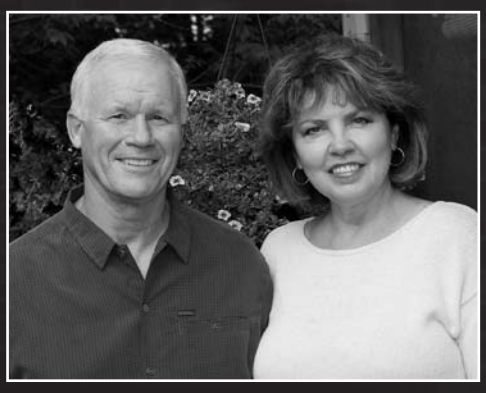
"As a former high school educator and a parent of an IOWA graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at IOWA.

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunities and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."



Reese and Jo Morgan.

PHIL PARKER

DEFENSIVE BACKS



PHIL PARKER
Defensive Backs
13th Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan, Akron, Canton, Cleveland, Toledo and Youngstown, Ohio

Phil Parker is in his 13th season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa. Parker was named by rivals.com last March as a first team member of its College Football Assistant Coach Dream Team.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

The defensive secondary played a key role in Iowa's success in 2010. Iowa was second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency defense (115.1) and interceptions (19). Iowa tied for 11th in the nation in interceptions, returning four thefts for touchdowns. Defensive backs Tyler Sash and Shaun Prater were both named first team all-Big Ten, while Brett Greenwood earned second team honors and Micah Hyde was honorable mention.

Sash started the final 34 games of his career and ranks fifth in career interceptions. He declared for the NFL following his junior season in 2010 and was a sixth round selection of the New York Giants in the 2011 NFL draft.

The defensive secondary played a key role in Iowa's success in 2009. Iowa ranked third in the nation in pass efficiency defense and fourth in pass defense while leading the Big Ten in both categories. The Hawkeyes tied for fifth nationally with 21 interceptions while ranking eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense. Safety Tyler Sash and cornerback Amari Spievey both earned first team all-Big Ten recognition, while safety Brett Greenwood was a second team selection. Spievey declared for the NFL draft following his junior season in 2009 and was selected in the third round by the Detroit Lions.

In 2008, Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while tying a school record with 23 interceptions. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in pass efficiency defense (98.3) and scoring defense (13.0). Spievey earned second team all-conference honors, while Bradley Fletcher and Greenwood claimed honorable mention recognition.

Fletcher enjoyed an outstanding senior season in 2008, starting all 13 games. He was selected by St. Louis in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, and 2003). Sanders earned second team All-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to the Pro Bowl. He was a key contributor again in 2006 as the Colts won the Super Bowl. He was named the NFL's defensive Player of the Year in 2007 and was again an all-Pro selection.

Senior cornerback Charles Godfrey led the Iowa secondary in 2007, recording five interceptions and 65 tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors. Godfrey was selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by the Carolina Panthers as the 67th pick in the draft. He has been a starter in all three seasons with Carolina.

In 2006, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions (17) and had 181 career tackles. Johnson continued his career in the NFL, playing with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as seniors and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played several seasons in the NFL (Washington and Buffalo) following his college career.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. He was on the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl.

Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. During his MSU career the Spartans competed in the 1984 Cherry Bowl and the 1985 All-American Bowl. Parker was named Most Valuable Player in the Cherry Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

Parker's Coaching Career

Iowa	**DB, 1999-present**
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community.

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa.

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country; that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."



The Parker family (l to r): Sandy, Paige, Tyler and Phil.

DARRELL WILSON

LINEBACKERS & SPECIAL TEAMS



DARRELL WILSON
Linebackers and Special Teams
10th year at Iowa
Recruits New York City, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Eastern Pennsylvania (including the greater Philadelphia area) and Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas

Darrell Wilson is in his 10th year on the football coaching staff at the University of Iowa. He coaches all the linebacker positions and special teams after working with special teams and outside linebackers in his first six seasons. Wilson was named by rivals.com last February as one of the top 25 recruiters in the nation.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Iowa, in 2010, ranked fifth in the nation in total defense (332.1), sixth in rushing defense (101.5) and seven in scoring defense (17.0). Iowa also tied for seventh in turnover margin (+13) and 11th in interceptions (19). Iowa's special teams ranked sixth nationally in punt coverage (3.9) and 12th in kickoff returns (25.3).

Senior linebacker Jeremiha Hunter led the Iowa defense with 90 tackles a year ago, despite fighting injuries through the second half of the season. Hunter started 36 games in his career. In addition, true freshman James Morris was forced to start the final six games at middle linebacker and responded by earning Freshman All-America recognition.

Iowa's defense was led by middle linebacker Pat Angerer in 2008 and 2009. Angerer earned All-America honors in 2009 while ranking fourth in the nation in tackles per game (11.2). Angerer led Iowa in tackles for two seasons and ranks 26th on Iowa's career tackle chart (258). He was selected in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Indianapolis Colts.

In addition, outside linebacker A.J. Edds concluded his career in 2009 with 226 tackles to rank 44th on Iowa's career list. Edds was second on the team with five interceptions a year ago and earned second team all-Big Ten recognition. Miami selected Edds in the fourth round of the NFL draft.

Angerer and Edds led an Iowa defense that ranked third in the nation in pass efficiency, fourth in pass defense, tied for fifth in interceptions, ranked eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense.

Iowa, in 2008, led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively. Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while equaling a school record with 23 interceptions.

Special teams play has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. Iowa was third in the Big Ten in net punting (37.8) in 2010 and fourth in 2009, third in 2008 and second in 2007. Punter Ryan Donahue was a finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award in 2010. WR Colin Sandeman ranked second in the Big Ten in punt returns in 2009 and fourth in 2010.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495), while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in red zone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, that season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in red zone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied the NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at Wisconsin for two years (2000-01).

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals. Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup.

Wilson graduated from Connecticut (1981) with a B.A. in sociology.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

Wilson's Coaching Career

Iowa	**LBs, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**OLBs, ST, 2002-2007**
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff - - a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program."



The Wilson family (l-r): Kayla, Monica, Darrell, Jehlani, Kiani and Brianna Wilson.

FEDERICI | EJIASI



PAUL FEDERICI
Director of Football Operations
Eighth Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his eighth season working with Iowa's football program. Federici is in his third year as director of football operations after serving as director of athletic training services for five years.

Federici coordinates all the off the field logistics, as well as practice schedules and other football related items, for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football program.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

In his first season as director of football operations, Federici assisted with the planning, coordination and implementation of Iowa's daily operation and travel plans as the Hawkeyes concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation.

Federici has assisted in seven bowl games during his career, including the 2001 Senior Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl, 2010 Orange Bowl and 2010 Insight Bowl.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

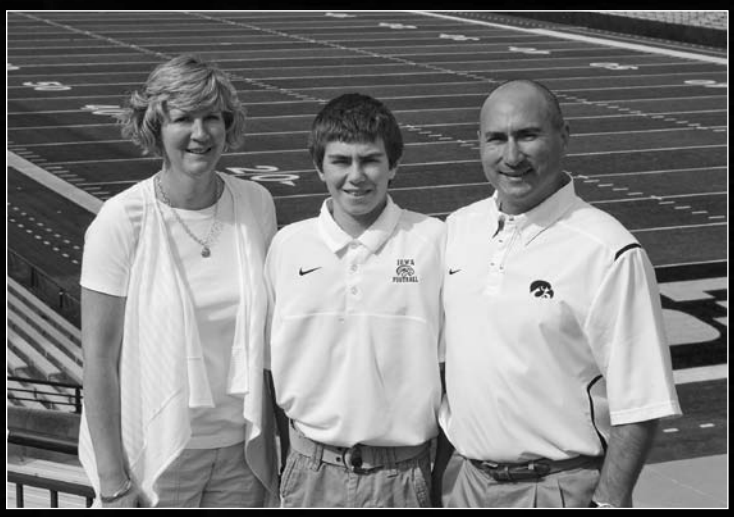
As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, Ariz., as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, Tex.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, Ohio and grew up in Oakmont, Penn. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.



Teddie, Noah and Paul Federici.



CHIGOZIE EJIASI
Director of Player Development
Sixth Year at Iowa

Chigozie Ejiasi is in his fourth season as the University of Iowa's Director of Player Development. Ejiasi was named to the newly-created position in September, 2008. He is in his sixth year as a member of the football staff after previously serving as an administrative assistant.

In his current position, Ejiasi assists Iowa student-athletes in their transition from high school to being a student-athlete at the college level, as well as helping secure employment opportunities after college graduation. Ejiasi also does extensive work in organizing community service efforts, as well as acting as a liaison between the Academic Student Services staff and Iowa's football student-athletes. Additional duties include assisting players secure summer employment and organizing housing efforts for the players.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

As an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special team's coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career. He was a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sports studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

SOUTHMAYD | BULLEN



SCOTT SOUTHMAYD
Quality Control
10th Year at Iowa

Scott Southmayd is in his 10th season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his sixth year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program; with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cumma laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in Recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

Southmayd, a native of Readlyn, Iowa, attended Wapsie Valley High School and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born in Waverly, Iowa. His wife's name is Elizabeth.

Southmayd's Coaching Career

Iowa	**QC, 2006-present**
Iowa	**AA, 2002-05**
Central College	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz' impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."



Elizabeth and Scott Southmayd.



CHARLIE BULLEN
Defensive Graduate Assistant
Fifth Year at Iowa

Charlie Bullen is in his third year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa and his fifth year overall working with the football program. He assists with the Iowa defense.

Prior to beginning his role as graduate assistant coach in 2009, Bullen served as a student assistant for two seasons, working with Offensive Coordinator Ken O'Keefe and Hawkeye quarterbacks while completing work towards his bachelor's degree.

Iowa has been in the top 10 in scoring defense in each of the past three seasons after ranking 12th in 2007. Last season, Iowa was fifth nationally in total defense (332.1), sixth in rushing defense (101.5) and seventh in scoring defense (17.0). Iowa also tied for seventh in turnover margin (+13) and 11th in interceptions (19).

In 2009, the Hawkeyes led the Big Ten Conference in pass defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in interceptions and third in scoring defense, total defense and first down allowed. Nationally, Iowa was third in pass defense efficiency, fourth in pass defense, eighth in scoring defense and first downs allowed and 10th in total defense.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Prior to the 2010 season, Bullen and David Raih, Iowa's offensive graduate assistant, were among a group of 34 individuals who visited over 15,000 U.S. troops in Germany and the Persian Gulf during a 13-day tour. The trip was organized by Morale entertainment, with the sponsorship of Armed Forces Entertainment and United Services Organizations (USO). The group made eight stops and traveled over 17,000 miles.

Bullen served as a volunteer assistant coach at Iowa City High School in 2006, working with the quarterbacks. City High posted a 9-2 record in 2006 and reached the state quarter-finals.

Prior to attending Iowa, Bullen played quarterback at Harper College in Palatine, IL. Bullen was a member of the Harper College program that won a non-scholarship national title in 2003.

Bullen earned his associate degree in Business Administration from Harper College in 2005 and his bachelor's degree in Finance from Iowa in 2008. He is pursuing his master's degree in Sports Management. He is a member of the American Football Coaches Association.

Bullen was born September 28, 1984 and is a native of Palatine, IL. He is single.

RAIH | WOODS



DAVID RAIH
Offensive Graduate Assistant
Second year at Iowa

David Raih is in his second year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense.

Last season, Raih assisted with the development of senior quarterback Ricky Stanzi. Stanzi set Iowa's single-season school record for passing efficiency (157.6), ranking 12th in the nation while passing for over 3,000 yards and 25 touchdowns, with just six interceptions. As a team, Iowa was second in the nation in fewest turnovers (11) and 10th in pass efficiency (155.7).

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Raih played quarterback for the Hawkeye football team from 1999-2003. Following his playing career, he worked as an assistant to Offensive Coordinator Ken O'Keefe during the 2004 season.

Raih joined the Iowa staff after spending two years as an intern at UCLA. During the 2009 season, Raih assisted special teams coach Frank Gansz, Jr., as well as working with the tight ends. In 2008, he assisted Offensive Coordinator Norm Chow, working with the quarterbacks. In Raih's two years at UCLA, he was involved in on-campus recruiting; assisting Coach Rick Neuheisel in landing two nationally ranked top ten recruiting classes.

Prior to the 2010 season, Raih and Charlie Bullen, Iowa's defensive graduate assistant, were among a group of 34 individuals who visited over 15,000 U.S. troops in Germany and the Persian Gulf during a 13-day tour. The trip was organized by Morale entertainment, with the sponsorship of Armed Forces Entertainment and United Services Organizations (USO). The group made eight stops and traveled over 17,000 miles.

Prior to the appointment at UCLA, Raih was a sales representative for Zimmer Inc., a manufacturer of orthopedic devices. He served Zimmer Inc. as a sales representative to Cedar Sinai Medical Center in Beverly Hills, CA in 2007. Previously, he spent three years as a Zimmer representative to The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and Mercy Hospital in Iowa City.

Raih was the recipient of the Presidents Club Award in 2006, becoming the youngest national winner in company history. The award signifies ranking in the Top 12 in the United States in percentage growth.

Raih was a member of the Iowa football team from 1999-2003, earning a letter in his fourth year as the 2002 Hawkeyes earned the Big Ten Conference title and a berth in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Raih's playing career as a Hawkeye quarterback was shortened due to injury, as he had surgery to his throwing arm in both 1999 and 2002. During his sophomore season, Raih saw action as a member of the 2001 Alamo Bowl team, Iowa's first bowl berth of the Kirk Ferentz era. Raih was also a member of Iowa's Leadership Committee and was the teams Athletes in Action representative at the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl and 2004 Outback Bowl.

He was a member of the Dean's List at the University of Iowa while earning a bachelor's degree in Finance and a minor in Journalism and Mass Communication.

Raih was born September 9, 1980 and is a native of Edina, MN. He is single.



LEVAR WOODS
Administrative Assistant
Fourth Year at Iowa

LeVar Woods, a three-year football letterman at the University of Iowa and a veteran of seven seasons in the National Football League, assumed the position of administrative assistant in September, 2008.

As an administrative assistant, Woods assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

During his NFL playing career, Woods played for Tennessee, Arizona, Chicago and Detroit. Woods signed with the Cardinals as a free agent in 2001 and spent the first four years of his career in Arizona.

In 88 career games Woods totaled 168 tackles, 2.5 QB sacks, four fumble recoveries and one forced fumble.

Woods teams with fellow NFL player Kyle Vanden Bosch (both are natives of Larchwood, IA) in hosting a youth football camp in their hometown. He has also founded the LeVar Woods Football Academy in Okoboji, Iowa, teaching fundamentals and techniques to youth and high school athletes.

During his stint with the Cardinals, Woods was recognized with the Byron "Whizzer" White Award and was a Walter Payton Man of the Year finalist.

Woods has been involved with several charitable organizations throughout his career, including the Garth Brooks Teammates for Kids foundation, Homeward Bound, Soup Kitchen, Youth Christmas shopping trips and, Milk and Cookies Youth Reading Program, along with speaking engagements to elementary school children. Woods has also been instrumental in developing the Hawkeye Readers youth reading program in conjunction with the Iowa City: UNESCO City of Literature, which helps promote the importance of literacy to children.

He has also been involved with the NFL's Executive and Entrepreneurship programs through the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business, the Kellogg Business School at Northwestern University and the Stanford School of Business.

Woods lettered as a member of the Hawkeye football team from 1998-2000. He was a two-year starter at outside linebacker, totaling 165 career tackles, including 18 tackles for loss and four QB sacks.

He was a team captain as a senior in 2000 and earned second team all-Big Ten honors after recording 97 tackles. He was selected for the Blue-Gray All-Star game following his senior season.

Along with serving as defensive team captain, Woods was co-Most Valuable Player and the recipient of the Hayden Fry Extra Heartbeat Award, given each year to the Hawkeye player who gives extraordinary effort on the field.

Woods attended West Lyon HS in Inwood, Iowa, where he earned all-state honors and was the Class 2A Player of the Year as a senior. He rushed for 1,226 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior, while totaling 50 tackles, nine QB sacks and two recovered fumbles as a defensive end.

He earned his degree in elementary education from the University of Iowa in December, 2000.

Woods was born March 15, 1978 in Cleveland, OH. LeVar and his wife, Meghann, have two children, a daughter (Sydney) and a son (Mason).



The Woods family (l-r): Mason, LeVar, Meghann and Sydney.

CHRIS DOYLE
STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning
13th Year at Iowa

Chris Doyle is in his 13th year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle has helped the Hawkeye program become bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 155 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 30 players selected in the past seven NFL drafts, including six in both the 2010 and 2011 drafts.

Overall, 39 Iowa players have been drafted in the past nine years, with five first round selections and nine players being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, 31 additional Hawkeye players signed free agent contracts in the past six years. Iowa, since 2003, has seen five former walk-ons selected in the NFL draft.

From 2002-09, 75 of 82 of Iowa's senior starters were selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract. Six Hawkeyes were selected in the most recent NFL draft, while several additional seniors from this past season will likely sign as free agents when an NFL collective bargaining agreement is reached. Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players drafted (42) over the past 10 years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. He served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass., and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

Doyle's Coaching Career

Iowa	**Head Strength & Conditioning Coach**	**1999-present**
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990



The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Declan, Dillon, Chris and Donovan.

BRAITHWAITE | KRAKLIO | BAETHKE



RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Seventh Year at Iowa

Raimond Braithwaite is in his seventh year as assistant strength and conditioning coach with the University of Iowa football program. Braithwaite was a member of the Iowa staff from 2002-04 and rejoined the Hawkeye program after serving as the head strength and conditioning coach at Delaware State (2005-07).

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl, a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in nine bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange). Iowa is one of four programs in the nation to record a bowl victory in each of the past three seasons.

Iowa has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, including 46 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second in 2009. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in nine of the past 10 years.

At Delaware State, Braithwaite helped lead the Hornets to a 25-9 record in three seasons. In 2007, Delaware State finished 10-2, the best season in school history. The Hornets also won the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference with a perfect 8-0 record. Delaware State was ranked as high as eighth during the season and finished the season ranked 15th after a loss to Delaware in the first round of the playoffs. Delaware State was 7-4 in 2005 and 8-3 in 2006.

Braithwaite assisted in opening a new 10,000 square-foot weight facility at Delaware State, which is one of the largest in the region. Delaware State is coached by Al Lavan, who served on the Baltimore Ravens staff with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Lavan finished as the runner-up for national Coach of the Year honors in 2007.

Braithwaite first joined the Iowa football program after serving as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State University during the 2002 spring. Braithwaite worked with the football and women's golf teams at Florida State, where his responsibilities included lifting technique instruction, organization of football lifting groups, assisting in the administration of torso development and dynamic warm-up to football lifting groups and assisting in the maintenance of equipment in the weight room facility.

Braithwaite served as an intern at Florida State during the fall of 2001, assisting in the instruction of workout programs for various FSU athletic teams, including football, softball and men's and women's golf.

Braithwaite earned a bachelor's degree in Sports Science from the University of West Florida in 1999 and earned his master's degree in Science in Exercise Physiology from Florida State University in 2001.

Braithwaite competed in both football and basketball at New Berlin Central HS in New Berlin, NY.

Raimond is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Raimond was born November 11, 1977 in Queens, NY. He is single.



CHAD KRAKLIO

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
First Year at Iowa

Chad Kraklio is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa. Kraklio served as a strength and conditioning intern with the Hawkeye football program during the 2010 summer.

Kraklio served as a strength and conditioning graduate assistant at Southern Illinois University in the spring of 2010, working towards a masters of science degree in kinesiology. At Southern Illinois he designed and implemented programs for baseball and women's tennis, while also assisting with the Saluki football and men's basketball teams.

From 2009-10 Kraklio served as head student strength and conditioning intern at Central College. Chad worked primarily with the Central football team, while also working with all men's and women's athletic teams.

Kraklio is a native of Durant, Iowa. Chad played football for one season at Wisconsin-Platteville before attending Central College, where he lettered in track and field. He graduated from Durant HS in 2007. He participated in football, track and baseball as a prep.

Kraklio earned his bachelor's degree from Central College in 2010, with a major in exercise science-strength and conditioning. He was a member of the Dean's List in 2009 and the fall of 2010s.

Chad is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Kraklio was born November 2, 1988 in Davenport. He and his wife, Ashley, live in Iowa City.



Ashley and Chad Kraklio.



DUSTYN BAETHKE

Strength and Conditioning Staff
Second Year at Iowa

Dustyn Baethke is in his second year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa. Baethke served as a strength and conditioning intern with the Hawkeye football program during the 2009 summer.

Iowa has concluded the last three seasons with a bowl victory and a 28-11 overall record. Iowa recorded a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last 10 seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past nine seasons.

Baethke served as a strength and conditioning graduate assistant at Boise State in 2009-10, working towards a masters of arts degree in education. At Boise State he designed and implemented programs for wrestling and women's swimming and diving while also assisting with the Bronco football team.

In 2008-09 Baethke served as a strength and conditioning intern at Central College, where he worked primarily with the football program.

A native of Williamsburg, Iowa, he attended Central College, where he was a four-year football letterman. Baethke served as a team co-captain in both 2006 and 2007.

Baethke earned his bachelor's degree from Central College in 2007, with a double major in exercise science and mathematics. He graduated from Williamsburg HS in 2003. As a prep he participated in football, basketball, baseball and track.

Dustyn is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) and is a certified strength and conditioning specialist.

Baethke was born April 9, 1985 in Algona, IA. He is single.

ENGELBERT | RAHFELDT



MATTHEW ENGELBERT
Video Coordinator
23rd Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. He earned the Big Ten honor again in 2007-08.

Matt was named the Collegiate Sports Video Association 2011 Bob Matey National Coordinator of the Year. He was also recognized by the organization as the 2010-11 Big Ten Conference Video Coordinator of the Year. He is believed to be the first video coordinator from a Big Ten Conference institution to earn the national award.

Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He was also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, Iowa. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a seven-year old son, Colin.



Dana, Colin and Matt Engelbert.



BOB RAHFELDT
Assistant Video Coordinator
15th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 15th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, instructional tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs led to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", as well as the Daktronics video boards installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, Iowa.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, Iowa and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.



The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r): Michael Witt, Derek Ambrose, Grant Ridpath and Shane Adams.

MORIARITY | PALMER



MIKE MORIARITY
Director of Video Productions
21st Year at Iowa

Mike Moriarity, director of HawkVision Productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 21st year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coach's shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the HawkVision video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena are paramount to the game atmosphere. Iowa's HawkVision staff produce the video elements that enhance the electric game day experience for Iowa's fans, including the famous AC/DC Back in Black locker room tunnel walk and "Hawk Truck" video that help make the Hawkeye's emergence into Kinnick Stadium one of the most electrifying team entrances in college football.

Adding to the excitement is the stadium's giant Daktronics video board (65ft by 23ft) in the south endzone and an additional screen (28ft by 16ft) in the northwest corner of the stadium that give Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the HawkVision team recently moved into a new video production center in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, which features a high definition television broadcast studio, audio recording suite and the latest HD video editing technology.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and HawkVision Productions include providing weekly HD satellite uplinks and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. Also in production is video support for the newly implemented UI Mags, the Hawkeyes online media guides for several men's and women's sports. The production of team highlight videos for all varsity sports falls under the umbrella of HawkVision Productions.

With the development of the Big Ten Network, the video staff also produces features, highlight packages and live internet streaming of various Hawkeye athletic teams that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism from the University of Iowa in 1985, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for five years. A native of Greenfield, Iowa, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

Mike, his wife, Jenny Anger, and their daughter, Frances, reside in Iowa City.



Jenny, Frances and Mike.



JERRY PALMER
Assistant Director of Video Productions
16th Year at Iowa

Jerry Palmer is in his 16th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coach's shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournaments.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. While in Columbus, Jerry was also responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Cleveland Browns playoff game vs. the New England Patriots, occasional Cleveland Cavaliers NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's handy work has been viewed on the ESPN Family of Networks, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC Sports, CBS Sports, the Big Ten Network and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry was born Dec. 18, 1965 and is a native of Coon Rapids, Iowa. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

JANSEN | DOEHRMANN | NOONAN



MATT JANSEN
Assistant Director of Video Productions
Seventh Year at Iowa

Matt Jansen is in his seventh year with the University of Iowa athletic department and fourth year as a member of the video productions staff.

Jansen previously was a student assistant in the UI office of Sports Information (2004-06) and a student assistant in the video department (2006-08). He became a fulltime intern in the video department in 2008 and is now in his third year as assistant director of video productions.

Matt's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball. Matt also produces and assists in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Hawkeye men's and women's athletic programs. He also supervises student interns that shoot various UI sporting events for the Big Ten Network and are used for programming such as "Big Ten Tonight."

In addition, Jansen creates motion graphics and video content for the HawkVision display boards in both Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coaches shows.

Jansen earned his bachelor's degree from the University of Iowa, majoring in English and Communications.

Matt was born May 3, 1986 in Davenport, Iowa and attended Bettendorf High School. He resides in North Liberty.



NICK DOEHRMANN
Assistant Director of Video Productions
Third Year at Iowa

Nick Doehrmann is in his third year with the University of Iowa Athletic Video Department.

Nick's responsibilities include producing and editing video for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball, as well as additional video content for the Big Ten Network.

In addition, Doehrmann brings a lot of on-camera experience to the video staff and utilizes that knowledge in featuring many stories from various Iowa athletic teams on hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of University of Iowa athletics.

Nick produces video content for the hawkeyesports.com "24 Hawkeyes to Watch" series, in addition to producing the volleyball, women's basketball, field hockey and swimming highlight videos. He also assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", UI's weekly coach's shows.

Nick also serves as lead video producer for the UI-Mags, the University of Iowa's online media guides for various athletic teams. He will also serve as producer of all video content for the new women's basketball website, IowaWomensBasketball.com.

Doehrmann graduated from the University of Iowa in 2008 with a bachelor's degree in Mass Communication/Journalism and Sports Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working for Daily Iowan Television, a student-produced television station. He joined the DITV staff as a sports reporter in 2006, serving as Sports Director during his final two years with the station.

Nick earned first place in Flood/Tornado Coverage at the 2008 Iowa Broadcast News Association Awards and second place in Spot News Coverage at the 2007 IBNA Awards. He has also reported for "Friday Night Lights", which is coverage of high school football in eastern Iowa for KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids.

Nick is a native of Williamsburg, Iowa and attended Williamsburg High School.

Doehrmann was born June 8, 1986. He resides in Iowa City.



TERRY NOONAN
Director of Athletic Training Services

Terry Noonan is in his second year as Director of Athletic Training Services at the University of Iowa.

Noonan joined the Iowa staff after serving as Executive Director of the Human Sport & Performance Program and Director of Outreach Athletic Training Services at the University of Northern Iowa since 2007. Noonan served as the director of the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Program at Oklahoma State University from 1999-07.

In his most recent position, Noonan directed a collaborative program between Cedar Valley Medical Specialists PC, Allen Health Systems and Northern Iowa. Responsibilities included the supervision, management and coordination of the clinical personnel employed in the community outreach athletic training service division and the XL Sports Acceleration programs.

Previously, Terry coordinated, supervised and administered all facets of the Athletic Training/Sports Medicine Program at Oklahoma State, serving as Head Football Athletic Trainer from 1999-06. Noonan worked with the Cowboy football team that earned invitations to the Houston, Cotton and Alamo bowl games during that time.

Noonan held the position of Head Athletic Trainer in the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics and Instructor in the School of Health, Physical Education and Leisure Studies at Northern Iowa from 1985-99. At UNI he supervised and administered medical coverage of 19 intercollegiate sports. He worked with Panther football teams that reached the NCAA I-AA playoffs in eight seasons, including the national semi-finals in 1985, 1987 and 1992.

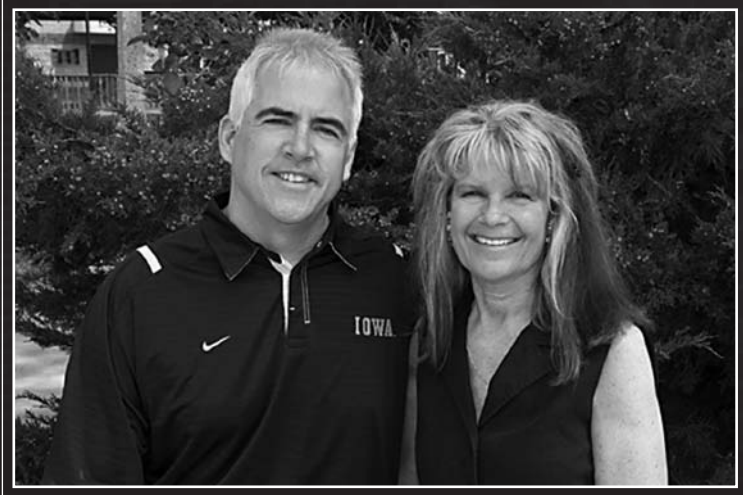
Noonan held the position of Assistant Athletic trainer at Northern Iowa (1981-83) and served as Athletic Trainer at Columbus HS in Waterloo (1981-83).

Terry has been a Nationally Certified Athletic Trainer for 29 years. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and served a six year term on their BOD four of which were on the executive committee as Secretary Treasurer and chair of the Finance Committee.

He is a current member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Association. He is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame and is a past president of that organization. He holds Certification in Active Release Techniques for the total body and Certification in First Aid and CPR.

Noonan earned his bachelor's degree in Recreation Administration from Loras College (1978), with a minor in Business Administration. He later earned his Master of Science degree in Recreation Administration from Eastern Kentucky (1979).

Terry and his wife, Jeralyn, have one son, Casey.



Terry and Jeralyn Noonan.

AMENDOLA



Dr. Ned Amendola, M.D.
Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of the UI Sports Medicine Program and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty. Dr. Amendola was named recipient of the Kim and John Callaghan Endowed Chair in Sports Medicine by the University in June of 2009.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes a seamless collaboration between team physicians and the athletic training staff, led by Terry Noonan, Director of Athletic Training Services. Russ Haynes is the Head athletic trainer for football, and along with his team of Doug West, Tad Leusch and John Streif, provide comprehensive care for the Hawkeyes. In addition, Brian Wolf, M.D., collaborates with Dr. Amendola in providing orthopedic coverage and consultation. General medical issues are addressed by Kyle Smoot, M.D., and George Phillips, M.D., physicians from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight. In addition, UIHC provides expertise in any specialty area that may be required.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team. These principles have been further enhanced by the opening of the new UI Sports Medicine Center as part of the Institute of Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation, at the Hawkeye West Athletic Campus. The new state-of-the-art facility allows injured players to be seen quickly by teams of specialists and receive rehab in an easily accessible location and environment that caters to an athlete's needs.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

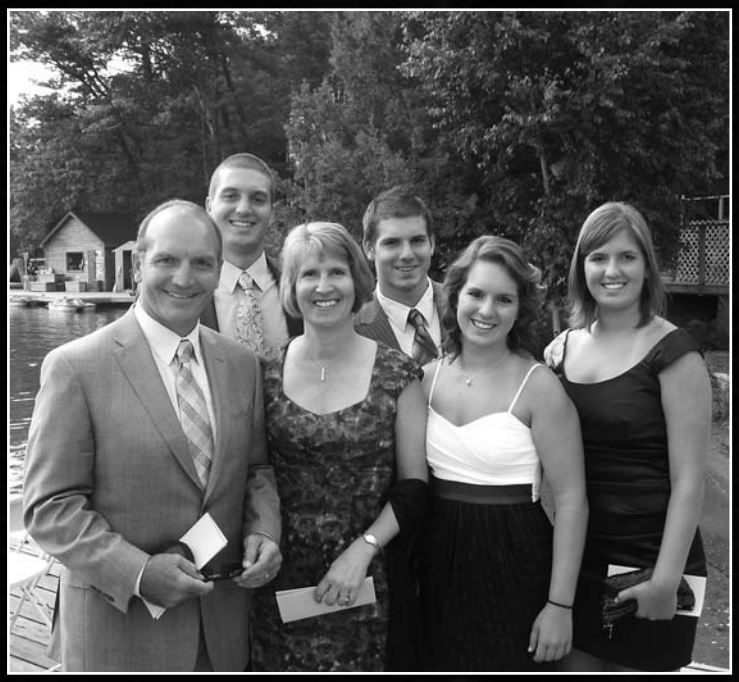
Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine and the Roger Mann Award from the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the Board of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, and the Board of Directors of the International Society of the Knee Arthroscopy and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. He is a deputy editor for the Journal of the American Academy of Orthopedic surgeons, an associate editor of the following journals: *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review, and Foot and Ankle International.* Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the *American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.*

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that *U.S. News & World Report* ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at the University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison, and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison continues to help in various charity organizations in the community. She has served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League, whose efforts are directed to the benefit of women and children. Richard, Andrew and Christine currently attend the University of Iowa. Julie is completing post graduate education in Wales, UK. The Amendola's enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music and dance.



The Amendola family (l-r): Ned, Richard, Alison, Andrew, Christine and Julie.

STREIF | HAYNES | LEUSCH



JOHN STREIF
Assistant Athletic Trainer
Travel Coordinator

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre-season camps.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

Streif was honored in May, 2010 with the first PRO-CATS Quality of Life Award, presented by the College Athletic Trainers Society at the annual national convention.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006. John also received the 2009 Honorable Mention Award: Educator of Character, from Character Counts in Iowa.

Former Iowa basketball letterman Ronnie Lester donated $100,000 to the UI Foundation to support the Carver-Hawkeye Arena Enhancements Campaign. Lester has requested to have the athletic training facilities within the renovated Carver-Hawkeye Arena named in honor of John Streif.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society and the College Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.



RUSS HAYNES
Associate Director, Athletic Training Services

Russ Haynes is in his 24th year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, Iowa in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

He is EMT certified and holds a National Academy of Sports Medicine - - Performance Enhancement Specialist certification.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and the College Athletic Trainers' Society (CATS).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.



TAD LEUSCH
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Tad Leusch is in his seventh year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, Tenn., where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, Minn. in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads, while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is a Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification. He is also certified in First Aid and CPR and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, Ill. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper and a daughter, Madison.



The Leusch family, Tad, Cooper, Kelly and Madison Leusch.

IOWA FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF

FOOTBALL SECRETARIAL STAFF



RITA FOLEY
Secretary to the Head Coach



AMY THOMAS
Recruiting Secretary



TERRY ARMSTRONG
Assistant Coaches Secretary



KAREN MESSIER
Receptionist

EQUIPMENT STAFF



GREG MORRIS



KEVIN FOOR



DEAN LANGSTAFF

"The secretarial staff joins every Hawkeye fan in supporting IOWA Football. Our commitment to the coaching staff is second only to the pride we have in the young men who represent the University of Iowa."



**Iowa's 2011 managerial staff includes: Front row (l-r): Blaine Mateer, Todd Dunford, Andrew Flynn and Ben Dolan.
Back row (l-r): Dan Pease, Spencer Bieri, Chris Vande Weerd, Ben Morrow, Tanner Butler and Aaron Ekland.**

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF



DR. BRIAN WOLF
Orthopaedic Surgeon



DR. KYLE SMOOT
Primary Care Physician



SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance Coordinatorr



DOUG WEST
Associate Director, Athletic Training, Assistant Athletic Trainer, Football

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

Following a third straight bowl victory to close out the 2010 season, the Iowa Hawkeyes in 2011 will rely on a veteran offensive line to lead the way while Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff work to replace a number of key seniors at the majority of other positions.

The Hawkeyes finished 2010 with an 8-5 record and in a tie for fourth in the Big Ten with a 4-4 mark while playing one of the nation's toughest schedules. Iowa played seven ranked opponents and won four of the matchups. The seven ranked foes are the most ever for a Kirk Ferentz coached Iowa team.

Iowa closed last season with a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the Insight Bowl, making the Hawkeyes one of four teams in the nation to win a bowl game following each of the last three seasons. Iowa has posted 28 wins over the last three seasons, including January bowl wins following the 2008 and 2009 campaigns.

Ferentz is beginning his 13th season as head coach of the Hawkeyes. He is a three-time Big Ten Coach of the Year honoree. The Hawkeyes were 80-45 (.640) in the first 10 years of this century (2000-09). That's the most Iowa wins, ever, in a decade. Since a 2-18 start to the Ferentz era, the Hawkeyes have gone 87-42 (.674). Iowa has competed in nine bowl games over the last 10 years (6-3 record) and six of those contests were January bowl games, with two being BCS contests. Iowa is now 14-10-1, all-time, in bowl games. Ferentz' six bowl victories tie for third most ever among Big Ten Conference coaches.

Iowa won five of its first six games a year ago, including impressive wins over Iowa State, Penn State and Michigan. Following a last-minute one-point loss to Wisconsin, Iowa responded with consecutive wins over Michigan State and Indiana to improve to 4-1 in league play. Three losses, by a total of 10 points, followed against Northwestern, Ohio State and Minnesota. The three-game losing streak in league play was something to which Iowa fans were not accustomed. The win over the 12-ranked (BCS rankings) Missouri team restored faith in how good the Hawkeye program really is.

The Hawkeyes finished the season ranked fifth nationally in total defense (332.1 yards), sixth in rushing defense (101.5) and seventh in scoring defense (17.0). Iowa committed only 11 turnovers all year to rank second nationally and had 19 pass interceptions to rank 11th.

Individual honors once again followed Iowa's success on the field. Senior defensive end Adrian Clayborn was a consensus All-American. He was also a finalist for the Lombardi Award, which goes to the nation's best defensive lineman or linebacker, and for the Ted Hendricks Award, which goes to the best defensive end. Punter Ryan Donahue was a finalist for the Ray Guy Award as the nation's top punter and quarterback Ricky Stanzi was a finalist for the Unitas Quarterback of the Year Award.

Hawkeyes earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 2010 included Clayborn (DE), Shaun Prater (DB) and Tyler Sash (DB). Clayborn was a senior while Prater and Sash (who declared himself eligible for the NFL draft) were juniors. Second team all-Big Ten performers included Julian Vandervelde (OL), Riley Reiff (OL), Karl Klug (DT), Marvin McNutt, Jr., (WR), Allen Reisner (TE), Jeremiha Hunter (LB) and Brett Greenwood (DB).

For the second straight year, six Hawkeye players were selected in the NFL draft, including Clayborn as the 20th overall pick in the first round (Tampa Bay).

The Hawkeyes had another outstanding year in the classroom, as 16 were named to the 2010 academic all-Big Ten team. The total is 45 over the last three years. Brett Morse, Daniel Murray, Jeff Tarpinian and Julian Vandervelde made the elite team for the fourth straight year. Three Hawkeyes (Vandervelde, Tarpinian and Tyler Nielsen) also made the ESPN/CoSIDA District Seven Academic All-America team. That matched the feat of three Hawkeyes making the elite unit in 2008. Under Kirk Ferentz, 17 Iowa players have been named academic all-American 31 times over the last 12 years.

Seniors Shaun Prater (DB) and Marvin McNutt, Jr., (WR) and junior Riley Reiff (OL) are 2011 All-America candidates. Other Hawkeyes expected to gain pre- or post-season honors include Marcus Coker (RB), James Vandenberg (QB), Adam Gettis (OL), James Ferentz (OL), Nolan MacMillan (OL), Tyler Nielsen (OLB), Mike Daniels (DT), James Morris (LB) and Micah Hyde (DB).

Another residual effect of Iowa's successful program is the fact that Hawkeye players have won the Outland, Mackey, O'Brien, Groza and Doak Walker Awards (and a runner-up to the Heisman) during the Ferentz era. Iowa had numerous semi-finalists and finalists for many individual awards given out following the 2010 season.

The Hawkeyes have sold out Kinnick Stadium in 49 of the last 51 games. The 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2010 home attendance average of 70,585 is an Iowa record. The Hawkeyes' 36 straight home sellouts (2003-08) are a school record. Since 2002, the Hawkeyes have a 49-11(.817) home record, a mark that ranks with the nation's best.

Iowa fans have an unmatched reputation for following their team. More than 40,000 fans followed Iowa to Soldier Field in order to witness a 2007 season-opening win against Northern Illinois. Hawkeye fans traveling to bowl games have earned a legendary reputation, second to none. Almost 200,000 Hawkeye fans traveled to Iowa's last eight bowl games (2003 Orange, 50,000; 2004 Outback, 20,000; 2005 Capital One, 30,000; 2006 Outback, 20,000; 2006 Alamo, 15,000; 2009 Outback, 21,000; 2010 Orange, 25,000; 2010 Insight, 15,000). It is no coincidence that Iowa ranks high on the wish list of, virtually, every bowl game in America.

The Hawkeyes had an unusually large and outstanding senior class of 25 student-athletes last year. Among the graduates were offensive standouts Ricky Stanzi (QB), Julian Vandervelde (OL), Josh Koeppel (OL), Allen Reisner (TE), Brett Morse (FB) and Colin Sandeman (WR). Defensively, Iowa will be without Adrian Clayborn (DE), Christian Ballard (DE), Karl Klug (DT), Jeremiha Hunter (LB), Brett Greenwood (DB) and Ryan Donahue (P). Another loss was defensive back Tyler Sash, who elected to enter the NFL draft following his junior campaign. The Hawkeyes lost a total of 28 lettermen (14 offense, 11 defense and 3 special teams).

The 2011 Hawkeyes play a 12-game regular season schedule, which includes an attractive seven game home slate. There will be a bye week (Oct. 1st). The home opener is Sept. 3rd, against Tennessee Tech. A highlight on the schedule will be the Nov. 25th contest at Nebraska as the Cornhuskers officially join the Big Ten conference this year. That game, against Nebraska, will be on the Friday following Thanksgiving.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Overall we have a healthy number of players returning that have played a lot. I think we have a good feel for how they will perform. We also graduated a lot of very good players and very good leaders. We are going to have a lot of moving parts, as a team, especially early in the season.

Since 2001, we've been hopeful that we can be playing in a lot of significant games when November rolls around. To get there, a lot of work goes into it. This team certainly has the potential to become a good team, but we're not there yet. We're going to have to improve in every area; coach our best, practice our best, train our best. The other key ingredient is to keep everyone healthy.

We are going to need to stay healthy up front on the defensive side and at wide receiver as well. We got hit hard by graduation in both those spots; we don't have a surplus of players at those positions right now.

I think back to 2008, when Ricky Stanzi and Pat Angerer both started the season as second team guys. By the end of September they had emerged as starters and the rest is history. They both went on and had great careers. I think it is realistic to think we might have some stories like that this year."

HERE IS A LOOK AT THE HAWKEYES, POSITION BY POSITION:

QUARTERBACK

Gone is reliable signal caller Ricky Stanzi. He posted a 26-9 record as Iowa's starter the past three years. He's only the third quarterback in Big Ten history to start and win three straight bowl games. He completed 221 of 345 passes (.641) for 3,004 yards and 25 touchdowns last year. His career totals were 542-907 passing for 7,377 yards and 56 touchdowns. That ranks third on Iowa's all-time passing charts. He was selected in the fifth round of the NFL draft (Kansas City).

Pretty big shoes to fill, but the Hawkeyes feel they have the quarterback who can do it. Junior James Vandenberg (6-3, 212) has all the tools to make the transition of quarterbacks minimal. He only played in three games last year, completing five of eight passes for 45 yards and a touchdown. But, that doesn't begin to tell the entire story. He started Iowa's final two regular season games in 2009, after Stanzi sustained an ankle injury. He led Iowa to a near upset of Ohio State on the road as the Hawkeyes lost in overtime (27-24) and then led the team to a win over Minnesota. He completed 42 of 87 passes for 470 yards and two touchdowns that freshman season. Vandenberg is also a two-time Academic all-Big Ten honoree.

Junior lefty John Wienke (6-5, 220) and redshirt freshman A.J. Derby (6-4, 232) share the second line on the depth chart following spring practice.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"James Vandenberg had a good spring. He's not there yet, but he did a nice job, and we expected that. James does a lot of things well. He is an accurate passer and he's a strong leader. The team seems to respond to him. We saw that when he was out there two years ago. All of us felt confident he would have performed well last year had he been called upon. We look at him being a good player who was just positioned behind another good player in Ricky Stanzi. It's very similar to Tyler Nielsen at outside linebacker. He had a great year last year, but the year before he was treading water, waiting for A.J. Edds to graduate. It's a similar type thing at quarterback, where we had a good player in the starting role and another good player behind him.

After that, it's a good race between John and A.J. It's kind of like at tight end; we only had three guys out there in the spring, so they all got a lot of good work. As a group, they have all made improvements. We'll be anxious to see that improvement continue when we get going in August."

RUNNING BACK

Last year this section stated, "Just about every football coach will say, you can never have too much depth at running back". Never were words more prophetic than those words, for Iowa last season. The Hawkeyes entered the 2010 season with a problem of what to do with so many talented running backs. Injuries and a player quitting school forced Iowa to end the season with a true freshman running back for the second straight year. It proved to be the third time in the last seven years (2004, 2009, and 2010) that Ferentz had to dig deep in the running back depth chart by the time the season ended. Fortunately, the talent and depth has always been there.

Sophomore Marcus Coker (6-0, 230) started four of Iowa's final five games. He's a strong runner with a style similar to former Hawkeye Shonn Greene. Coker rushed 33 times for 219 yards at the Insight Bowl. Both figures are Iowa bowl records. He was named Offensive MVP of the 2010 Insight Bowl. The 219 yards is the sixth best rushing game in Hawkeye history. His 2010 totals show 114 carries for 622 yards (5.5 avg.) and three touchdowns. He averaged 89 yards per game.

There's plenty of talent, but not much collegiate experience behind Coker. Junior Jason White (5-10, 205), moved from defensive back to running back and is listed second on the depth chart. He played in 11 games, but rushed only once for 14 yards. De'Andre Johnson (5-8, 200) is also ready for his first year of action after redshirting his first season.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"It was really pleasing to see the way Marcus performed during the second half of the year. What makes it most impressive is the fact he missed all that practice time early in the year. You can tell through his actions that he pays attention. With that huge void of time that he missed from an injury standpoint early in the season, I was not confident that he would be able to overcome that missed time. That speaks a lot about his attitude and the way he approaches things. He does the same thing with his studies. Marcus is serious about everything. He's serious about his school work, serious about football.

When he got an opportunity to get in games, he performed very well in all areas. I thought, obviously, the culmination was the bowl game for him. He carried the ball real well, but I was pleased that he did a good job with protection the whole game. That is something that is very important for a running back to be able to do and he was right on top of things. We've seen him continue to improve. He had a good spring, worked extremely hard. I think he is becoming a better, more well-rounded player and that is something we are pleased about.

Jason White is an older guy and he had a good spring. We're counting on him to help us and to play well on special teams too. He is similar to Paki O'Meara, in that he's done a real nice job in all areas. We have faith and confidence in him.

De'Andre Johnson was only about 80 percent at best last fall, coming in off the ACL injury he had his senior year in high school. He wasn't full strength at that point; he looked like an entirely different player this spring. He still has a lot of work ahead of him, but he is on the right path now as well.

No question we're counting on at least one of our true freshmen to come in and help us, or possibly two of the new guys."

FULLBACK

Gone is three-year starter Brett Morse. He started 12 games last year and had 34 career starts to his credit. He was a strong dependable runner-blocker for the Hawkeyes. He rushed nine times for 45 yards and caught 21 passes for 128 yards and two touchdowns during his career. The stability he provided to the Iowa backfield will be missed.

Junior Jonathan Gimm (6-3, 240) had a solid spring after moving fulltime to the fullback position and is listed as the starter following spring practice.

Sophomore Brad Rogers (5-10, 225) came to Iowa as a running back, but his size made the move to fullback quite natural. He missed the Insight Bowl and spring practice due to medical reasons, but is hopeful of being 100 percent cleared before fall practice begins. He played in 11 games, starting one, last season. He had 11 rushes for 75 yards and caught two passes for 15 yards.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Jonathan looked more comfortable during bowl prep working strictly at fullback and we saw that continue in the spring. He's really making strides.

We saw the most of Brad Rogers at Michigan last year and he did a nice job in that game. We're very hopefully that we'll get Brad back, but first things first; we want him to be healthy. It looks like we are moving in the right direction there. When he does come back, we are going to have to move slowly with him because he has missed so much time."

TIGHT END

Iowa is quickly becoming known for the quality tight ends it produces and sends to the NFL. The latest was veteran Allen Reisner, a 2010 senior. He started all 13 games a year ago and was an invaluable member of the Hawkeye offense. Reisner caught 42 passes for 460 yards and scored two touchdowns. He'll be missed, just as other former Hawkeye tight ends that made it to the NFL. That list includes Dallas Clark, Tony Moeaki, Scott Chandler, Erik Jensen and Brandon Myers.

Senior three-year letterman Brad Herman (6-5, 255) begins fall drills in the number one slot. Herman caught nine passes for 154 yards last year. He played in all 13 games and has a start under his belt. He saw little action his freshman and sophomore campaigns.

Sophomore C.J. Fiedorowicz (6-7, 265) played well in the spring after seeing action a year ago as a true freshman. Junior Zach Derby (6-3, 240) also played a limited amount of time last year, both on offense and as a contributor on special teams.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Brad Herman got his feet wet last year and did a lot of good things for us. Brad's blocking has really improved, significantly so. That's something we are pleased about, something we are counting on from him. He's really developed into a balanced player.

C.J. might be as improved a player as we had on our team during the course of spring practice. He really looked like a Division I football player this spring. He's really made strides, so we are excited about that. Zach Derby has done a nice job as well. In addition, we have three freshmen coming in; I think it's realistic that one of those might surface and also help us."

WIDE RECEIVER

With the loss of so many talented seniors from a year ago, the wide receiver position is like many other areas on the team. It's strong at the starting positions, but, with a lack of experience and the need for depth beyond the starters.

Back are veterans Marvin McNutt, Jr., (6-4, 215) and Keenan Davis (6-3, 215). McNutt, Jr., a senior All-America candidate, led the team in receiving a year ago with 53 catches for 861 yards and eight touchdowns. He averaged 16.2 yards per reception while starting all 13 games. He is tied for fourth on Iowa's career touchdown reception list with 16. He's caught 88 passes for 1,546 yards. That's not bad for a player that spent most of his first two years on the Iowa roster as a quarterback. He was named second team all-Big Ten in 2010.

Davis, a junior with considerable experience, hauled in 11 receptions for 131 yards and a touchdown while playing in 13 games. His career numbers are 15 catches for 186 yards and two touchdowns. McNutt, Jr. and Davis give Hawkeye quarterbacks a pair of good-sized targets.

Top candidates vying for playing time behind the two veteran starters include junior Steven Staggs (6-3, 195), sophomore Don Shumpert (6-3, 187) and redshirt freshman Kevonte Martin-Manley (6-0, 200). Shumpert is the only letterman, and most of his experience has been on special teams. Staggs, a former walk-on who had an impressive spring, is listed with Shumpert behind McNutt, Jr. Martin-Manley also made the most of his opportunity in the spring and is listed behind Davis.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"With Marvin off the field rehabbing, it was by far the youngest and most inexperienced group on the field. With that comes opportunity. I think, in the long run, that was something that was helpful for us. We expect Marvin to be full speed; he was close by the end of spring practice. He's had two good years of game experience; we're counting on him to be a top senior performer for us. With each step he's really improved all parts of his game. One of the highlights for me, in the bowl game, was seeing him making a nice catch down the sideline early in the game. But also coming over, making the extra effort on Marcus Coker's long touchdown run, hustling across the field to make a block. Those are things we are expecting from Marvin, that's what we are going to need to have a successful team. We've seen him really grow and improve with each step along the way.

Keenan is a guy who really made strides last year, more so during spring practice. Right now those are our two top guys.

Steven Staggs really did a good job in the spring; there were some openings there and he maximized every day, like you would hope. He was a good high school player, played in the Iowa Shrine Bowl. He has done a good job ever since he set foot on campus. This is really the first prolonged period where he had the opportunity to show what he can do, and he really took advantage of that opportunity. It's a credit to him that he was ready to go.

Kevonte Martin-Manley did a good job as well. We almost played him last year. Don Shumpert played last year, primarily on special teams. Kevonte and Don are a little different kind of players, but they were about the same developmentally, last fall. The spring was really good for both of them. They will be in our top five and we are counting on them to continue to grow and make improvements, and I think they will. They both have good attitudes."

OFFENSIVE LINE

Iowa's offensive line could be considered one of the more veteran units on the team. Two starters have graduated, but players with starting experience fill all five slots on the line. Gone are veteran guards Julian Vandervelde and Josh Koeppel. Vandervelde was a second team all-Big Ten selection and a fifth round draft selection (Philadelphia). Something that outlines the predicament of the offensive line (and maybe the entire team) is the fact that all five starters have lettered, but only one of the players behind them has also lettered. In the past three years Iowa has landed 10 offensive linemen on either the first or second all-Big Ten teams.

Leading the veterans are experienced tackles Riley Reiff (6-6, 300), an All-America candidate, and Markus Zusevics (6-5, 300). Both started every game last year. Reiff, a junior, was a second team all-Big Ten selection and has 24 starts in just two years as a Hawkeye. He's been consistently one of Iowa's best up-front blockers. Zusevics is a senior who could gain post-season notoriety. The duo could be the best tackle tandem in the Big Ten.

Junior Matt Tobin (6-6, 285) is listed behind Reiff, while sophomore Brett Van Sloten (6-7, 292) is listed behind Zusevics.

It's pretty much the same story with the guards. Listed on top of the depth chart are senior Adam Gettis (6-4, 280) on the right side and sophomore Nolan MacMillan (6-6, 288) at left guard. Both have starting experience and are potentially very good, when healthy. Both suffered injuries that kept them out of the lineup for a number of games last season.

Listed behind the starting guards is senior Woody Orne (6-5, 295) on the right side and redshirt freshmen Brandon Scherff (6-5, 310) at left guard.

Junior all-Big Ten candidate James Ferentz (6-2, 284) is listed as the starting center. Iowa's top center started every game and was a stabilizing force in the Hawkeye line last season. Looking for game action behind Ferentz is sophomore Conor Boffeli (6-5, 290).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Certainly we are a little more veteran than we were a year ago. Markus returns as a senior, James and Riley are both juniors who were starters last season. Adam Gettis, another senior, has done a good job; he was slated to start last year before having some injury challenges. Adam had an excellent spring. He had his best prolonged period of practice; he competed and performed better than he has at any previous time. That gives us four guys who are older, and have played, who are confident.

The rest, we have a lot of interesting, good healthy competition. We are anxious to see how things unfold as camp gets started. We have some younger guys, like Brett Van Sloten, Conor Boffeli, Matt Tobin, who have done a good job. Brandon Scherff, who was a redshirt freshman last year, worked a lot this spring at the No. 1 left guard spot. Another senior, transfer Woody Orne, has been here a couple of years now, he had a good spring as well. Nolan MacMillan had some injury challenges during the latter part of the season and throughout the spring. We are optimistic that Nolan will be full speed in August.

One of four or five people could win the left guard spot. There will be a lot of good competition. Hopefully we'll solidify the starting line-up come August. We have a chance to develop some depth, it's something we are looking for and it I think it's realistic to think that can happen."

DEFENSIVE LINE

Iowa fans will need to keep their roster handy to recognize some of the new names in Iowa's defensive line. The Hawkeyes had one of the most experienced and talented lines in the country last year. Gone are consensus All-American end Adrian Clayborn, all-Big Ten tackle Karl Klug and end/tackle Christian Ballard. All three were selected in the 2011 NFL draft. The three-some accounted for 102 career starts. The trio was responsible for 152 tackles last year and 332 career stops.

Senior tackle Mike Daniels (6-1, 280) and senior end Broderick Binns (6-2, 261) lead the list of returnees. Both have extensive starting experience and both could be all-Big Ten candidates. The only other real experience on the line is end Lebron Daniel (6-2, 256), who, like Binns, is a three-time letterman.

Daniels started eight games last year at tackle and registered 40 tackles. He was also credited with four quarterback sacks. Redshirt freshmen Carl Davis (6-5, 310) is listed as his back-up. Sophomore Dominic Alvis (6-4, 255) is listed as the starter next to Daniels. Senior Thomas Nardo (6-3, 277) and junior Steve Bigach (6-3, 282) are listed behind Daniels, but both missed spring practice due to injuries.

Binns started 13 games as a sophomore and five last season. He had 36 tackles last year and has 119 career stops. He intercepted a pass and returned it for a touchdown in last year's Arizona game. He was honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2009. Daniel has only eight career tackles, but has played in every game the last two years. Junior Joe Gaglione (6-4, 255) is behind Daniel. Senior Joe Forgy (6-4, 260) and redshirt freshman Mike Hardy (6-5, 270) are listed behind Binns.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We made progress this spring. We graduated three very good players from last year, all NFL draft picks. With Broderick Binns and Mike Daniels, I consider both of those guys to be starters, so in some ways it's like we are replacing two positions. That's the good news. The bad news is that five of the top six this year will be seniors, so within two years, we are really losing a number of good, experienced players.

Broderick and Mike did a good job of leading the group. Then we had two guys miss due to injury, as Steve Bigach and Tom Nardo were not able to perform during the spring. After that, it was a chance for younger guys to get a lot of work. We saw good things from a lot of guys.

Lebron Daniel got a chance to work with the first group; we've seen him in game action, but he had a good spring. Dominic Alvis would be the most surprising; it was good to see him out there the entire spring. He's been bothered with injuries the last year and a half, but he was able to practice every day and did a lot of positive things.

Joe Gaglione has been injured as well the last couple of years. He was out there every day and made some real strides. Mike Hardy is a guy we think is going to grow into a good football player.

Both Joe Forgy and Carl Davis missed the early portion of spring. Joe was never completely healthy all spring, but we were impressed with the job he did practicing against Riley Reiff last fall. I think he has a chance to help us. Carl is a guy we redshirted last year; we think he is going to be a good Big Ten football player.

We are going to be a little different, certainly. We don't have guys with the girth of Adrian, and for that matter Christian, so we'll be a little different. We are more apt to play six to eight guys during the course of a game, whereas the last couple of years we settled in on four or five."

LINEBACKERS (Includes outside linebackers)

There is some starting experience returning for Iowa's linebacker unit. But, the group can still be best described as very young entering the upcoming season. Gone are second team all-Big Ten selection Jeremiha Hunter, along with Troy Johnson and Jeff Tarpinian. Hunter led the team in tackles in 2010 and started 36 games in his career, while the dependable Johnson and Tarpinian had seven and five career starts, respectively. Johnson had 57 tackles in 2010 and Tarpinian had 47 while battling several injuries. Their experience and leadership will leave a void on the roster.

Sophomore James Morris (6-2, 227) stepped onto the field, as a true freshman starter, when Johnson and Tarpinian were forced to the sideline with injuries. Morris, a middle linebacker, started Iowa's final six games and garnered 70 tackles. He was named to the first Freshman All-America team by CollegeFootballNews.com. Pushing Morris for playing time will be senior two-year letterman Bruce Davis (6-0, 232), who started one game last year before sustaining a season-ending injury in Iowa's third game.

Three lettermen will fight it out for the starting job at the weakside linebacker position. Sophomore Christian Kirksey (6-2, 215) is listed ahead of sophomores Anthony Hitchens (6-1, 224), a converted defensive back, and Shane DiBona (6-2, 235). DiBona started two games a year ago and played in all 13 games.

Senior Tyler Nielsen (6-4, 235), a three-year lettermen, will start at the outside linebacker spot. He started the first eight games in 2010 before missing the final five games due to injury. He has 61 career tackles, including 42 last year. He's a three-time member of the Big Ten's all-academic unit. Sophomore Dakota Getz (6-4, 235) is listed behind Nielsen.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Losing Jeff Tarpinian early last season, and then Tyler Nielson at mid-season, after losing two guys to the NFL in Pat Angerer and A.J. Edds, it stretched us a little thin.

The good news is that James Morris got some great experience. He played the entire Big Ten schedule and the bowl game. Based on what we saw this spring, he took that experience and learned from it, and improved. He has the opportunity to be a real good Big Ten player.

Tyler Nielsen has already played like one, he's done a good job; he is back healthy at the outside spot. Tyler leads in a quiet way; he has been a strong presence. He played well on special teams for two years before getting his chance. He is poised to have a good senior year. He's a tremendous football player, a very good student, a serious guy and a good leader by example. Dakota Getz is listed on the outside with Tyler as well.

The weakside starter could be one of several guys. We list Christian Kirksey, but Anthony Hitchens had a good spring and Shane DiBona will be in that competition as well. Bruce Davis is coming off knee surgery, and he did some good things this spring as well while practicing on a limited basis.

This is a young group overall, but we have a chance to have a productive group before all is said and done. They are fun to work with; they need to grow a little bit, and I think they will."

DEFENSIVE BACKS

Iowa will have two of the top cornerbacks in the Big Ten returning, and that's great news. The bad news is the fact the Hawkeyes lost two of the league's top safeties.

Tyler Sash, a first-team all-Big Ten selection, gave up his final year of eligibility to enter the NFL draft (he was selected in the sixth round by New York Giants). And, second team all-Big Ten performer Brett Greenwood is also gone. Greenwood had 229 career tackles and 12 interceptions, while Sash had 192 stops and 13 interceptions. Sash had 37 career starts (34 straight) and Greenwood had 45 career starts. Sash, who was a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award, is Iowa's all-time leader in interception return yardage with 392. That figure ranks fourth in Big Ten history.

The good news is the return of starting cornerbacks Shaun Prater (5-11, 185), a senior all-America candidate, and junior Micah Hyde (6-1, 185). Both are considered vital in the rebuilding of Iowa's defensive backfield and both are strong candidates for post-season honors. Hyde was moved to safety during spring practice and adapted well to the position change.

Prater, a three-year letterman, was a 2010 first team all-Big Ten selection. His four interceptions tied for fourth best in the Big Ten and he ranked fifth on the Hawkeyes with 68 tackles. He has 120 career tackles and six interceptions. Hyde was second on the team in tackles with 82 and had four interceptions. Two of his interceptions were highlight reel material. Those interceptions came against Michigan State and the game-winner against Missouri at the Insight Bowl. Both are exciting, athletic players who do an outstanding job on pass coverage.

Junior Greg Castillo (5-11, 182) and sophomore B.J. Lowery (5-11, 185) are listed first and second, respectively, at the right corner position. Lowery played as a true freshman and had five tackles in seven games. Senior Jordan Bernstine (5-11, 205) is listed behind Prater on the left side. Castillo has lettered twice and Bernstine three times. Both have starting experience. Castillo played in all 13 games last year and had 11 tackles. Bernstine played in eight games in 2010 and has 25 career stops.

Hyde is listed as the starter at free safety ahead of sophomore Tanner Miller (6-2, 201), who missed spring drills while recovering from post-season surgery. He played in eight games and had seven stops last year. Senior Kyle Steinbrecher (6-2, 201) will also fight for playing time at this spot.

The strong safety spot will be manned by junior Collin Sleeper (6-2, 200), another former walk-on who has played well during scout team duty. Behind Sleeper is senior Tom Donatell (6-2, 205). Both Sleeper and Donatell played well during the spring.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Overall, we have two starters returning with Micah and Shaun. After the bowl game, we lost two guys who played well for a long time with Brett (Greenwood) and Tyler (Sash); we lost a lot of experience. We moved Micah to free safety this spring, we felt like we had a good grip on what he could do at corner, plus it opened some opportunity for us to look at some other guys at the corner position a little more extensively.

This position as much as any, I wouldn't want to predict how we will line up in September. I think we have the potential to have a good group back there; what we learned this spring is that we have some guys who are interesting to watch, we just have to get settled in and figure out how the pieces fit together.

We are certainly counting on Shaun as a senior, to be a leader back there and play well, and I'm sure he will. Micah looked comfortable at free safety during the second half of spring; if we need to, or choose to, move him back to corner, we have that option. He looked comfortable.

We had good competition on the outside with Greg Castillo and B.J. Lowery, who improved in his second semester on campus. Jordan Bernstine worked inside and outside, and did a good job. Tom Donatell did a nice job at strong safety and Kyle Steinbrecher was doing a good job before a foot injury forced him out of second half of spring practice.

Tanner Miller will be back after missing spring due to medical reasons. Tanner ended up playing last year. We think he has a good future here; he did a lot of positive things for us. It would have been good having him out there this spring, as opposed to watching. I think he paid attention, where he could watch and have it mean something. Collin has done a good job on scout team. He caught our eye, jumped in during the spring and did a good job. He's not there yet, but he's on the right path.

We have eight guys listed and a couple more are in the mix. With this position, and the defensive line, we may need to see how things go in August before we really finalize how we are going to line up. This is one of those spots where we may tweak things back there as September goes along."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Hawkeyes have a little retooling to accomplish on their special teams. Gone is four-year starting punter Ryan Donahue, one of the nation's best. He was one of three finalists for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award. Donahue started 51 straight games for the Hawkeyes and claims five of the 14 longest punts in Iowa history. He averaged over 40 yards per punt all four years as a starter, including a 44.6-yard average last year. Donahue's ability to influence the opponent's starting field position was exceptional.

Also gone is placekicker Daniel Murray and long snapper Andrew Schulze. Murray scored 158 career points to rank 13th on Iowa's all-time scoring list. He will forever be known as the person who kicked the winning field goal (31 yards) against third-ranked Penn State in 2008. The kick, in front of a home crowd, came with one second remaining and gave Iowa a 24-23 win. Schulze was a very dependable snapper on all placements and a solid coverage guy as well.

The good news for special team coaches Lester Erb and Darrell Wilson is the return of sophomore placekicker Mike Meyer (6-2, 180). Meyer scored 73 of 86 kicking points as a true freshman walk-on last season. Backing up Meyer is veteran Trent Mossbrucker (6-0, 204). Mossbrucker, a junior, made 13 of 14 PATs last year. He established a Hawkeye freshman scoring record with 70 points in 2008.

Senior Eric Guthrie (6-6, 245) heads into fall practice as the top punter. Guthrie is considered a very good kicker, but has only one punt to his credit in a Hawkeye uniform. Redshirt freshman Jonny Mullings (6-3, 210) is behind Guthrie. He's been a rugby player most of his athletic career, but switched to football a few years ago.

Sophomore Casey Kreiter (6-3, 250) was forced into action when Schulze was injured at Minnesota last season and has earned the spot as Schulze's replacement for long snaps.

The Hawkeyes hope to improve defensively on kickoff returns. Iowa allowed opponents an average of 21.1 yards per return. That's up from the 18.6 yards in 2009. The Hawkeyes did do very well in punt return defense and net punting. The punt return defense (3.9) was second in the Big Ten and sixth nationally. Net punting (37.8) was third in the league and 31st nationally. And, Iowa was second in the Big Ten and 12th nationally in kickoff returns, averaging 25.3 per return.

Junior Keenan Davis has kickoff return experience and is among the list of players who could handle that responsibility in 2011. Gone are punt return specialists Colin Sandeman and Paul Chaney, Jr., who accounted for 100% of Iowa's punt returns last season.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We graduated an outstanding punter. Ryan Donahue had a tremendous career, as did our deep snapper, Andy Schulze. Credit goes to Casey Kreiter and Eric Guthrie; both jumped in and did a nice job in the spring. Casey had to do that at Minnesota last year. He did a great job there and he continues to improve. He has a chance to be a real solid.

I've said before, three years ago I never would have guessed Eric would have the chance to be our starting punter. That is really a credit to his work ethic and character; he has the potential to have a very good senior year for us. Mike Meyer and Trent Mossbrucker both did a good job in the spring. Mike is our starter. I think we've seen him grow as well over the last year.

One of the disappointing things last year was our inconsistency on special teams. Maybe part of that was due to our youth. That being said, we can't expect to have a good season this year if we are not better and more consistent in those areas. I think our players understand that. If we can keep everyone healthy, we will be better in those areas. We will keep an open mind towards any newcomers who might be able to help us in that area as well.

Several guys are in the mix in the return game, we'll keep an open mind there. Some of the guys in this incoming class have return skills, so we will also look at them during the month of August. Right now, we have a decent pool, if we can keep everyone healthy. Our issues have typically come when we have injuries; that affects you everywhere."

THE SCHEDULE

Iowa has another attractive home schedule in 2011. The Hawkeyes will play a 12-game regular season schedule that includes seven home and five road games. The Hawkeyes have a bye week October 1st. Iowa has traditionally played a difficult schedule and this year is no different. Six of the 2011 opponents appeared in bowl games last year.

Three of the four non-conference games will be played in Iowa City. Non-league home games include the Sept. 3rd season opener against Tennessee Tech and games against Pittsburgh and Louisiana-Monroe. Iowa's lone non-league road game is at Iowa State on Sept. 10th.

The Big Ten opener is at Penn State on Oct. 8th. It marks the 10th time in 13 years Ferentz' Hawkeyes will have opened Big Ten play on the road. League games in Kinnick Stadium include Northwestern, Indiana, Michigan and Michigan State. In addition to the league opener at State College, Penn., Iowa has Big Ten road contests at Minnesota, Purdue and Nebraska. The Minnesota game on Oct. 29th marks the first time, since 1982, that Iowa has played the Gophers in a month other than November.

The Hawkeyes will travel to Lincoln to face new Big Ten member Nebraska in a post-Thanksgiving Day affair on a Friday. The Hawkeyes, under the league's new alignment, are now part of the Legends Division that includes Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Nebraska and Northwestern. The Leaders Division includes Ohio State, Illinois, Indiana, Purdue, Penn State and Wisconsin. The inaugural Big Ten Championship game will be played Dec. 3rd, at Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis.

Iowa will always play all five other members of the Legends Division, plus three in the Leaders Division. Next year those three are Purdue, Indiana and Penn State. Iowa does not play Ohio State, Wisconsin and Illinois the next two years.

Tennessee Tech (Sept. 3rd) is Varsity Club Day while Indiana (Oct. 22nd) is homecoming. Family Weekend is the Michigan State weekend (Nov. 12th).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"At the end of the day, I'm not sure how much division play affects us. The first thing that jumps out is not playing Wisconsin, which is different and unusual. The way I look at it, we're trading Wisconsin with Nebraska, another border rival, if you will. We are used to rotating the schedule every two years in the Big Ten.

The creation of divisional play and a Big Ten Championship game should only add to an already exciting product."

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/CC)
SE	7	**	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	6-4	215	Sr.	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central)
	83		Steven Staggs	6-3	195	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa)
OR	8	*	Don Shumpert ^	6-3	187	So.	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East)
LT	77	**	Riley Reiff	6-6	300	Jr.	Parkston, SD (Parkston)
	60		Matt Tobin	6-6	290	Jr.	Dyersville, IA (Beckman)
LG	76	*	Nolan MacMillan	6-6	288	So.	Toronto, Ontario (The Hun School)
	68		Brandon Scherff	6-5	310	#Fr.	Denison, IA (Denison)
C	53	*	James Ferentz	6-2	284	Jr.	Iowa City, IA (City High)
	59		Conor Boffeli	6-5	290	So.	West Des Moines, IA (Valley)
RG	73	*	Adam Gettis	6-4	280	Sr.	Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East)
	72		Woody Orne	6-5	295	Sr.	Fairfield, IA (South Dakota State)
RT	56	**	Markus Zusevics	6-5	300	Sr.	Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect)
	70	*	Brett Van Sloten	6-7	292	So.	Decorah, IA (Decorah)
TE	39	***	Brad Herman ^	6-5	255	Sr.	Metamora, IL (Metamora)
	86	*	C.J. Fiedorowicz ^	6-7	265	So.	Johnsburg, IL (Johnsburg)
QB	16	**	James Vandenberg	6-3	212	Jr.	Keokuk, IA (Keokuk)
	14		John Wienke	6-5	220	Jr.	Tuscola, IL (Tuscola)
OR	17		A.J. Derby	6-4	232	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA (City High)
WR	6	**	Keenan Davis ^	6-3	215	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington)
	11		Kevonte Martin-Manley	6-0	205	#Fr.	Bloomfield, MI (Brother Rice)
RB	34	*	Marcus Coker ^	6-0	230	So.	Beltsville, MD (Dematha Catholic)
	3	**	Jason White	5-10	205	Jr.	Davenport, IA (North)
FB	92	*	Jonathan Gimm	6-3	240	Jr.	Houston, TX (Westfield)
	38	*	Brad Rogers	5-10	230	So.	Toledo, OH (Central Catholic)
PK	96	*	Mike Meyer ^	6-2	180	So.	Dubuque, IA (Wahlert)

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL DEPTH CHART

DEFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/CC)
DE	58	***	Lebron Daniel	6-2	256	Sr.	Cleveland, OH (Glenville)
	99		Joe Gaglione	6-4	255	Jr.	Novelty, OH (Lake Catholic)
DT	79		Dominic Alvis	6-4	255	So.	Logan, IA (Logan-Magnolia)
	54		Steve Bigach	6-3	282	Jr.	Cleveland, OH (St. Ignatius)
OR	87		Tom Nardo	6-3	277	Sr.	Lancaster, PA (Catholic)
DT	93	**	Mike Daniels	6-1	280	Sr.	Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional)
	71		Carl Davis	6-5	310	#Fr.	Sterling Heights, MI (Stevenson)
DE	91	***	Broderick Binns	6-2	261	Sr.	St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall)
	96		Joe Forgy	6-4	260	Sr.	Iowa Falls, IA (Ellsworth CC)
OR	98		Mike Hardy	6-5	270	#Fr.	Appleton, WI (Kimberly)
OLB	45	***	Tyler Nielsen	6-4	235	Sr.	Humboldt, IA (Humboldt)
	47		Dakota Getz	6-4	235	So.	Macon, IL (Meridian)
MLB	44	*	James Morris ^	6-2	227	So.	Solon, IA (Solon)
	57	**	Bruce Davis	6-0	232	Sr.	Cleveland, OH (Glenville)
WLB	20	*	Christian Kirksey ^	6-2	215	So.	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East)
	31	*	Anthony Hitchens ^	6-1	224	So.	Lorain, OH (Clearview)
OR	37	*	Shane DiBona	6-2	235	So.	Duxbury, MA (Duxbury)
LC	28	***	Shaun Prater ^	5-11	185	Sr.	Omaha, NE (Central)
	4	***	Jordan Bernstine	5-11	205	Sr.	Des Moines, IA (Lincoln)
SS	10		Collin Sleeper	6-2	200	Jr.	Solon, IA (Solon)
	13	*	Tom Donatell	6-2	205	Sr.	Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge)
FS	18	**	Micah Hyde ^	6-1	190	Jr.	Fostoria, OH (Fostoria)
	49	*	Tanner Miller	6-2	201	So.	Kalona, IA (Mid-Prairie)
RC	2	**	Greg Castillo	5-11	182	Jr.	Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep)
	19	*	B.J. Lowery ^	5-11	185	So.	Cincinnati, OH (Hughes)
PT	6		Eric Guthrie	6-6	245	Sr.	Nevada, IA (Nevada)
Deep Snaps:	61		Casey Kreiter				

* - - Letters won; ^ - - Redshirt year still available; # - - Indicates redshirt freshman

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
52		Quinton Alston	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Sicklerville, NJ	Timber Creek Regional
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-4	255	So.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
5		Kyle Anderson	QB	6-3	210	Fr.	Ames, IA	Ames
88		Joe Audlehelm	WR	5-8	182	Sr.	Van Wert, IA	Central Decatur
4	***	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	205	Sr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	282	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
91	***	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	261	Sr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
35		Marcus Binns	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
63		Austin Blythe	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
7		Brandon Boerm	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Traer, IA	North Tama
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-5	290	So.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
32		Damon Bullock	RB	6-0	195	Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Mansfield
22		Torrey Campbell	DB	5-11	183	Fr.	Naples, FL	Barron Collier
33		Jordan Canzeri	RB	5-9	172	Fr.	Troy, NY	Troy
2	**	Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	182	Jr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
18		John Chelf	WR	5-11	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	288	So.	Marion, IA	Marion
34	*	Marcus Coker ^	RB	6-0	230	So.	Beltsville, MD	Dematha Catholic
55		Marcus Collins	LB	6-0	215	Fr.	Yeadon, PA	Monsignor Bonner
97		Darian Cooper	DL	6-2	280	Fr.	Elkridge, MD	DeMatha Catholic
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	185	So.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
36		Scott Covert	FB	6-2	240	So.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
33		Adam Cox	FB	5-11	210	Fr.	Chana, IL	Stillman Valley
58	***	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	256	Sr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93	**	Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	280	Sr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57	**	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	Sr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
71		Carl Davis	DL	6-5	310	#Fr.	Sterling Heights, MI	Stevenson
6	**	Keenan Davis ^	WR	6-3	215	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
17		A.J. Derby	QB	6-4	232	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
85	*	Zach Derby	TE	6-3	240	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
37	*	Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	235	So.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
13	*	Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	Sr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
78		Andrew Donnal	OL	6-7	302	#Fr.	Monclova, OH	Anthony Wayne
87		Jake Duzey	TE	6-4	224	Fr.	Troy, MI	Athens
53	*	James Ferentz	OL	6-2	284	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
86	*	C.J. Fiedorowicz ^	TE	6-7	265	So.	Johnsburg, IL	Johnsburg
42		Cole Fisher	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
96		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	260	Sr.	Iowa Falls, IA	Ellsworth CC
50		Palmer Foster	OLB	6-3	210	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-4	255	Jr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic
57		Tommy Gaul	OL	6-3	261	#Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Dowling Catholic
73	*	Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	Sr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
47		Dakota Getz	LB	6-4	235	So.	Macon, IL	Meridian
92	*	Jonathan Gimm	FB	6-3	240	Jr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
89		Marcus Grant	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	North Carver, MA	Lawrence Academy
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	245	Sr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
9		Blake Haluska	WR	6-4	208	#Fr.	Carroll, IA	Carroll
82		Ray Hamilton	TE	6-5	235	Fr.	Strongsville, OH	Strongsville
98		Mike Hardy	DL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Appleton, WI	Kimberly
67		Dan Heiar ^	OL	6-5	290	Jr.	Charlotte, IA	Goose Lake
64		Cole Heissel	OL	6-6	270	#Fr.	LeMars, IA	Gehlen Catholic
39	***	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	255	Sr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
84		Jacob Hillyer	WR	6-4	195	Fr.	Somerset, TX	Somerset
31	*	Anthony Hitchens ^	LB	6-1	224	So.	Lorain, OH	Clearview
18	**	Micah Hyde ^	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
30		De'Andre Johnson	RB	5-8	200	#Fr.	Miami, FL	Monsignor Pace
74		Donavan Johnson	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Arlington, TX	Martin
20	*	Christian Kirksey ^	LB	6-2	215	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
1		Marshall Koehn	PK	6-0	160	Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
73		Jared Kracke	OL	6-5	221	Fr.	Manchester, IA	Maquoketa Valley
61		Casey Kreiter	LS	6-3	250	So.	DeWitt, IA	Central

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
80		Henry Krieger-Coble	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
22		Brian Kroll	DB	5-11	196	#Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
21		Nico Law	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Clinton, MD	Bishop McNamara
27		Jordan Lomax	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	Upper Marlboro, MD	DeMatha Catholic
48		John Lowdermilk	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Kensington, OH	Carrollton
19	*	B.J. Lowery ^	DB	5-11	185	So.	Cincinnati, OH	Hughes
76	*	Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	So.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
11		Kevonte Martin-Manley	WR	6-0	205	#Fr.	Bloomfield, MI	Brother Rice
25		Mika'il McCall	RB	6-0	215	Fr.	Dolton, IL	Thornridge
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
94		Riley McMinn	DE	6-7	219	Fr.	Rochester, IL	Rochester
7	**	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	WR	6-4	215	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
96	*	Mike Meyer ^	K	6-2	180	So.	Dubuque, IA	Wahlert
35		Matt Meyers	FB	6-2	220	#Fr.	Plainfield, IL	North
5	*	Tanner Miller	DB	6-2	201	So.	Kalona, IA	Mid-Prairie
44	*	James Morris	LB	6-2	227	So.	Solon, IA	Solon
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	204	Jr.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
15		Jonny Mullings	P	6-3	210	#Fr.	Canberra, Australia	Ottumwa, IA
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	277	Sr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
29	*	Nick Nielsen	WR	6-3	210	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
45	***	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	235	Sr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
72		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	Sr.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
39		Travis Perry	DB	6-3	207	Fr.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
36		Macon Plewa	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Franklin, WI	Franklin
43		Jim Poggi	LB	6-2	220	#Fr.	Towson, MD	Gilman School
28	***	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	185	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Central
26		Jordan Price	DB	5-9	170	#Fr.	Eden Prairie, MN	Eden Prairie
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
95		John Raymon	DE	6-5	240	Fr.	Richboro, PA	Council Rock North
77	**	Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	300	Jr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	231	So.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
38	*	Brad Rogers	FB	5-10	230	So.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
15		Jake Rudock	QB	6-3	185	Fr.	Weston, FL	St. Thomas Aquinas
68		Brandon Scherff	OL	6-5	310	#Fr.	Denison, IA	Denison
8	*	Don Shumpert ^	WR	6-3	187	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
10		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Solon, IA	Solon
30		Gavin Smith	DB	5-10	175	So.	North Liberty, IA	IC West/Iowa Central CC
56		Lucas Speaker	LB	5-11	225	#Fr.	Mequon, WI	Homestead
49		Melvin Spears	LB	6-2	224	Fr.	Allen, TX	Allen
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
12		Kyle Steinbrecher	DB	6-2	201	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
40	**	Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	200	Jr.	Naples, FL	Naples
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	290	Jr.	Worthington, IA	Dyersville Beckman
75		Dean Tsopanides	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Torrington, CT	Torrington
90		Louis Trinca-Pasat	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Chicago, IL	Lane Tech
16	**	James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	212	Jr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
70	*	Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	292	So.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
81		Austin Vier	TE	6-7	240	#Fr.	Huxley, IA	Ballard
65		Jordan Walsh	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Glendale Heights, IL	Glenbard West
28		Mark Weisman	FB	6-0	225	#Fr.	Buffalo Grove, IL	Stevenson
3	**	Jason White	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Davenport, IA	North
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	Jr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
56	**	Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	300	Sr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

* - - indicates letters won; ^ - - redshirt year still available; # - - redshirt freshman

Players: 114	**Lettermen: 37**	**Returning Lettermen: 37**	**Lettermen Lost: 29**
Seniors: 18	3-yr. Lettermen: 6	Offense: 17	Offense: 14
Juniors: 20	2-yr. Lettermen: 11	Defense: 18	Defense: 12
Sophomores: 23	1-yr. Lettermen: 20	Specialty: 2	Specialty: 3
Redshirt Freshmen: 23			
Freshmen: 30			

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
1		Marshall Koehn	PK	6-0	160	Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
2	**	Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	182	Jr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
2		James Hurt	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
3	**	Jason White	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Davenport, IA	North
4	***	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	205	Sr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
5	*	Tanner Miller ^	DB	6-2	201	So.	Kalona, IA	Mid-Prairie
5		Kyle Anderson	QB	6-3	210	Fr.	Ames, IA	Ames
6	**	Keenan Davis ^	WR	6-3	215	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	245	Sr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
7	**	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	WR	6-4	215	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
7		Brandon Boerm	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Traer, IA	North Tama
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	204	Jr.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
8	*	Don Shumpert ^	WR	6-3	187	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
9		Blake Haluska	WR	6-4	208	#Fr.	Carroll, IA	Carroll
10		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Solon, IA	Solon
11		Kevonte Martin-Manley	WR	6-0	205	#Fr.	Bloomfield, MI	Brother Rice
12		Kyle Steinbrecher	DB	6-2	201	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
13	*	Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	Sr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	Jr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
15		Jake Rudock	QB	6-3	185	Fr.	Weston, FL	St. Thomas Aquinas
15		Jonny Mullings	P	6-3	210	#Fr.	Canberra, Australia	Ottumwa, IA
16	**	James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	212	Jr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
17		A.J. Derby	QB	6-4	232	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
18	**	Micah Hyde ^	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
18		John Chelf	WR	5-11	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
19	*	B.J. Lowery ^	DB	5-11	185	So.	Cincinnati, OH	Hughes
20	*	Christian Kirksey ^	LB	6-2	215	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
21		Nico Law	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Clinton, MD	Bishop McNamara
22		Torrey Campbell	DB	5-11	183	Fr.	Naples, FL	Barron Collier
22		Brian Kroll	DB	5-11	196	#Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	185	So.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
25		Mika'il McCall	RB	6-0	215	Fr.	Dolton, IL	Thornridge
26		Jordan Price	DB	5-9	170	#Fr.	Eden Prairie, MN	Eden Prairie
27		Jordan Lomax	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	Upper Marlboro, MD	DeMatha Catholic
28	***	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	185	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Central
28		Mark Weisman	FB	6-0	225	#Fr.	Buffalo Grove, IL	Stevenson
29	*	Nick Nielsen	WR	6-3	210	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
30		De'Andre Johnson	RB	5-8	200	#Fr.	Miami, FL	Monsignor Pace
30		Gavin Smith	DB	5-10	175	So.	North Liberty, IA	IC West/Iowa Central CC
31	*	Anthony Hitchens ^	LB	6-1	224	So.	Lorain, OH	Clearview
32		Damon Bullock	RB	6-0	195	Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Mansfield
33		Jordan Canzeri	RB	5-9	172	Fr.	Troy, NY	Troy
33		Adam Cox	FB	5-11	210	Fr.	Chana, IL	Stillman Valley
34	*	Marcus Coker ^	RB	6-0	230	So.	Beltsville, MD	Dematha Catholic
35		Matthew Meyers	FB	6-2	220	#Fr.	Plainfield, IL	North
36		Scott Covert	FB	6-2	240	So.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
36		Macon Plewa	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Franklin, WI	Franklin
37	*	Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	235	So.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
38	*	Brad Rogers	FB	5-10	230	So.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
39	***	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	255	Sr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
39		Travis Perry	DB	6-3	207	Fr.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
40	**	Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	200	Jr.	Naples, FL	Naples
40		Marcus Binns	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	231	So.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
42		Cole Fisher	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
43		Jim Poggi	LB	6-2	220	#Fr.	Towson, MD	Gilman School
44	*	James Morris ^	LB	6-2	227	So.	Solon, IA	Solon
45	***	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	235	Sr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
45		Cameron Olson	FB	6-1	232	Jr.	Radcliffe, IA	South Hamilton
47		Dakota Getz	LB	6-4	235	So.	Macon, IL	Meridian
48		John Lowdermilk	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Kensington, OH	Carrollton

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
49		Melvin Spears	LB	6-2	224	Fr.	Allen, TX	Allen
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	288	So.	Marion, IA	Marion
50		Palmer Foster	OLB	6-3	210	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
52		Quinton Alston	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Sicklerville, NJ	Timber Creek Regional
52		Cole Heissel	OL	6-6	270	#Fr.	LeMars, IA	Gehlen Catholic
53	*	James Ferentz	OL	6-2	284	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	282	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
55		Marcus Collins	LB	6-0	215	Fr.	Yeadon, PA	Monsignor Bonner
56	**	Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	300	Sr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
56		Lucas Speaker	LB	5-11	225	#Fr.	Mequon, WI	Homestead
57	**	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	Sr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
57		Tommy Gaul	OL	6-3	261	#Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Dowling Catholic
58	***	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	256	Sr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-5	290	So.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	290	Jr.	Worthington, IA	Dyersville Beckman
61		Casey Kreiter	LS	6-3	250	So.	DeWitt, IA	Central
63		Austin Blythe	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
65		Jordan Walsh	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Glendale Heights, IL	Glenbard West
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
67		Dan Heiar	OL	6-5	290	Jr.	Charlotte, IA	Goose Lake
68		Brandon Scherff	OL	6-5	310	#Fr.	Denison, IA	Denison
70	*	Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	292	So.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
71		Carl Davis	DL	6-5	310	#Fr.	Sterling Heights, MI	Stevenson
72		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	Sr.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
73	*	Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	Sr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
73		Jared Kracke	OL	6-5	221	Fr.	Manchester, IA	Maquoketa Valley
74		Donavan Johnson	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Arlington, TX	Martin
75		Dean Tsopanides	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Torrington, CT	Torrington
76	*	Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	So.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
77	**	Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	300	Jr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
78		Andrew Donnal	OL	6-7	302	#Fr.	Monclova, OH	Anthony Wayne
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-4	255	So.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
80		Henry Krieger-Coble	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
81		Austin Vier	TE	6-7	240	#Fr.	Huxley, IA	Ballard
82		Ray Hamilton	TE	6-5	235	Fr.	Strongsville, OH	Strongsville
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
84		Jacob Hillyer	WR	6-4	195	Fr.	Somerset, TX	Somerset
85	*	Zach Derby	TE	6-3	240	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
86	*	C.J. Fiedorowicz ^	TE	6-7	265	So.	Johnsburg, IL	Johnsburg
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	277	Sr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
87		Jake Duzey	TE	6-4	224	Fr.	Troy, MI	Athens
88		Joe Audlehelm	WR	5-8	182	Sr.	Van Wert, IA	Central Decatur
89		Marcus Grant	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	North Carver, MA	Lawrence Academy
90		Louis Trinca-Pasat	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Chicago, IL	Lane Tech
91	***	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	261	Sr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92	*	Jonathan Gimm	FB	6-3	240	Jr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
93	**	Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	280	Sr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94		Riley McMinn	DE	6-7	219	Fr.	Rochester, IL	Rochester
95		John Raymon	DE	6-5	240	Fr.	Richboro, PA	Council Rock North
96		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	260	Sr.	Iowa Falls, IA	Ellsworth CC
96	*	Mike Meyer ^	K	6-2	180	So.	Dubuque, IA	Wahlert
97		Darian Cooper	DL	6-2	280	Fr.	Elkridge, MD	DeMatha Catholic
98		Mike Hardy	DL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Appleton, WI	Kimberly
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-4	255	Jr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic

* - - indicates letters won; ^ - - redshirt year still available; # - - redshirt freshman

Players: 114
Seniors: 18
Juniors: 20
Sophomores: 23
Redshirt Freshmen: 23
Freshmen: 30

Lettermen: 37
3-yr. Lettermen: 6
2-yr. Lettermen: 11
1-yr. Lettermen: 20

Returning Lettermen: 37
Offense: 17
Defense: 18
Specialty: 2

Lettermen Lost: 29
Offense: 14
Defense: 12
Specialty: 3

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

HAWKEYE HISTORY
Iowa has played 1,142 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 587-516-39 (.531). That includes a 370-201-16 (.644) record in home games, a 217-315-23 (.412) record in games away from Iowa City, a 289-348-25 (.455) mark in Big Ten games and a 253-165-15 (.602) record in Kinnick Stadium.

HAWKEYES POST 8-5 RECORD IN 2010
Iowa concluded the 2010 season with a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the Insight Bowl. The Hawkeyes earned their second straight bowl victory over a top-15 opponent and have won three consecutive bowl games for the first time in school history. Iowa improved its bowl record to 14-10-1.

The Insight Bowl win over the Tigers marked Iowa's fourth 2010 victory over a ranked opponent, the most by an Iowa team since 2003. Iowa played seven ranked opponents in 2010, the most for the Hawkeyes under Kirk Ferentz. Eight of Iowa's 2010 opponents competed in bowl games, with Iowa compiling a 4-4 record against those teams.

Iowa's record came against one of the toughest schedules in the nation. In each of Iowa's five losses, the Hawkeyes were either tied or leading in the fourth quarter. Iowa's five losses came by a total of 18 points and the four league losses were by a collective 11 points. Iowa's most impressive wins were a 37-6 win over Michigan State, which shared the Big Ten title while posting an 11-2 overall record, and the Insight Bowl win over Missouri (10-3), which tied for the North Division title in the Big 12 Conference.

BEST DECADE FOR IOWA FOOTBALL
Iowa's football record in the 2000 decade was 80-45 (.640), a record that ranks as the best decade in Iowa football history, based on total wins. Iowa posted a record of 77-40-4 (.652) during the 1980's and the Hawkeyes were 62-53-2 (.538) in the 1990's.

Part of the Hawkeye success is due to the stability in the program, as Iowa has had just two head coaches since 1979. Hayden Fry took over prior to the 1979 season and coached through the 1998 season, posting a record of 143-89-6. Current Coach Kirk Ferentz replaced Fry, leading the program for the last 12 seasons. Ferentz also served as Iowa's offensive line coach from 1981-89 under Fry.

In a January, 2010 release, ESPN.com ranked Big Ten programs over the last decade in the following order: Ohio State, Iowa, Michigan, Penn State, Wisconsin, Purdue, Northwestern, Minnesota, Michigan State, Illinois and Indiana. Factors such as Big Ten titles, BCS bowl appearances, bowl record and number of losing seasons played a role in the rankings.

IOWA LEADERSHIP GROUP
Iowa's Leadership Group for the 2011 season includes four seniors, five juniors, four sophomores and one redshirt freshman. A member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season.

The Leadership Group includes seniors Broderick Binns, Mike Daniels, Marvin McNutt, Jr. and Tyler Nielsen; juniors Greg Castillo, James Ferentz, Micah Hyde, Riley Reiff and James Vandenberg; sophomores Marcus Coker, Casey Kreiter, James Morris and Brett Van Sloten; and redshirt freshman Brandon Scherff.

GLANCE AT THE SCHEDULE
Iowa will play three of its first four games in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes open at home against Tennessee Tech (Sept. 3, 11 a.m., BTN) before traveling to Iowa State (Sept. 10, 11 a.m., FSN). Iowa then hosts Pittsburgh (Sept. 17, 11 a.m. ESPN/ESPN2) and Louisiana-Monroe (TBA) to close the non-conference slate. The Hawkeyes open Big Ten play at Penn State Oct. 8. This season marks the 10th time in Ferentz' 13 years at Iowa that the Hawkeyes will open the conference season on the road. Iowa returns home to host Northwestern and Indiana before a road game at Minnesota. The second half of the conference slate has Iowa hosting Michigan and Michigan State and traveling to Purdue and Nebraska. Six of Iowa's 2011 opponents competed in bowl games last season.

DIVISION CHAMPS TO MEET IN BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIP
The Big Ten Conference will stage its first conference football championship game Dec. 5 at Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis. The prime time contest will be televised by FOX to a national audience.

The Big Ten's Legends Division includes Iowa, Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Nebraska and Northwestern. The Leaders Division includes Illinois, Indiana, Ohio State, Penn State, Purdue and Wisconsin.

IOWA TO MEET NEBRASKA ON FRIDAY
Iowa's final regular season game of the year will be played on Friday, Nov. 25 at Nebraska, the day after Thanksgiving. That contest will be televised by ABC (11 a.m. CT) to a national audience.

Iowa and Nebraska will also meet in Kinnick Stadium on the Friday following Thanksgiving to end the 2012 regular season.

NEW PREP FOR COACHING STAFF
Along with the addition of Nebraska to the schedule, Iowa will face several other teams that the Hawkeyes have not faced under the current coaching staff. Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota and Pittsburgh all have new head coaches heading into the 2011 season. Iowa is also playing Purdue for the first time under since Danny Hope took over as the Boilermaker head coach.

IOWA UNDER THE LIGHTS
Iowa's only night game of the season will take place Oct. 15 when the Hawkeyes host Northwestern (6 p.m., BTN HD).

Iowa was 2-1 in night games a year ago, winning at home against Penn State and defeating Missouri in the Insight Bowl, while losing at Arizona. Iowa is 8-1 in night games over the last four seasons.

Iowa games against Tennessee Tech, Iowa State, Pittsburgh, Indiana and Nebraska will all start at 11 a.m. Game times for six additional Hawkeyes games will not be set until the season is underway.

HAWKEYES ON THE TUBE
All Iowa football games this season will be televised on either ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, FSN or the BTN. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001. Iowa has appeared on television in its last 116 games.

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS
Iowa returns 37 lettermen from 2010, including 17 on offense, 18 on defense and two specialists. The 37 returning lettermen are 11 less than a year ago. The Hawkeyes return five starters on both offense and defense and two specialists.

The lettermen breakdown includes six three-year lettermen, 11 two-year lettermen and 20 one-year lettermen. The total roster has 113 players, and includes 18 seniors, 20 juniors, 23 sophomores, 23 redshirt freshmen and 29 true freshmen. The preseason depth chart includes 17 seniors, 13 juniors, 16 sophomores and five redshirt freshmen.

STARTERS RETURNING
Iowa's five returning starters on offense include: center James Ferentz, tackle Riley Reiff, wide receiver Marvin McNutt, Jr., tackle Markus Zusevics and running back Marcus Coker. The defensive starters returning include: end Broderick Binns, tackle Mike Daniels, linebacker Tyler Nielsen and backs Micah Hyde and Shaun Prater. PK Mike Meyer and PK Trent Mossbrucker, also return.

RETURNING WITH HONORS
Iowa returns five players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. Among those returning, DB Shaun Prater was a first team selection by both league coaches and media. WR Marvin McNutt, Jr., and Riley Reiff were second team selections. DT Mike Daniels and DB Micah Hyde earned honorable mention recognition.

In addition, Hyde was the Defensive Player of the Game in Iowa's 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri and RB Marcus Coker was the Offensive Player of the Game. Coker rushed 33 times for 219 yards and two touchdowns, while Hyde scored the winning touchdown on a 72-yard interception return in the fourth quarter and recorded six tackles.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS
These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally-ranked opponents:

HOME:	37-6 over fifth-ranked Michigan State, 10/30/10
	24-3 over 20th-ranked Penn State, 10/02/10
	24-23 over third-ranked Penn State, 11/8/08
ROAD:	38-28 over 24th-ranked Michigan, 10/16/10
	21-10 over fourth-ranked Penn State, 9/26/09
NEUTRAL:	27-24 over 12th-ranked Missouri, Insight Bowl, 12/28/10
	24-14 over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech, Orange Bowl, 1/5/10
	30-25 over 11th-ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05

PRESEASON RECOGNITION
A number of Iowa players have been named to preseason all-Big Ten and All-America teams over the summer. Those named to preseason Watch Lists include the following:

- DL Broderick Binns and DL Mike Daniels, inaugural Pony Express Award
- RB Marcus Coker, Maxwell Award
- OL James Ferentz, Rimington Trophy
- WR Marvin McNutt, Jr., Biletnikoff Award
- PK Mike Meyer, College Football Performance Award for PK and KO Specialist
- OLB Tyler Nielsen, Lott IMPACT Trophy
- DB Shaun Prater, Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Bednarik Award
- OL Riley Reiff, Outland Trophy

DOMINANT AT HOME
Iowa has won 49 of its last 60 games (.817) in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak between 2002-05, which ended in the overtime loss to Michigan.

Iowa's 44-9 (.830) home record from 2002 thru 2009 is the 11th-best winning percentage in the nation and ranks second in the Big Ten to Ohio State.

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

HAWKEYE NOTES

- Dating back to 2008, Iowa has won 10 of its last 14 games away from Iowa City, with two of the four losses coming at the hands of ranked teams. A six-game streak was snapped in the overtime loss at eighth-ranked Ohio State in November, 2009. The road winning streak was the longest for Iowa since the Hawkeyes won all five of their road games during the 2002 regular season. That streak was six straight games away from home, including the 2001 Alamo Bowl.
- Iowa had won 10 straight games over the last four seasons with a trophy on the line before the 31-30 loss to Wisconsin a year ago. That streak began with a win over Minnesota in 2007 for possession of Floyd of Rosedale. Iowa also won the battle for Floyd in both 2008 and 2009 and the Cy-Hawk (Iowa State) the last three years. Iowa won the Heartland Trophy (Wisconsin) in 2008 and 2009. The streak included wins in the 2009 Outback and 2010 FedEx Orange bowls. Iowa also lost the Floyd of Rosedale battle last season at Minnesota before earning the 2010 Insight Bowl trophy.
- Iowa's 2009 win at No. 4/5 ranked Penn State marked Iowa's first road win over a team ranked in the top five since 1990. That season the Hawkeyes scored a 54-28 win at fifth-ranked Illinois. Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a neutral site win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the Orange Bowl. Iowa has defeated a team ranked in the top five in each of the last three seasons.

PROGRAM NOTES

- Iowa was bowl eligible in 2010 for the 10th straight season. The Hawkeyes played in their ninth bowl game since 2001. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl, 2010 Orange Bowl and 2010 Insight Bowl.
- Iowa has posted a 6-3 bowl record under Kirk Ferentz. Ferentz is tied for third on the all-time list of Big Ten coaches with six bowl victories.
- Four of Iowa's six bowl wins under Kirk Ferentz have been in January. Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have bowl wins over teams from the Southeastern (three), Big 12 (two) and Atlantic Coast conferences.
- Iowa earned Big Ten Conference championships in 2002 and 2004 and placed second in 2009.
- Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past nine seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were also 20th in 2008.
- Iowa established a school record with 11 wins in 2002 (11-2) and matched that record in 2009. In 2009, Iowa won 10 regular season games for just the fourth time in school history.
- Iowa won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history.
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year three times (2002, 2004 & 2009) and he was named National Coach of the Year in 2002. Ferentz joins Michigan's Bo Schembechler (four) and Iowa's Hayden Fry (three) and Penn State's Joe Paterno (three) as the only coaches to be honored in more than two seasons.
- Iowa has had national award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back). Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002.

IOWA JOINS ANOTHER TOP 20

Iowa has 78 wins since the start of the 2002 season, which ranks as the 18th highest total in Division I football. The list includes the following: Boise State (106); USC (100); Ohio State (99); Oklahoma (98); Texas (95); LSU (92); TCU (92); Virginia Tech (91); Georgia (88); Florida (88); Auburn (86); West Virginia (85); Utah (84); Wisconsin (81); Boston College (80); Alabama (79); Texas Tech (79); Iowa (78); Miami, FL (76); and Penn State (74).

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 114 players includes 43 players from Iowa. The roster includes 15 players from Illinois; 11 from Ohio; five from Maryland and Texas; four from Florida and Wisconsin; three from Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey and Pennsylvania; two from Nebraska; one from Connecticut, Georgia, Indiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Montana, New York and South Dakota; and one from Australia and Canada.

MORE THAN ONE

Nine high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leader is Iowa City High (Iowa) with four, while three players attended DeMatha Catholic in the Washington, D.C. area and Solon, Iowa HS. Those with two include Assumption HS in Davenport, Iowa; Cretin-Derham Hall HS in St. Paul, Minn., Hazelwood East HS in the St. Louis area; Humboldt, Iowa HS; Mount Pleasant, Iowa HS and Glenville, Ohio HS.

BROTHER ACT

Iowa has three sets of brothers on the roster. That includes A.J. and Zach Derby from Iowa City, Nick and Tyler Nielsen from Humboldt and Broderick and Marcus Binns from St. Paul, Minnesota. A.J. and Zach's father, John, was an Iowa linebacker (1988-91).

DAD IN THE NFL

The father of DB Tom Donatell and the father of DB Greg Castillo are coaches in the NFL. Ed Donatell is the defensive secondary coach for the San Francisco 49'ers and Juan Castillo is the defensive coordinator for the Philadelphia Eagles.

THE NAME GAME

John, Jordan and Marcus are the most popular first name on the Iowa roster. That includes Jordan (Bernstine, Canzeri, Cotton, Lomax, Price, Walsh); John (Chelf, Lowdermilk, Raymon, Wienke), Jonathan (Gimm) and Johnny (Mullins); Marcus (Binns, Coker, Collins, Grant), Mark (Weisman) and Markus (Zusevics). There are three named James (Ferentz, Morris, Vandenberg) and a Jim (Poggi). There are three Joe's (Audlehelm, Forgy and Gaglione); three Mike's (Daniels, Hardy and Meyer); and Thomas (Nardo) Tom (Donatell) and Tommy (Gaul).

There are two named Adam (Cox and Gettis); Austin (Blythe and Vier); Brad (Herman and Rogers); Brandon (Boerm and Scherff); Casey (Kreiter and McMillan); Cole (Fisher and Heissel); Jacob (Hillyer and Reisen); Jake (Duzey and Rudock); Kyle (Anderson and Steinbrecher); Matt (Meyers and Tobin); Riley (McMinn and Reiff); and Steve/Steven (Bigach and Staggs).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Freshman PK Marshall Koehn is the lightest Hawkeye player at 160 pounds. Redshirt freshmen DL Carl Davis and OL Brandon Scherff are the heaviest at 310 pounds. A total of six Hawkeye players are listed at 300 pounds or more.

The tallest players, at 6-7, are redshirt freshman OL Andrew Donnal, sophomore TE C.J. Fiedorowicz, freshman DE Riley McMinn, sophomore OL Brett Van Sloten and redshirt freshman TE Austin View. The shortest players, at 5-8, are redshirt freshman De'Andre Johnson and senior WR Joe Audlehelm.

The average Hawkeye player is 6-1 and weighs 203 pounds. That is one inch shorter and 30 pounds lighter than the average Iowa player in 2010.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczenski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Steve Bigach	BIG-ack
Broderick Binns	BINS
Austin Blythe	BLYTH
Conor Boffeli	BO-fell-ee
Torrey Campbell	TORE-ee
Jordan Canzeri	CAN-zear-ee
Greg Castillo	kas-TEE-oh
Shane DiBona	duh-BONE-uh
Tom Donatell	DON-uh-tell
Andrew Donnal	duh-NELL
Jake Duzey	DEW-zee
James Ferentz	FAIR-ints
C.J. Fiedorowicz	feh-DOR-uh-wits
Joe Gaglione	GAG-lee-own
Jonathan Gimm	GIM
Dan Heiar	HI-ir
Jacob Hillyer	HILL-yir
Micah Hyde	MY-kuh
Christian Kirksey	KIRK-see
Marshall Koehn	CONE
Henry Kreiger-Coble	KRAG-ir CO-bull
Nico Law	NEE-ko
Jordan Lomax	LOW-max
John Lowdermilk	LOUD-ir-milk
Kevonte Martin-Manley	KEY-von-tay
Mika'il McCall	mick-A-el
Trent Mossbrucker	MOSS-bruk-ir
Woody Orne	ORN
Jim Poggi	POE-jee
Shaun Prater	PRAY-tir
Riley Reiff	REEF
Jake Rudock	RU-doc
Brandon Scherff	SHERF
Dean Tsopanides	so-puh-NYE-des
Louis Trinca-Pasat	TRIN-kuh puh-sot
Brett Van Sloten	van-SLOW-tin
Austin Vier	VEER
John Wienke	WINK-ee
Marcus Zusevics	ZOOZ-uh-vicks

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL TEAM INFORMATION

RETURNING LETTERMEN (37)

OFFENSE (18)

Quarterback (1) - -	**	James Vandenberg
Running Back (2) - -	*	Marcus Coker
	**	Jason White
Fullback (2) - -	*	Jonathan Gimm
	*	Brad Rogers
Tight End (3) - -	*	Zach Derby
	*	C.J. Fiedorowicz
	***	Brad Herman
Wide Receiver (4) - -	**	Keenan Davis
	**	Marvin McNutt, Jr.
	*	Nick Nielsen
	*	Don Shumpert
Offensive Line (6) - -	*	James Ferentz
	*	Adam Gettis
	*	Nolan MacMillan
	**	Riley Reiff
	*	Brett Van Sloten
	**	Markus Zusevics

DEFENSE (17)

Defensive End (2) - -	***	Broderick Binns
	***	Lebron Daniel
Defensive Line (1) - -	**	Mike Daniels
Linebacker (6) - -	**	Bruce Davis
	*	Shane DiBona
	*	Anthony Hitchens
	*	Christian Kirksey
	*	James Morris
	**	Tyler Nielsen
Defensive Back (8) - -	***	Jordan Bernstine
	**	Greg Castillo
	*	Tom Donatell
	**	Micah Hyde
	*	B.J. Lowery
	*	Tanner Miller
	***	Shaun Prater
	**	Jack Swanson

SPECIALISTS (2)

Kicker (2) - -	*	Mike Meyer
	*	Trent Mossbrucker

Lettermen Breakdown

3-year Lettermen:	6
2-year Lettermen:	11
1-year Lettermen:	20

OFFENSE (14)

Quarterback (1) - -	***	Ricky Stanzi

LOST (29)

Running Back (2) - -	****	Paki O'Meara
	**	Adam Robinson
Fullback (1) - -	****	Brett Morse
Wide Receiver (6) - -	***	Paul Chaney, Jr.
	*	Ben Evans
	****	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
	**	Nick Kuchel
	*	Don Nordmann
	***	Colin Sandeman
Offensive Line (3) - -	*	Kyle Haganman
	***	Josh Koeppel
	***	Julian Vandervelde
Tight End (1) - -	****	Allen Reisner

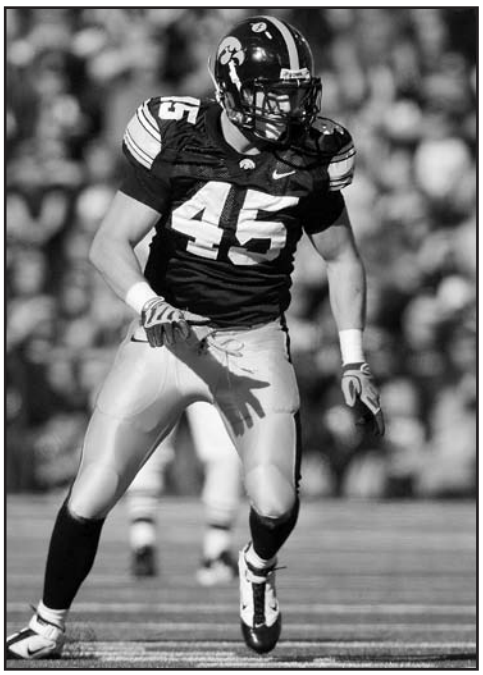
DEFENSE (12)

Defensive End (1) - -	****	Adrian Clayborn
Defensive Line (2) - -	****	Christian Ballard
	***	Karl Klug
Linebacker (5) - -	****	Jeremiha Hunter
	****	Troy Johnson
	**	Ross Peterson
	****	Jeff Tarpinian
	***	Lance Tillison
Defensive Back (4) - -	****	Brett Greenwood
	*	Justin Greiner
	**	William Lowe
	***	Tyler Sash

SPECIALISTS (3)

Punter (1) - -	****	Ryan Donahue
Kicker (1) - -	****	Daniel Murray
Deep Snaps (1) - -	****	Andrew Schulze

** - - indicates letters earned*



Senior OLB Tyler Neilsen.

STARTERS INFORMATION

RETURNING (10, PLUS ONE SPECIALIST)

Reflects 2010 final game line-up. Number of 2010 starts in ( )

Offense (5)

Wide Receiver	Marvin McNutt, Jr. (13)
Running Back	Marcus Coker (3)
Offensive Line	James Ferentz (13)
	Riley Reiff (13)
	Markus Zusevics (13)

Defense (5)

Defensive Tackle	Mike Daniels (8)
Linebacker	James Morris (6)
	Tyler Nielsen (8)
Defensive Back	Micah Hyde (13)
	Shaun Prater (12)

Specialists (1)

Kicker	Mike Meyer (10)

LOST (13)

Offense (6)

Quarterback	Ricky Stanzi (13)
Fullback	Brett Morse (12)
Wide Receiver	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (10)
Tight End	Allen Reisner (13)
Offensive Line	Josh Koeppel (5)
	Julian Vandervelde (13)

Defense (6)

Defensive End	Adrian Clayborn (13)
Defensive Tackle	Christian Ballard (13)
	Karl Klug (13)
Linebacker	Jeremiha Hunter (11)
Defensive Back	Brett Greenwood (13)
	Tyler Sash (13)

Specialists (1)

Punter	Ryan Donahue (13)

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL TEAM INFORMATION

2011 PRE-SEASON DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (17):	DB	Jordan Bernstine
	DE	Broderick Binns (18)
	DE	Lebron Daniel
	DL	Mike Daniels (8)
	LB	Bruce Davis (1)
	DB	Tom Donatell
	DE	Joe Forgy
	OL	Adam Gettis (3)
	P	Eric Guthrie
	TE	Brad Herman
	WR	Marvin McNutt, Jr. (17)
	DL	Thomas Nardo
	LB	Tyler Nielson (8)
	OL	Woody Orne
	DB	Shaun Prater (22)
	QB	John Wienke
	OL	Markus Zusevics (13)
Juniors (13):	DL	Steve Bigach
	DB	Greg Castillo (2)
	WR	Keenan Davis
	OL	James Ferentz (13)
	DE	Joe Gaglione
	FB	Jonathan Gimm
	DB	Micah Hyde (13)
	OL	Riley Reiff (11)
	DB	Collin Sleeper
	WR	Steven Staggs
	OL	Matt Tobin
	QB	James Vandenberg (2)
	RB	Jason White
Sophomores (16):	DL	Dominic Alvis
	OL	Conor Boffeli
	RB	Marcus Coker (3)
	LB	Shane DiBona (2)
	TE	C.J. Fiedorowicz
	OLB	Dakota Getz
	LB	Anthony Hitchens
	LB	Christian Kirksey
	DB	B.J. Lowery
	OL	Nolan MacMillan (6)
	PK	Mike Meyer (10)
	DB	Tanner Miller
	LB	James Morris (6)
	FB	Brad Rogers (1)
	WR	Don Shumpert
	OL	Brett Van Sloten
Redshirt Freshmen (5):	DL	Carl Davis
	QB	A.J. Derby
	DE	Mike Hardy
	WR	Kevonte Martin-Manley
	OL	Brandon Scherff



Senior WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. has 16 touchdown receptions, five shy of equaling Iowa's career record.



79 – DOMINIC ALVIS

Defensive Line
6-4, 255, Sophomore
Logan, IA (Logan-Magnolia HS)

2011 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle, a six-yard QB sack for first career tackle … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State due to injury … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan due to injury … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin due to injury … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State due to injury … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana due to injury … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern due to injury … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota due to injury … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, due to injury.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state, all-district and all-conference as a junior … battled injury as a senior, but still earned second team all-conference recognition … **Career –** totaled 57 tackles, including nine sacks … also had 358 receiving yards as a junior … gained 352 yards rushing and 150 yards receiving as a senior … team captain as a senior … also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal – Born 2/18/91 … communication studies major … parents are Constance and Dennis Alvis … National Honor Society student with a 3.8 grade point average … high school coach was Matt Straight.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Solos:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Tackle for Loss:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10
QB Sack:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-0
IA State	1-0
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	1-0
Penn State	Inj.
at Michigan	Inj.
Wisconsin	Inj.
Mich. State	Inj.
at Indiana	Inj.
at N'western	Inj.
at Minnesota	Inj.
Missouri (n)	Inj.
Totals	**2-0**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH
Freshman	2	0	2	1/6	1/6	0	0



89 – JOE AUDLEHELM

Wide Receiver
5-8, 182, Senior
Van Wert, IA (Central Decatur HS)
North Iowa Area Community College

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Team Leader Award, Offense … **2010 –** saw only action of the season in 45-0 win over Ball State, but had no statistics.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
Junior college – Earned honorable mention all-America recognition at North Iowa Area Community College in 2007.
High school career – Named Wendy's High School Heisman starte finalist as a senior … first team all-state as a senior and third team as a junior … was first team all-conference in final two seasons after earning second team honors as a sophomore … **Career –** earned four letters in football as wide receiver and defensive back … holds school records for receptions in a game (22) and touchdown receptions in a game (seven) … helped team reach state quarter-finals as a sophomore … had 68 receptions for 983 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, along with 397 rushing yards and five touchdowns on 52 rushing attempts … also had 21 KO returns for 353 yards and gained 376 yards on 21 punt returns … junior totals included 55 catches for 690 yards and seven touchdowns … team captain as a junior and senior … also lettered four years in wrestling and baseball.
Personal – Born 8/22/88 … communication studies major … parents are Rita and Gary Audlehelm … junior college coach was Scott Strohmeier … high school coach was Jon Pedersen.



4 – ***JORDAN BERNSTINE

(pronounced BURN-steen)
Defensive Back
5-11, 205, Senior
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item – Did not compete during 2009 season due to pre-season injury … one of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2011 – Listed as second team left cornerback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in eight games, recording four tackles … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State due to injury… did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan due to injury … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin due to injury … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State due to injury … returned to action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one solo tackle.
2009 – Suffered ankle injury during pre-season practice and used season to redshirt.
2008 – Did not see action in opening win over Maine due to injury … saw first action of the season in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards … recorded first career pass interception and nine yard return at MSU, which led to Iowa touchdown … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards … recorded one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure at Illinois … saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense … saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards … recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Purdue … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense … recorded one solo tackle and one assist at Minnesota … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in home win over Syracuse, collecting one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 103 yards total offense … saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles … saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two solo tackles … saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle and one kickoff return for 14 yards … saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle … saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 13 yards.
High school honors – Parade all-American … played in the East Meets West All-American Game … two-time Elite and first team all-state … two-time first team all-conference … second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore … team captain … **Career –** amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries … had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior … recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior … also played running back and punter … rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns … held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards) … also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns.
Personal – Born 5/31/89 … interdepartmental studies major … mother is Felicia Bernstine … one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster … high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	2, five times, last vs. IA State, 9/11/10
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Assists:	1, eight times, last vs. IA State, 9/11/10
Interception:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08
PBU:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1, twice, last vs. W. Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	2-0
Indiana	2-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-1
Mich. State	1-0
at N'western	1-0
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	1-0
Totals	**7-2**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	Inj.
FL Int.	0-1
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-1
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	1-0
at Illinois	1-1
Penn State	1-0
Purdue	1-1
at Minn.	1-1
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**7-5**

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-1
IA State	1-1
at Arizona	0-0
Ball State	0-0
Penn State	Inj.
at Michigan	Inj.
Wisconsin	Inj.
Mich. State	Inj.
at Indiana	0-0
at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
at Minnesota	DNP
Missouri (n)	1-0
Totals	**2-2**

Game-by-Game Kickoff Returns

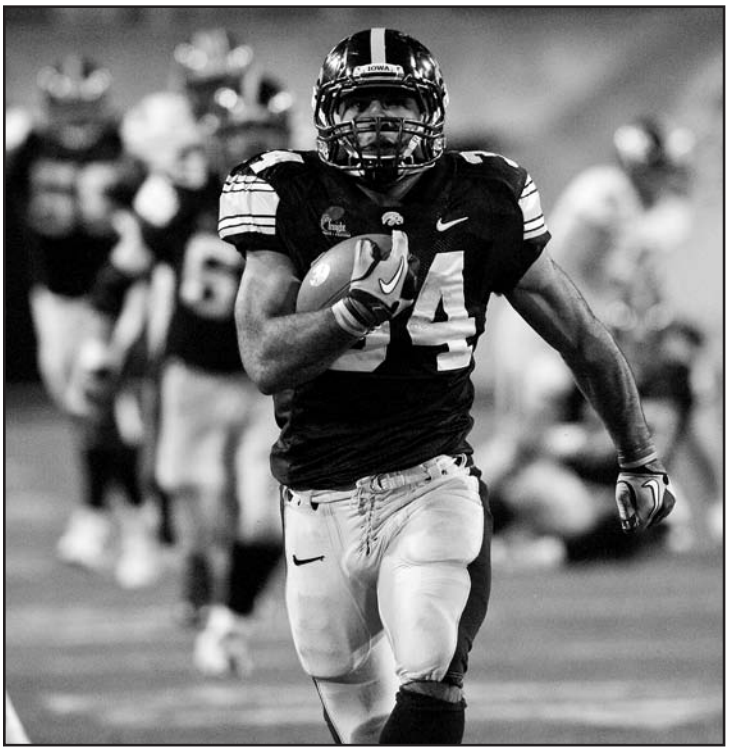
2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	1	14	0	14
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	1	13	0	13
Totals	**2**	**27**	**0**	**14**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
South Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	2	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	5	12	0/0	0/0	1-9	1	0	0
Junior	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**16**	**9**	**25**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**1-9**	**1**	**0**	**0**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	27	13.5	0	14
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**2**	**27**	**13.5**	**0**	**14**



Marcus Coker



54 – STEVE BIGACH

(pronounced BIG-ack)
Defensive Lineman
6-3, 282, Junior
Cleveland, OH (St. Ignatius HS)

2011 – Listed as co-second team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2010 Honors –** Academic all-Big Ten … **2010 –** Saw action in 37-17 win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure for first career statistics … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one solo tackle, which was an eight-yard QB sack, as defense allowed just 31 net rushsing yards and 258 yards total offense … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Cuyahoga County Defensive Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-state and all-district as a senior … second team all-district as a junior … **Career –** collected 172 tackles, 12 sacks and 51 tackles for loss … team captain … also lettered in basketball, track and lacrosse.
Personal – Born 4/30/90 … integrative physiology major … National Merit Commended Scholar … first academic honors every semester … one of three players from Cleveland on Iowa roster … parents are Margaret and Stephen Bigach … high school coach was Chuck Kyle.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	1, three times, last vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10
Solos:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
QB Sack:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10
QB Pressure:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	DNP
at Iowa State	DNP
Arizona	DNP
at Penn State	DNP
Ark. State	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
at Mich. State	DNP
Indiana	DNP
N'western	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Minnesota	DNP
GA Tech (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-0**

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-0
Iowa State	0-1
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	0-1
Penn State	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
Mich. State	1-0
at Indiana	DNP
at N'western	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
at Minnesota	DNP
Missouri (n)	DNP
Totals	**1-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	1	2	3	1/8	1/8	0-0	1	0	0
Career	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1/8**	**1/8**	**0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**



91 – ***BRODERICK BINNS

(pronounced BINS)
Defensive Line
6-2, 261, Senior
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk-Item – Had first career interception and 20-yard touchdown return at Arizona … one of four seniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group … one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Pony Express Award preseason Watch List … honorable mention preseason All-America by Consensus Draft Services … second team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … **2011 –** listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.
2010 Preseason Honors – Named to preseason Watch List for Ted Hendricks Award and Rotary Lombardi Award … **2010 –** saw action in 12 games, starting five … recorded 17 solo tackles and 19 assists, along with two pass break-ups, an interception return for a touchdown at Arizona, one forced fumble and a tackle for loss … did not see action in 37-17 win over Eastern Illinois … saw first action of the season in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle, three assists and a pass break-up … started at defensive end in 34-27 loss at Arizona … had first career interception and 20-yard touchdown return in fourth quarter at Arizona to tie score after Iowa had trailed 27-7 … also had four solo tackles and two assists … started at defensive end in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … recorded one solo stop and two assists vs. Ball State, including a shared tackle for loss … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded two tackles vs. Penn State, including an assisted tackle for loss … started at defensive end in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one solo tackle and three assists … started at defensive end in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and one assist … started at defensive end in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … matched career-best with nine tackles at Minnesota, including six solo stops … also had caused fumble that led to Iowa's fourth quarter touchdown and had one pass break-up … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording two solo tackles and one assist.
2009 Honors – Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media … Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense … ESPN.com Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State.
2009 – Started all 13 games at defensive end … recorded 27 solo tackles and 36 assists in 13 games … tied for third in QB sacks in league games only (.81) in 2009 … for all games, tied for eighth in QB sacks (.5) … led team with nine pass brreak-ups and had 10 tackles for loss and six QB sacks … started at defensive end in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … blocked potential game-winning field goal with seven seconds to play, and also had one solo tackle and one QB pressure … started at defensive end in 35-3 win at Iowa State … recorded career-high nine tackles at ISU, including six solo stops, and also had a pass break-up and a QB pressure … started at defensive end in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense … recorded two tackles vs. Arizona, including one tackle for seven-yard loss and one pass break-up … started at defensive end in 21-10 win at Penn State … recorded QB sack in first period that caused fumble in the endzone and resulted in an Iowa safety … eight tackles vs. PSU, including two solo stops and six assists … recorded 2.5 tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks to go with the caused fumble … started at defensive end in 24-21 win over Arkansas State as defense allowed just 80 net rushing yards … recorded two assisted tackles, including a shared tackle for loss, and recovered a fumble vs. ASU … started at defensive end in 30-28 win over Michigan … recorded five tackles vs. Wolverines, including four solo tackles … also had one QB sack and two pass break-ups … started at defensive end in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense … recorded four assisted tackles vs. Badgers, including one assisted QB sack … started at defensive end in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards … recorded eight tackles at MSU, including five solo stops and three assists … also had one QB sack and two pass break-ups vs. Spartans … started at defensive end in 42-24 win over Indiana as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards overall and just three points in the second half … recorded two assisted tackles, one pass break-up and one QB pressure vs. Hoosiers … started at defensive end in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 239 yards total offense … matched career-best with nine tackles vs. Wildcats, including eight assisted tackles and a shared tackle for loss and QB sack … started at defensive end in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State … recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. OSU … started at defensive end in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense … recorded four tackles vs. Gophers, including two tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks, and one pass break-up … started at defensive end in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense … collected four solo tackles and one assist in Orange Bowl, along with one tackle for loss.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards … recorded one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and a pass break-up vs. ISU … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one QB sack for minus 10 yards and one QB pressure … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles … saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards … saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense … recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Penn State, along with one QB pressure … saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards … recorded career-best four tackles vs. Purdue, including one solo stop and three assists … also recovered a Purdue fumble, had a pass break-up that led to an Iowa interception and one tackle for loss … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense … recorded two tackles at Minnesota, including one solo QB sack for minus five yards … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team all-conference and all-state … honorable mention all-American … team captain … **Career –** finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns … had a career-high 13 sacks and 75 tackles as a sophomore … recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior … had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/23/89 … psychology major … winner of the Presidential Award … member of prep Honor Roll every trimester … parents are Ericka and Gary Binns … older brother of RB Marcus Binns … high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9, three times, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Solos:	6, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Assists:	8 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
TFL:	2.5 at Penn State, 9/26/09
QB Sacks:	1.5, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
PBU:	2, twice, last at Mich. State, 10/24/09
Interception:	1 at Arizona, 9/18/10
Touchdowns:	1 at Arizona, 9/18/10
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Forced Fumble:	1, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Blk. FG:	1 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	1-1
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-1
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	1-1
Wisconsin	2-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	1-1
Purdue	1-3
at Minn.	1-1
S. Car. (n)	2-0
Totals	**11-11**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	1-0
at IA State	6-3
Arizona	1-1
at Penn State	2-6
Ark. State	0-2
Michigan	4-1
at Wisconsin	0-4
at Mich. State	5-3
Indiana	0-2
N'western	1-8
at Ohio State	2-2
Minnesota	1-3
GA Tech (n)	4-1
Totals	**27-36**

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	DNP
IA State	1-3
at Arizona	4-2
Ball State	1-2
Penn State	1-1
at Michigan	1-3
Wisconsin	0-1
Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-1
at N'western	0-1
Ohio State	1-1
at Minnesota	6-3
Missouri (n)	2-1
Totals	**17-19**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF	BK
Freshman	9	11	20	2.5/15	2/15	2	2	0	1	0
Sophomore	27	36	63	10/50	6/29	9	3	1	1	1
Junior	17	19	36	1/2	0/0	2	0	1	0	0
Career	**53**	**66**	**119**	**13.5/67**	**8/44**	**13**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**



Broderick Binns



35 – MARCUS BINNS

Running Back
5-11, 210, Redshirt Freshman
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a senior … was second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior … **Career –** helped prep team post 23-2 record his final two seasons, while advancing to state playoffs during both junior and senior years … team captain as a senior … earned three letters in football as running back and defensive back … rushed for over 1,300 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior … rushed 85 times for 900 yards and 18 touchdowns as a junior … gained 600 yards on 55 attempts and scored nine touchdowns as a sophomore … also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 10/18/90 … informatics major … parents are Ericka and Gary Binns… brother of senior defensive end Broderick Binns … high school coach was Mike Scanlon.



59 – CONOR BOFFELI

Offensive Line
6-5, 290, Sophomore
West Des Moines, IA (Valley HS)

2010 – Listed as third team center following spring practice … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in offensive line in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-state selection as a senior … three-time all-conference pick, including first team honors as a senior … led team to Class 4-A state championship in 2005 and 2008 …
Career – totaled 31 catches for 402 yards and two touchdowns as a tight end … added 13 tackles as a senior … high school team posted a combined 43-1 record over four years … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 8/29/91 … pre-business major … parents are Jodi and Jim Boffeli … four-time academic all-conference selection … Honor Roll student throughout high school … high school coach was Gary Swenson.



2 – **GREG CASTILLO

(pronounced kas-TEE-oh)
Defensive Back
5-11, 182, Junior
Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep, PA)

Hawk-Item – One of five juniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of two sophomores named to 2010 Leadership Group … one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Grop.
2011 – Listed as first team right cornerback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games, with one start … recorded 11 tackles and two pass break-ups … started at cornerback in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … recording one solo stop and two assists in opening win … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle, two assists and one pass break-up … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one pass break-up as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording career-best three tackles, including two solo tackles and one assist … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one solo tackle.
2009 – Saw action in four games, with one start … started at cornerback in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording three assisted tackles … did not see action in 35-3 win at Iowa State due to injury … did not see action in 27-17 win over Arizona due to injury … did not see action in 27-10 win at Penn State due to injury … returned to action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Selected to East/West All-Star Game … honorable mention all-state as a senior … first team all-Catholic and all-city as a senior … second team all-Catholic as a junior … **Career –** collected nine interceptions and 20 passes defended … also had 21 catches for 550 yards and nine touchdowns … team captain … also lettered in track.
Personal – Born 5/3/90 … management major … parents are Zaida Castillo and Juan Castillo … father Juan is defensive coordinator with NFL's Philadelphia Eagles … high school coach was Gil Brooks.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Solos:	2 at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Assists:	3 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09
PBU:	1, twice, last vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-3	E. Illinois	1-2
at IA State	Inj.	IA State	1-2
Arizona	Inj.	at Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	Inj.	Ball State	0-0
Ark. State	0-1	Penn State	0-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	DNP	Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	DNP	Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	0-0
N'western	DNP	at N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	DNP	Ohio State	0-1
Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	2-1
GA Tech (n)	DNP	Missouri (n)	1-0
Totals	**0-4**	**Totals**	**5-6**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	4	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	5	6	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	2	0	0
Career	**5**	**10**	**15**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**2**	**0**	**0**



18 – JOHN CHELF

Wide Receiver
5-11, 175, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Iowa City HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors by Rivals.com and was second team all-state by Iowa Newspaper Association … second team all-conference as a senior and honorable mention as a junior … **Career –** helped prep team post perfect 14-0 record as a senior while winning Class 4-A state title … team also advanced to state playoffs as a junior while posting 10-1 record … had 44 receptions for 1,054 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, setting school records for receptions and receiving yards … recorded six interceptions as a senior … had 12 receptions for 261 yards and three touchdowns as a junior … earned two letters as wide receiver and defensive back … also lettered in track (three), basketball (two) and baseball (one).
Personal – Born 5/6/92 … open major … member of National Honor Society … parents are Sue Chelf and Jay Chelf… one of five players from Iowa City on Iowa roster … attended same high school as QB A.J. Derby, TE Zach Derby and OL James Ferentz … high school coach was Dan Sabers.



Micah Hyde



50 – DREW CLARK

Offensive Line
6-4, 288, Sophomore
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Saw only action of the season in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team elite all-state selection … three-time first team all-district and all-metro selection … **Career –** set school record with 119 pancake blocks … also played defensive line, collecting 130 tackles … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball and track and field … helped prep basketball team post 20-5 overall record as a senior, as team advanced to state tournament before one point loss in quarter-finals … holds school records for shot put and discus … helped prep track team finish ninth in Class 3-A state meet as a senior … won individual state titles in both shot put (64-7 ¾) and discus (161-01) as a senior.
Personal – Born 4/19/90 … mechanical engineering major … parents are Brenda and Charles Clark … academic all-district and all-state as a sophomore, junior and senior … finished in top 10 in his class academically throughout high school … high school coach was Tony Perkins.



34 – *MARCUS COKER

Running Back
6-0, 230, Sophomore
Beltsville, MD (DeMatha Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item – Named Offensive Player of the Game in 2010 Insight Bowl … set Iowa bowl records for rushing attempts (33) and rushing yards (219) in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … ranks fourth in rushing yards for an Iowa freshman with 622 yards (114 carries) … one of four sophomores named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Maxwell Award preseason watch list … second team preseason all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports … third team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … **2011 –** listed as first team running back following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Most Valuable Offensive Player in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … **2010 –** saw action in seven games, with four starts … rushed 114 times for 622 yards and three touchdowns and had two receptions for 23 yards … saw first action of career in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … rushed 10 times for 60 yards, with a long of 21 yards … also had one pass reception for 12 yards … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … 16 rushing attempts for 40 yards vs. MSU … started at running back in 18-13 win at Indiana, earning first career start … rushed 22 times for 129 yards vs. the Hoosiers as offense gained 445 yards total offense … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, rushing three times for 14 yards … started at running back in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … nine rushing attempts for 70 yards and first career touchdowns against OSU, along with one reception for 11 yards … 26-yard run in fourth quarter set up his one-yard touchdown run to give Iowa a 17-10 advantage … started at running back in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … led rushing attack at Minnesota with 21 attempts for 90 yards, with a long of 16 yards … started at running back in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … rushed 33 times for 219 yards and two scores vs. Missouri … scored on runs of one and 62 yards.
High school honors – Named first team all-state and all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors on all-state and all-conference teams as a junior … earned first team all-County honors for two seasons … second team all-Metro … named offensive MVP of Super 60 list in Maryland/District of Columbia/Virginia area … **Career –** offensive MVP as a senior helped prep team make four straight appearances in state playoffs, with a four-year record of 43-5 … rushed 165 times for 1,698 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior … gained 1,287 yards on 108 carries as a junior, with 17 touchdowns … rushed 70 times for 548 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore … team captain as junior and senior … set school record with 392 rushing yards in a game, which ranks fourth best in state history.
Personal – Born 5/11/92 … astronomy major … Principal's List … named as state Gentleman of the Year in both 2009 and 2010, posting over 1,000 hours of community service … mother is Tammy Money … attended same high school as DL Darian Cooper and DB Jordan Lomax … high school coach was Bill McGregor.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	33 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Yards:	219 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Touchdowns:	2 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Long:	62 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1, twice, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Yards:	12 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	12 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Arizona	DNP			
Ball State	10	60	0	21
Penn State	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
Mich. State	16	40	0	12
at Indiana	22	129	0	20
at N'western	3	14	0	8
Ohio State	9	70	1	26
at Minnesota	21	90	0	16
Missouri (n)	33	219	2	62
Totals	**114**	**622**	**3**	**62**

Receiving

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Arizona	DNP			
Ball State	1	12	0	12
Penn State	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	1	11	0	11
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**2**	**23**	**0**	**12**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	114	622	4.6	3	62

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	23	11.5	0	12



23 – JORDAN COTTON

Wide Receiver
6-1, 185, Sophomore
Mount Pleasant, IA (Mount Pleasant HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a junior and senior … two-time first team all-district selection … **Career –** had 54 receptions for 664 yards and six touchdowns … also had 341 rushing attempts for 3,043 yards and 42 touchdowns … amassed 925 return yards, with three touchdowns … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball … Class 3A state champion in 400-meter hurdles as a junior … helped prep team place 12th in Class 3A state track meet as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/25/90 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Cindy and Marshall Cotton … father played football at Iowa from 1984-87 and was a two-year letterman … attended same high school as TE Henry Krieger-Coble … high school coach was Bob Jensen.



36 – SCOTT COVERT

Fullback
6-2, 240, Sophomore
Lake Forest, IL (Lake Forest HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Special mention all-state as a senior … two-time all-conference honoree, including first team selection as a senior … first team all-Lake County as a senior … NCSA junior and senior all-area team pick … **Career –** collected 65 tackles, 20 sacks and 13 tackles for loss as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 11/28/90 … English major … parents are Penny and Jim Covert … father played for the Chicago Bears and was a member of Chicago's 1985 Super Bowl squad … high school coach was Chuck Spagnoli.



58 – ***LEBRON DANIEL

Defensive Line
6-2, 256, Senior
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2011 – Listed as fist team defensive end following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording six tackles, one QB sack and a forced fumble … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … collected two solo tackles in opening win, including one QB sack … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan … recovered fumble at Iowa 14-yard line in third quarter to stop Michigan scoring threat … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games … saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed jut 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording a recovered fumble … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams, but had no statistics in 16-13 loss at Michigan State … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense … **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior … second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior … honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore … team captain as a senior … **Career –** recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions … had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior … amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior … recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore … played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS.
Personal – Born 3/4/89 … interdepartmental studies major … member of prep High Honor Roll … parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel … one of three players from Cleveland on Iowa roster … attended same high school as LB Bruce Davis … high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Solos:	2 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Assists:	1, five times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Tackles for Loss:	1 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
QB Sacks:	1 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Recovered Fumble:	1, three times, last at Michigan, 10/16/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP	Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	2-0
FL Int.	0-0	at IA State	0-0	IA State	0-1
IA State	0-0	Arizona	0-1	at Arizona	0-0
at Pitt	0-0	at Penn State	0-0	Ball State	1-1
N'western	0-0	Ark. State	0-0	Penn State	0-0
at Mich. St.	0-0	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	0-0
at Indiana	0-0	at Wisconsin	0-0	Wisconsin	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0	at Mich. State	0-0	Mich. State	0-0
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	0-1	at Indiana	0-0
Penn State	0-0	N'western	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Purdue	0-0	at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	0-1
at Minn.	0-0	Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	0-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0	GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-0**	**Totals**	**0-2**	**Totals**	**3-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Sophomore	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Junior	3	3	6	1/7	1/7	0-0	0	0	1
Career	**3**	**5**	**8**	**1/7**	**1/7**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**3**



93 – **MIKE DANIELS

Defensive Tackle
6-1, 280, Senior
Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked second on team in tackles for loss (11-56) and QB sacks (4-31) … one of four seniors named to 2011 Leadership Group.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Pony Express Award preseason Watch List … honorable mention preseason All-America by Consensus Draft Services … third team preseason All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports and Phil Steele's College Football … **2011 –** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media … co-Defensive Player of the Week in the Big Ten for his play in 45-0 win over Ball State … named national Defensive Lineman of the Week and national Defensive Player of the Week by College Football Performance Awards for his play vs. Ball State … Hustle Team Award, Defense … **2010 –** played in all 13 games, with eight starts … recorded 17 solo tackles and 23 assists, including 11 tackles for loss and four QB sacks … started at defensive tackle in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … recorded one solo tackle and four assists in opening win, including 1.5 tackles for loss and one QB sack … started at defensive tackle in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording four assisted tackles … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … recorded career-high three solo tackles vs. Arizona, including two tackles for loss and one QB sack … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … recorded career-best six tackles, including four solo stops and two assists … had four tackles for loss and one QB sack … started at defensive tackle in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded one assisted tackle for loss and a QB pressure vs. Penn State … saw action at defensive tackle in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording three solo tackles and two assists … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle and two assists … started at defensive tackle in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded two solo stops and three assists vs. MSU, including two tackles for loss … started at defensive tackle in 18-13 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … recorded one tackle vs. Hoosiers, a QB sack that forced Indiana to kick a field goal … started at defensive tackle in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, recording two solo tackles, three assists and one QB pressure … started at defensive tackle in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording two assisted tackles … started at defensive tackle in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … started at defensive tackle in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording 10 tackles, including 1.5 tackles for loss … saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, collecting one assisted tackle … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one KO return for 10 yards … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording one solo stop and one assist, including a QB sack for minus six yards … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense … recorded four assisted tackles vs. Wildcats, including a shared QB sack … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, recording three assisted tackles … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as Iowa defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 220 yards total offense … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 218 yards total offense … recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. FIU, including one QB sack … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 134 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-conference as a senior … two-time team captain … **Career –** recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks … recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior … had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior … recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore … also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns … amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior … had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior … also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field.
Personal – Born 5/5/89 … sociology major … member of prep High Honor Roll … parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels … high school coach was Frank Plefka.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Solos:	4 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Assists:	4, three times, last vs. IA State, 9/11/10
Tackles for Loss:	4 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
QB Sacks:	1, six times, last at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-0	Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	1-4
FL Int.	2-1	at IA State	0-1	IA State	0-4
IA State	0-1	Arizona	0-0	at Arizona	3-0
at Pitt	0-0	at Penn State	0-0	Ball State	4-2
N'western	0-0	Ark. State	0-0	Penn State	0-1
at Mich. St.	DNP	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	3-2
at Indiana	0-0	at Wisconsin	1-1	Wisconsin	1-2
Wisconsin	1-0	at Mich. State	0-0	Mich. State	2-3
at Illinois	DNP	Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
Penn State	DNP	N'western	0-4	at N'western	2-3
Purdue	DNP	at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	0-2
at Minn.	1-0	Minnesota	0-3	at Minnesota	0-0
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	0-0
Totals	**4-2**	**Totals**	**1-9**	**Totals**	**17-23**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF	QBH
Freshman	4	2	6	1/4	1/4	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	1	9	10	1.5/10	1.5/10	0	0	0	0
Junior	17	23	40	11/56	4/31	0	0	0	3
Career	**22**	**34**	**56**	**13/70**	**6.5/45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**



57 – **BRUCE DAVIS

Linebacker
6-0, 232, Senior
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2011 – Listed as second team middle linebacker following spring practice.
2010 – Played in three games before injury, with one start at middle linebacker … started at middle linebacker in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … recorded three assisted tackles in opening win … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics before leaving the game due to injury … missed remainder of season due to injury at Arizona.
2009 Honors – Hustle Team Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording 14 tackles, along with one caused fumble and one recovered fumble … saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles and first forced fumble of career … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State … matched career-best with two tackles vs. ISU on defense and also recovered ISU onside kick in the first period that led to Iowa's first touchdown … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona … recorded one solo tackle vs. Arizona … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense … saw action in 27-24 loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action at middle linebacker in 12-0 win over Minnesota … recorded one solo tackle vs. Gophers and had a fumble recovery to stop scoring opportunity inside the Iowa 20 in the second quarter … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of the season on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 45-9 win at Indiana due to injury … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two assisted tackles … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State … recovered fumble on Iowa kickoff at the end of the game to secure upset win … saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense … did not see action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense … **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year … first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior … two-time first team all-conference selection … **Career –** amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops … also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss … had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior … 81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior.
Personal – Born 2/3/89 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis … one of three players from Cleveland on Iowa roster … attended same high school as DL Lebron Daniel … high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. Eastern Illinois. 9/04/10
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. IA State, 9/11/10
Assists:	3 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Northern IA, 9/05/09
Recovered Fumble:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP	Northern IA	2-0	E. Illinois	0-3
FL Int.	DNP	at IA State	1-1	IA State	0-2
IA State	DNP	Arizona	1-0	at Arizona	0-0
at Pitt	DNP	at Penn State	1-1	Ball State	Inj.
N'western	DNP	Ark. State	1-0	Penn State	Inj.
at Mich. State	0-0	Michigan	1-0	at Michigan	Inj.
at Indiana	Inj.	at Wisconsin	1-0	Wisconsin	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-2	at Mich. State	0-1	Mich. State	Inj.
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	0-1	at Indiana	Inj.
at Penn State	0-0	N'western	0-1	at N'western	Inj.
Purdue	0-0	at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	Inj.
at Minn.	0-0	Minnesota	1-0	at Minnesota	Inj.
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	Inj.
Totals	**0-2**	**Totals**	**9-5**	**Totals**	**0-5**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Sophomore	9	5	14	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	1	1
Junior	0	5	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**9**	**12**	**21**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**2**



71 – CARL DAVIS

Defensive Line
6-5, 310, Redshirt Freshman
Detroit, MI (Stevenson HS)

2011 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-state by *Detroit Free Press*, *Detroit News* and *Macomb Daily* … was first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior … **Career –** recorded 58 tackles as a senior, including six QB sacks … also blocked two field goals, had one interception and scored one touchdown … collected 47 tackles as a junior, with eight tackles for loss, 15 QB hurries and three QB sacks … helped prep team post 10-2 mark as a junior and 13-1 record as a senior, advancing to state championship game at Ford Field in his final season … also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 3/2/92 … pre-business major … mother is Ovella Davis … high school coach was Rick Bye.



Riley Reiff



6 – **KEENAN DAVIS

Wide Receiver
6-3, 215, Junior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2009.
2011 – Listed as first team wide receiver following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording 11 receptions for 131 yards and a touchdown … averaged 19.4 yards on nine KO returns … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, recording one reception for 12 yards and one KO return for 18 yards … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … career-best four receptions for 50 yards and a touchdown vs. Ball State, with his eight-yard scoring reception giving Iowa a 14-0 advantage in the second period … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, collecting one reception for four yards … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … three pass receptions for 48 yards and three KO returns for 58 yards vs. Hoosiers … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … three KO returns for 58 yards vs. OSU, with a long of 21 yards … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording one reception for 12 yards and one kickoff return for 15 yards … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … had one reception for five yards and one KO return for 26 yards vs. Missouri.
2009 – Saw first action of career in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense … had two receptions for 21 yards at ISU, including a 10-yard TD reception for first career touchdown … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State … had two catches for 34 yards vs. ASU, including a season-best 21-yard reception … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana … had no offense stats, but had first punt return of career … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, returning one kickoff for 11 yards … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Selected to play in Under Armour all-American game as a senior … Super Prep Top 100 in the Nation as a senior … two-time first team elite all-state selection … garnered five first team all-conference honors, including first team as both wide receiver and defensive back as a junior and senior … **Career –** career totals include 169 receptions for 2,602 yards and 26 touchdowns … also registered 86 tackles and eight interceptions on defense … hold five Mississippi Valley conference records … two-time team captain … also lettered in basketball and track and field … helped prep team claim Class 4A state title as a senior, running on relay 4 x 200 relay team that won state title and 4 x 100 quartet that placed fifth.
Personal – Born 1/30/91 … interdepartmental studies major major … parents are Caryn and Kenneth Davis … high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	4 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Yards:	50 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Long:	21 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	3, twice, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Yards:	58 (3 ret.), twice, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	26 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10

2009 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	2	21	1	11
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	2	34	0	21
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**4**	**55**	**1**	**21**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	1	11	0	11
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**11**	**0**	**11**

2010 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	1	12	0	12
Ball State	4	50	1	20
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	1	4	0	4
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	3	48	0	19
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	1	12	0	12
Missouri (n)	1	5	0	5
Totals	**11**	**131**	**1**	**20**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	1	18	0	18
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	3	58	0	22
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio state	3	58	0	21
at Minnesota	1	15	0	15
Missouri (n)	1	26	0	26
Totals	**9**	**175**	**0**	**26**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	55	13.8	1	21
Sophomore	11	131	11.9	1	20
Career	**15**	**186**	**12.4**	**2**	**21**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11
Sophomore	9	175	19.4	0	26
Career	**10**	**186**	**18.6**	**0**	**26**



17 – A.J. DERBY

Quarterback
6-4, 232, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Iowa City HS)

Hawk-Item – enrolled at Iowa for spring semester and participated in 2010 spring practice.
2011 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl and Hawaii vs. Mainland All-Star game … earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior, being named captain of Class 4A all-state team as a senior … named first team all-conference and Player of the Year as junior and senior … **Career –** completed 99-187 passes for 1,820 yards and 23 touchdowns in leading team to state title as a senior … also rushed 142 times for 752 yards, averaged 40.8 yards on 29 punts and collected two interceptions on defense … as a junior completed 77-136 passes for 1,197 yards and 11 touchdowns, while rushing for 1,064 yards and 13 touchdowns on 168 attempts … averaged 36 yards on 28 punts and had 14 KO returns for 287 yards and a touchdown … as a sophomore receiver had 18 receptions for 358 yards and four touchdowns, while averaging 18.1 yards on nine punt returns and 28.3 yards on four KO returns … had one punt return touchdown and three interceptions on defense … holds school record for career touchdown passes (34) and longest punt (70 yards) … led prep team to 24-1 record in final two seasons and three straight post-season appearances … first two-year captain at Iowa City HS … also lettered in basketball and baseball … member of prep basketball team that won state championship his sophomore year … three-year starter in baseball.
Personal – Born 9/20/91 … pre-business major … parents are Kelly and John Derby … brother of Hawkeye junior Zach Derby … his father was a first team all-Big Ten linebacker at Iowa in 1991, along with being a team captain and MVP … one of five players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster … attended same high school as WR Jay Chelf, TE Zach Derby and OL James Ferentz … high school coach was Dan Sabers.



Markus Zusevics



85 – *ZACH DERBY

Tight End
6-3, 240, Junior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in 10 games, recording one reception for 17 yards … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one reception for 17 yards as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense, but had no statistics … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Special Teams … **2009 –** Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – first team all-conference as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore … **Career –** helped prep team reach state football playoffs as a senior … member of prep basketball team that won Class 4A state title as a senior.
Personal – Born 2/02/90 … interdepartmental studies major major … parents are Kelly and John Derby … brother of Iowa redshirt freshman A.J. Derby … father was a four-year letterman (1988-91) as an Iowa linebacker … one of five players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster … attended same high school as WR Jay Chelf, QB A.J. Derby and OL James Ferentz … high school coach was Dan Sabers.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1	vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Yards:	17	vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Long:	17	vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10

2010 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	1	17	0	17
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	DNP			
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	DNP			
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**17**	**0**	**17**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	17	17.0	0	17



37 – *SHANE DIBONA

(pronounced duh-BONE-uh)
Linebacker
6-2, 235, Sophomore
Duxbury, MA (Duxbury HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2011 – Listed as co-second team weakside linebacker following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games, with two starts … recorded six solo tackles and seven assists … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle for first career statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, recording career-best three tackles as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle … started at weakside linebacker in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded two solo stops and two assists vs. MSU in first career start … started at outside linebacker in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording career-high three solo tackles as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Massachusetts Division Two Player of the Year as a senior … 2008 all-state "Super 26" selection as a senior … nominated for Shriner's All-Star Game … first team all-state as a senior … two-time first team all-conference pick … led team to state championship in 2005 and 2008 … **Career –** amassed 2,958 rushing yards on 426 attempts, with 32 rushing touchdowns … also had 29 pass receptions for 415 yards and four touchdowns … holds school records for touchdowns in a game (four), rushing yards in a game (245) and longest touchdown run (85 yards) … team captain as a senior … also lettered in baseball and track and field.
Personal – Born 11/26/90 … sport studies interest major … parents are Faith and Alan DiBona … Honor Roll student … high school coach was Dave Maimaron.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4	vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10
Solos:	3	at Indiana, 11/06/10
Assists:	2	twice, last vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-0
IA State	0-1
at Arizona	0-0
Ball State	0-0
Penn State	1-2
at Michigan	0-1
Wisconsin	0-1
Mich. State	2-2
at Indiana	3-0
at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
at Minnesota	0-0
Missouri (n)	0-0
Totals	**6-7**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	6	7	13	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



13 – *TOM DONATELL

Defensive Back
6-2, 205, Senior
Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from quarterback to linebacker following freshman season and moved to defensive back prior to 2009 season.
2011 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording three solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle for first career statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed justs 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a senior … **Career –** served as team captain as a senior as team won state football title … earned three letters as quarterback and safety … also earned two letters in baseball and three in basketball.
Personal – Born 3/29/89 in Olympia, Washington … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Shari and Ed Donatell … his father, Ed, is defensive secondary coach with NFL's San Francisco 49'ers … high school coach was Coach Armstrong.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, four times, last vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10
Solos:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Assists:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP	Northern IA	DNP	E. Illinois	0-0
FL Int	DNP	Iowa State	DNP	IA State	1-0
IA State	DNP	Arizona	DNP	at Arizona	0-0
at Pitt	DNP	at Penn State	DNP	Ball State	1-0
N'western	DNP	Ark. State	DNP	Penn State	0-0
at Mich. St.	DNP	Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	1-0
at Indiana	DNP	at Wisconsin	DNP	Wisconsin	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP	at Mich. State	DNP	Mich. State	0-1
at Illinois	DNP	Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	0-0
Penn State	DNP	N'western	DNP	at N'western	0-0
Purdue	DNP	at Ohio State	DNP	Ohio State	0-0
at Minn.	DNP	Minnesota	DNP	at Minnesota	0-0
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	DNP	Missouri (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-0**	**Totals**	**0-0**	**Totals**	**3-1**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**



78 – ANDREW DONNAL

(pronounced DUH-NELL)
Offensive Line
6-7, 302, Redshirt Freshman
Monclova, OH (Anthony Wayne HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl and selected to team USA vs. World All-Stars in conjunction with Super Bowl … named first team all-Ohio Division I offensive lineman by the Associated Press … first team all-district and all-Northern Lakes League offensive tackle … District Lineman of the Year … named to all-Toledo Blade team and Ohio High Magazine first team offensive line … 2009 Buckeye Bluechip honoree by Touchdown Club of Columbus … was also first team all-conference as a junior, second team all-District and special mention all-state … earned second team all-conference honors as a sophomore … **Career –** earned three varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman … team captain as senior while helping team post 7-3 overall record … also lettered three years as basketball center and in track while competing in the shot put and discus.
Personal – Born 3/3/92 … history major … named to all-Northern Lakes League Academic Team … parents are Susie and Ron Donnal … high school coach was Craig Smith.



53 – *JAMES FERENTZ

(pronounced FAIR-ints)
Offensive Lineman
6-2, 284, Junior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

Hawk-Item – one of five juniors named to 2011 Leadership Group.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Rimington Trophy preseason Watch List … **2011 –** listed as first team center following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense … **2010 –** Listed as co-first team center following spring practice … started at center in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … started at center in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … started at center and played every offensive down in 34-27 loss at Arizona … started at center in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … started at center and played every offensive down in 24-3 win over Penn State … started at center and played every offensive down in 38-28 win at Michigan … started at center and played every offensive down in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … started at center in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … started at center and played every offensive down in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … started at center and played every offensive down in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … started at center and played every offensive down in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … started at center and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … started at center and played every offensive down in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Saw first action of career in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense.
2008 – Redshirted.
Hawk-Item – Named to 2008 Leadership Council.
High school honors – First team all-state as a junior and senior … first team all-conference as a junior and senior … honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore … **Career –** played both offense and defense throughout prep career … team captain … helped prep team advance to state playoffs for three straight seasons … also lettered four times in wrestling … served as wrestling team captain as a senior … completed senior wrestling season with just two losses, both to eventual state champion … placed second in state wrestling tournament as a senior.
Personal – Born 6/5/89 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Mary and Kirk Ferentz … father Kirk Ferentz is Iowa's head football coach … one of five players from Iowa City on Iowa roster … attended same high school as WR Jay Chelf, QB A.J. Derby and TE Zach Derby … high school coach was Dan Sabers.



86 – *C.J. FIEDOROWICZ

(pronounced feh-DOR-uh-wits)
Tight End
6-7, 265, Sophomore
Johnsburg, IL (Johnsburg HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.
2011 – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in all 13 games … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording one KO ruturn for four yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one assisted tackle on special teams.
High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl, named *USA Today* all-American and ranked in ESPN's Top 150 … first team all-state by *Chicago Sun Times*, *Chicago Tribune* and *Champaign News Gazette* … first team Class 4-A all-state as a senior and sophomore … earned first team all-conference honors for three straight seasons and was league Player of the Year as a senior … **Career –** earned four varsity letters in football, playing tight end, wide receiver, running back, quarterback, linebacker, defensive end and free safety … also used as long snapper … returned punts and kickoffs … team captain as a senior … career totals include 183 receptions for 3,121 yards (17.1 average) and 42 touchdowns, all school records that rank among top 10 in Illinois state history … 44 receptions for 921 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior … gained 809 yards on 49 receptions and 11 touchdowns as a junior … had 64 catches for 1,043 yards and 11 scores as a sophomore … 26 catches for 348 yards and five touchdowns as a freshman … four-year letterman in basketball and earned two letters in baseball and track … holds school career scoring record in basketball with over 1,400 points.
Personal – Born 10/22/91 … given name is Colton John … pre-business major … parents are Leeann and Gary Fiedorowicz … high school coach was Barry Creviston.

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1 at Indiana, 11/06/10
Yards:	4 at Indiana, 11/06/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	4 at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-By-Game 2010 Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	0	0	0	– -
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	0	0	0	– -
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	1	4	0	4
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**4**	**0**	**4**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	4	4.0	0	4



96 – *JOE FORGY

Defensive Lineman
6-4, 260, Senior
Iowa Falls, IA (Iowa Falls HS)
(Ellsworth CC)

2011 – Listed as co-second team defensive end following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense … **2010 –** saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense … **2009 –** redshirted.
Junior College honors – Honorable mention all-American, along with first team all-region and all-conference honors in 2008 … honorable mention all-region in 2007 … Career – led Ellsworth Community College to conference and regional championships in 2008 … totaled 40 tackles, including 12 sacks in 2008 … team captain.
High school honors – Earned all-district honors as a linebacker as a senior … **Career –** registered 48 tackles, three sacks and two fumble recoveries as a senior … also lettered in track as a thrower.
Personal – Born 2/4/88 … interdepartmental studies/pre-business major … parents are Julie and Jeff Forgy … was homeschooled, but played football at Iowa Falls-Alden High School … high school coach was Pat Norem … junior college coach was Mike Virden.



50 – PALMER FOSTER

Outside Linebacker
6-3, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned third team all-conference honors as a senior … **Career –** earned two letters in football as defensive back and wide receiver … also earned four letters in track and one in wrestling … helped football team earn three straight trips to state playoffs … recorded 40 tackles as a senior, with two interceptions and a forced fumble.
Personal – Born 9/1/91 in Northbrook, IL … business/marketing major … Honor Roll student … academic all-conference … Young Journalist … named in Quad City Times Salute to Academics … parents are Susan and Jim Foster … his father, Jim, ran track at Iowa and grandfather, Pat, played football at Iowa … one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster … attended same high school as DB Kyle Steinbracher … high school coach was Wade King.



99 – JOE GAGLIONE

(pronounced GAG-lee-own)
Defensive Line
6-4, 255, Junior
Novelty, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

2011 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice … saw only action of the season in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named Division III Defensive Player of the Year by the Lake County Touchdown Club … named Lake/Geauga County Defensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland Touchdown Club Charities, Inc… . *News-Herald* High School Football All-Star selection … Division III and IV all-Ohio pick as a senior … district all-star and Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-district as a senior … second team all-district, all-league and all-county as a junior … **Career –** collected 213 career tackles, 34 sacks (22 as a senior), three fumble recoveries, one blocked kick, 20 tackles for loss, one defensive touchdown and 39 quarterback hurries in two-year career.
Personal – Born 1/16/90 … sociology major … third team academic honors … parents are Janet and Frank Gaglione … high school coach was Mike Bell.



57 – TOMMY GAUL

Offensive Line
6-3, 261, Redshirt Freshman
Des Moines, IA (Dowling Catholic HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a senior and selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl … honorable mention all-conference as a junior … team captain as a senior … **Career –** recorded 69 tackles as a senior, including 18 tackles for loss … as a junior had 41 tackles, including eight tackles for loss, along with one fumble recovery and a touchdown … collected 27 tackles as a sophomore, including two tackles for loss and two QB sacks … helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior and quarter-finals as a junior, posting 21-4 record in two seasons … earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman … also earned three letters in baseball and basketball.
Personal – Born 3/12/91 … open major … winner of Bernie Saggau Award … received Academic Letter, Academic Medal and Aquinas Key … member of National Honor Society … parents are Elaine and Ted Gaul … … one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster … high school coach was Tom Wilson.



73 – *ADAM GETTIS

Offensive Line
6-4, 280, Senior
Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)

2011 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice.
2010 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice, but started just two games while fighting through injuries … did not see action in 37-7 win over Eastern Illinois due to injury … did not see action in 35-7 win over Iowa State due to injury … saw first action of season in 34-27 loss at Arizona, rotating at right guard … saw action at right guard in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … saw action at right guard in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action at right guard in 38-28 win at Michigan … started at right guard and played every offensive down in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … started at right guard in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana due to injury … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern due to injury … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State due to injury … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota due to injury … saw limited action in offensive line in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Started at left guard and played every offensive down in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … saw action in the offensive line in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense totaled 37:56 in time of possession … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-conference as a senior … second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior … second team all-conference as a sophomore … **Career –** recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman … also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior … played both center and tackle … blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior … helped prep team to a 2005 state championship … also lettered in basketball and track and field … placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005.
Personal – Born 12/9/88 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis … high school coach was Rob Zvonar.



47 – DAKOTA GETZ

Linebacker
6-4, 235, Sophomore
Macon, IL (Meridian HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from tight end to linebacker in fall, 2010.
2011 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice … saw action in three games … did not see action in 37-7 win over Eastern Illinois … did not see action in 35-7 win over Iowa State … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … did not see action in 45-0 win over Ball State … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin due to injury … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State due to injury … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana due to injury … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern due to injury … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State due to injury … returned to action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Macon County Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-state as a senior … Okaw Valley first team defensive back as a junior and first team quarterback as a senior … Okaw Valley second team quarterback as a junior and first team linebacker as a senior … **Career –** totaled five receptions for 104 yards and two touchdowns as a freshman … rushed for 3,195 yards and 40 touchdowns on 429 carries … completed 288-457 passes for 4,011 yards and 40 touchdowns … also registered 142 tackles with 14 interceptions, on defense … team captain as a junior and senior… also lettered in basketball, where he was team captain as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 7/1/91 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Misty and Jim Getz and Dawn and Dave Pecha … high school coach was Eric Hurelbrink.



92 – *JONATHAN GIMM

(pronounced GIM)
Fullback
6-3, 240, Junior
Houston, TX (Westfield HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved to fullback on permanent basis in spring, 2011.
2011 – Listed as first team fullback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in six games, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana due to injury … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern due to injury … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State due to injury … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota due to injury … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 – Saw action in 12 games, primarily on special teams … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona but had no statistics … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense … **2008 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-region and all-district as a senior … first team all-district as a junior … **Career –** caught 28 passes and scored three touchdowns … led team to 13-1 record and regional championship as a junior … team was 10-3 his senior season, advancing to regional final appearance.
Personal – Born 10/7/89 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Julie and Les Richardson … high school coach was Corby Meekins.



6 – ERIC GUTHRIE

Punter
6-6, 245, Senior
Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)

2011 – Listed as first team punter following spring practice.
2010 – Saw only action of the season in 35-7 win over Iowa State, with one punt for 32 yards.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior … earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior … team captain as a senior … selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career … **Career –** holds 15 school kicking and punting records … averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards … 25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline … made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards … averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals … averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior … hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals ass a junior … earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back … earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball.
Personal – Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador … psychology major … member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll … parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie … high school coaches were Dave McCaulley and Jon Pilcher.

Career Bests

Punts:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10
Average:	32.0 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10
Long:	32 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10

Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	In-20	TB	Blk
Freshman	0	0	0.0	– -	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	– -	0	0	0
Junior	1	32	32.0	32	0	0	0
Career	**1**	**32**	**32.0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	



9 – BLAKE HALUSKA

Wide Receiver
6-4, 208, Redshirt Freshman
Carroll, IA (Carroll HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-state recognition as a senior … **Career –** led team to Class 3-A state semi-finals as a senior … career passing totals include 6,087 yards and 56 touchdown passes in three seasons … passed for 2,298 yards and 25 touchdowns as a senior, with seven interceptions … also rushed for 746 yards and 11 touchdowns … completed 60.7% of his pass attempts as a junior, throwing for 2,385 yards and 26 touchdowns, with eight interceptions … led team to 11-1 record as a junior, including first state playoff win in school history … team won back-to-back district titles … also competed in basketball and track and field … named to all-tournament team at state basketball tournament as a junior as team placed third … helped prep team return to state tournament as a senior before quarter-final loss.
Personal – Born 7/20/91 … pre-business major … parents are Kim and Steve Haluska… older brother Adam played basketball at Iowa, leading the Big Ten in scoring as a senior in 2007 … older brother Sean played basketball at Iowa State … high school coach was Dennis McCartan.



98 – MIKE HARDY

Defensive Line
6-5, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Appleton, WI (Kimberly HS)

2011 – Listed as co-second team defensive end following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior … was WFCA state Defensive Player of the Year and Fox Valley Association Defensive Lineman of the Year … earned Tim Krumrie Award … earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior … **Career –** earned three varsity letters as defensive end and was team captain as a senior … collected 20 solo tackles and 64 assists as a senior, including eight QB sacks and two forced fumbles … recorded 10 tackles for loss and six QB sacks as a junior, with one punt block and a forced fumble … helped prep team post three-year mark of 40-2, including perfect 14-0 seasons as a sophomore and junior … team won state titles his sophomore and juniors seasons before falling in championship game as a senior … also earned three letters in track and two in basketball … won individual state championship in discus as a junior.
Personal – Born 3/8/92 … sport studies major … member of prep Honor Roll … parents are Brenda and Steve Hardy … high school coach was Steve Jorgensen.



64 – COLE HEISSEL

Offensive Line
6-6, 270, Redshirt Freshman
LeMars, IA (Gehlen Catholic HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state and all-district honors as a senior … was third team all-state and first team all-district as a junior … earned second team all-district honors as a sophomore … selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following senior season … team defensive MVP as a senior … **Career –** earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman, helping prep team reach state playoffs as a junior and senior, with two-year record of 18-5 … football team captain as a junior and senior … recorded 84 tackles on defense as a senior, with seven QB sacks and a recovered fumble … recorded 42 tackles, 5.5 QB sacks and a fumble recovery as a junior … totaled 50 tackles as a sophomore … also earned two letters in track, tossing shot put and discus.
Personal – Born 10/26/91 … recreation sport business major … parents are Cheryl and Patrick Heissel … high school coach was Tony Gunter.



39 – ***BRAD HERMAN

Tight end
6-5, 255, Senior
Metamora, IL (Metamora HS)

Hawk Item – One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2011 – Listed as first team tight end following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Honorable mention tight end Performer of the Week vs. Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards … **2010 –** saw action in all 13 games, recording nine receptions for 154 yards and collecting four tackles on special teams … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … three receptions for 57 yards, including 35-yard catch on opening drive that led to first score of the game … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … had career-best 80 receiving yards while matching career-high with three receptions vs. MSU … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … one pass reception for 12 yards vs. Wildcats and one solo tackle … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, gaining five yards on two pass receptions … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles on special teams … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one solo tackle.
2009 – Saw action in eight games … saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, collecting first career pass reception for three yards … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin … saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics … did not see action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.

High school honors – IHSFCA first team all-state, *Chicago Tribune* first team all-state, *Champaign News Gazette* first team all-state and rivals.com first team all-state as a senior … central Illinois/Peoria Regional Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-area as a sophomore … first team all-conference as a junior … **Career –** collected 110 tackles as a senior, including 14.5 tackles for loss … tallied three interceptions … caught 21 passes for 578 yards and six touchdowns (27.5 yards per catch) as a tight end as a senior … also lettered three times in track.
Personal – Born 12/29/89 … communication studies Interest major … three-year member of academic Honor Roll … parents are Lisa and Scott Herman … high school coach was Pat Ryan.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	3, twice, last vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10
Yards:	80 vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	56 vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	1	3	0	3
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
at Mich State	DNP			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**3**	**0**	**3**

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	3	57	0	35
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	0	0	0	– -
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	3	80	0	56
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	1	12	0	12
Ohio State	2	5	0	3
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**9**	**154**	**0**	**56**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	1	3	3.0	0	3
Junior	9	154	17.1	0	56
Career	**10**	**157**	**15.7**	**0**	**56**



31 – *ANTHONY HITCHENS
Linebacker
6-1, 224, Sophomore
Lorain, OH (Clearview HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010, playing both defensive back and linebacker.
2011 – Listed as co-second team weakside linebacker following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in 10 games, recording one solo tackle and eight assists … saw first action of career in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … recorded two assisted tackles vs. Ball State … saw action on special teams in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one solo tackle and one assist.
High school honors – Named first team all-state, all-county and all-conference as a junior and senior … earned Lorain County Golden Helmet Award … named area Player of the Year by Lorain *Morning Journal* … **Career –** earned four varsity letters as a linebacker, running back, kick returner and punt returner … team captain as a junior and senior … holds school records for points in a season and career and most career yards … collected 154 career tackles, including 12 QB sacks … recorded five interceptions, forced six fumbles, recovered six fumbles and scored four defensive touchdowns … collected 76 tackles and eight QB sacks as a junior … had 76 tackles, with three QB sacks, as a senior … also had 3,864 career rushing yards and 52 touchdowns on 519 rushing attempts … collected 16 career pass receptions for 213 yards and four touchdowns … scored two touchdowns on kickoff returns … led high school team to a 10-1 record and a state championship as a junior … also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 6/10/92 … interdepartmental studies major … Merit and Honor Roll member … parents are Norma and Anthony Hitchens … high school coach was Mike Collier.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2, three times, last vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Solos:	1 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Assists:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	0-2
Penn State	0-0
at Michigan	0-1
Wisconsin	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at Indiana	0-2
at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	0-1
at Minnesota	0-0
Missouri (n)	1-1
Totals	**1-8**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	RF	Blk
Freshman	1	8	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



18 – **MICAH HYDE
(pronounced MY-kuh)
Defensive Back
6-1, 190, Junior
Fostoria, OH (Fostoria HS)

Hawk-Items – Moved from cornerback to free safety during 2011 spring practice … holds eighth and 10th longest interception returns in school history … had 72-yard touchdown return vs. Missouri and 66-yard touchdown return vs. Michigan State … tied for fourth in the Big Ten in interceptions and pass break-ups in 2010 and ranked 19th in tackles per game … one of five juniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of three true freshmen to see action in 2009.
2011 Preseason Honors – Second team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … third team preseason all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports … **2011 –** listed as first team free safety following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Defensive Player of the Game in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media … honorable mention defensive back Performer of the Week vs Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards … **2010 –** started all 13 games at cornerback, recording 58 solo tackles and 24 assists to rank second on team with 82 tackles … second on team with four interceptions and led team with seven pass break-ups … started at cornerback in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … recorded four solo tackles, one assist and one pass break-up in opening win … started at cornerback in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording two solo tackles and an assist … started at cornerback in 34-27 loss at Arizona, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up … started at cornerback in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … recorded first career pass interception vs. Ball State and added a forced fumble that led to Iowa touchdown … also recorded two solo tackles and a pass break-up … started at cornerback in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded three solo tackles and two assists vs. Penn State to match career-best five tackles, plus one pass break-up … started at cornerback in 38-28 win at Michigan … recorded career-best eight tackles, including fiuve solo stops … also had interception and four yard return at Michigan … started at cornerback in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording three solo stops and career-high four assists … started at cornerback in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded five tackles and one pass break-up vs. MSU … had 66 yard return for first career touchdown, after taking pitch from Tyler Sash after Sash had made interception … started at cornerback in 18-13 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … recorded career-bests with 10 tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Hoosiers, including nine solo stops … started at cornerback in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … career-high 12 tackles vs. Wildcats, including 10 solo stops … started at cornerback in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … nine tackles vs. OSU, including five solol stops and four assists … also had pass interception in end zone to stop potential scoring drive in second quarter … started at cornerback in 27-24 loss at Minnesota,

recording five solo tackles and one assist … started at cornerback in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, earning Defensive Player of the Game honors … recorded four solo tackles and two assists, along with changing outcome of the contest with 72-yard interception return for a score with 5:32 remaining to give Iowa 27-24 advantage.

2009 – Played in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and four assists … saw first action of career in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording one assisted tackle on special teams … saw action at cornerback in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording two solo tackles … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.

High school honors – Ohio Division IV Offensive Player of the Year as a senior … NW Ohio Offensive Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-state quarterback as a senior … three-time all-NW Ohio selection, including first team as a junior and senior … earned six all-conference honors as quarterback, defensive back and place kicker … first team quarterback as a sophomore, first team defensive back, quarterback and place kicker as a junior, and first team defensive back and quarterback as a senior …

Career – totaled 165 tackles, eight interceptions and seven passes defended at cornerback … also had 549 rushing attempts for 3,443 yards and 46 touchdowns … completed 606-997 passes for 7,864 yards and 65 touchdowns … connected on 108 PAT's … holds 17 school records … team captain as a sophomore, junior and senior … also lettered in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 12/31/90 … open major … mother is Pamela Hampton … Honor Roll student during every quarter … high school coach was Tom Grine, an Iowa football letterman from 1974-76.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12 at Northwestern, 11/13/10
Solos:	10 at Northwestern, 11/13/10
Assists:	4, twice, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Interception:	1, four times, last vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
PBU:	2 at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-1	E. Illinois	4-1
at IA State	0-0	IA State	2-1
Arizona	0-0	at Arizona	2-2
at Penn State	0-0	Ball State	2-0
Ark. State	0-1	Penn State	3-2
Michigan	2-0	at Michigan	5-3
at Wisconsin	0-0	Wisconsin	3-4
at Mich. State	1-1	Mich. State	4-1
Indiana	0-1	at Indiana	9-1
N'western	0-0	at N'western	10-2
at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	5-4
Minnesota	1-0	at Minnesota	5-1
GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	4-2
Totals	**4-4**	**Totals**	**58-24**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	4	8	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	58	24	82	0/0	0/0	0	4-142	7	1
Career	**62**	**28**	**90**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**4-142**	**7**	**1**



30 – DE'ANDRE JOHNSON

Running Back
5-8, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Miami, FL (Monsignor Pace HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named to all-Dade County team as a junior before missing senior season due to injury … **Career –** team captain as a senior, despite missing season due to injury … prep team advanced to state playoffs for three straight seasons, posting a 20-5 record in his final two seasons … rushed 155 times for 1,121 yards and 10 touchdowns as a junior, and had 68 yards on six pass receptions … rushed 120 times for 727 yards and seven touchdowns as a sophomore … also lettered in track, winning state shot put title as a junior.
Personal – Born 1/02/92 … pre-business major … parents are Pauletta Roberts and Michael Johnson … high school coach was Alvin Slaughter.



74 – DONAVAN JOHNSON

Defensive Line
6-3, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Arlington, TX (Martin HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-conference as a junior and senior … honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore … **Career –** earned three varsity letters as defensive and offensive lineman … member of prep team that advanced to state playoffs in each of his three seasons … team captain as a senior.
Personal – Born 3/26/92 … open major … parents are Lara Thigpen and Derek Johnson … high school coach was Bob Wager.



20 – *CHRISTIAN KIRKSEY (KIRK-SEE)

(Pronounced KIRK-SEE)
Linebacker
6-2, 215, Sophomore
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshman to see action in 2010.
2011 – Listed as first team weakside linebacker following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in 11 games, recording six assisted tackles … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri due to injury.
High school honors – Named Missouri all-American while earning first team all-state honors as a senior … was first team all-conference as a senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a junior … earned second team all-Metro honors in St. Louis area … **Career –** two-year letterman as linebacker and fullback … collected 163 tackles as a senior, with nine tackles for loss, three QB sacks, two interceptions and one touchdown … recorded 89 tackles as a junior, with three tackles for loss, one interception and a QB sack … team captain as a senior … team won state championship in junior season and returned to playoffs the following year … also lettered in track, helping team win state championship as a junior.
Personal – Born 8/31/92 … pre-business major … member of prep Honor Roll … parents are Patrice and Elmer Kirksey … one of three players from St. Louis on Iowa roster … attended same high school as WR Don Shumpert … high school coach was Mike Jones.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, six times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Assists:	1, six times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-1
IA State	0-0
ar Arizona	0-0
Ball State	0-1
Penn State	DNP
at Michigan	0-1
Wisconsin	0-1
Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-1
at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	0-1
at Minnesota	0-0
Missouri (n)	Inj.
Totals	**0-6**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	6	6	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0



61 – CASEY KREITER

Long Snapper
6-3, 250, Sophomore
DeWitt, IA (Central HS)

Hawk-Item – one of four sophomores named to 2011 Leadership Group.
2011 – Listed as first team deep snapper following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense … **2010 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice … saw only action of the season in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, handling long snaps in fourth quarter.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior … first team all-conference as a junior and senior … set Iowa prep state record for points in a game … team captain as a junior and senior … **Career –** helped prep team post two-year record of 17-4 in final two seasons, making two playoff appearances … also competed in wrestling, baseball and track and field … earned all-conference honors in wrestling.
Personal – Born 8/13/90 … science education major … parents are Jenny and Kurt Kreiter … high school coach was his father, Kurt Kreiter.



22 – BRIAN KROLL

Defensive Back
5-11, 196, Redshirt Freshman
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors on defense as a senior … was first team all-conference as running back and defensive back as a senior … **Career –** earned three letters as running back and defensive back, while also earn two letters in baseball … team captain as a senior while helping prep team make three straight playoff appearances … recorded 50 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior, along with four interceptions and two forced fumbles … rushed 106 times for 731 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior, along with two receiving touchdowns … recorded 35 solo tackles and 30 assists as a junior, with one interception and a forced fumble.
Personal – Born 3/12/92 … human physiology major … Scholar Athlete … member of National Honor Society … four-year member of prep High Honor Roll … parents are Paulette and Donald Kroll … high school coach was Jim Tietjen.



19 – *B.J. LOWERY

Defensive Back
5-11, 185, Sophomore
Cincinnati, OH (Hughes HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.
2011 – Listed as second team right cornerback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in seven games, recording four solo tackles and one assist … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one solo tackle … did not see action in 35-7 win over Iowa State … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri, due to injury.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior … earned all-City recognition as a junior and senior … first team all-conference as a junior and senior … named Defensive Player of the Year as a senior … was second team all-conference as a sophomore … **Career –** earned three varsity letters as quarterback and defensive back … recorded 128.5 tackles as a senior, with four interceptions … on offense completed 61-135 passes for 827 yards and five touchdowns and rushed 138 times for 451 yards and five scores … collected 49 tackles as a junior, with six interceptions and two returns for touchdowns … passed for 695 yards and six touchdowns and rushed for 450 yards and five scores as a junior … had 42 tackles and three interceptions as a sophomore, along with 356 yards on kick and punt returns, with four touchdowns … team captain as a senior … also earned four letters in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 8/31/91 … African American studies major … member of prep Honor Roll … parents are Tina Lowery and Fernando Wright … high school coach was Dennis Doppes.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 1, five times, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Solos: _____ 1, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/27/10
Assists: _____ 1 vs. Michigan State, 10/30/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	1-0
IA State	DNP
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	0-0
Penn State	DNP
at Michigan	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP
Mich. State	0-1
at Indiana	0-0
at N'western	1-0
Ohio State	1-0
at Minnesota	1-0
Missouri (n)	Inj.
Totals	**4-1**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



76 – *NOLAN MACMILLAN

Offensive Line
6-6, 288, Sophomore
Toronto, Ontario (The Hun School (NJ)

2011 Preseason Honors – Third team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … **2011 –** listed as first team left guard following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Fourth team Freshman All-America by Phil Steele's College Football … honorable mention Freshman All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com … Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by Rivals.com … academic all-Big Ten … **2010 –** missed majority of spring practice due to injury … started at right guard in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … started at right guard in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … started at right guard in 34-27 loss at Arizona … started at right guard in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … started at right guard in 24-3 win over Penn State … started at right guard in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin due to injury … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State due to injury … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana due to injury … saw action at right guard in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State due to injury … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota due to injury … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-MAP as a senior … led team to state championships in 2006 and 2007 … **Career –** originally from Toronto, Ontario before attending prep school in New Jersey as a senior … team captain … honored as Ontario Scholar and an honor roll student … also lettered in swimming and track and field at St. Michael's College School in Ontario … holds conference record in discus.
Personal – Born 12/21/90 … mathematics major … parents are Janet and Paul MacMillan … high school coach was Paul Forbes at St. Michael's and Dave Dudeck at the Hun School.



11 – KEVONTE MARTIN-MANLEY

(Pronounced KEY-VON-TAY)
Wide Receiver
6-0, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Bloomfield, MI (Brother Rice HS)

2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-state as a senior after earning third team honors as a junior … was all-North offensive MVP as well … first team all-County and all-Catholic League as a junior and senior … **Career –** holds school records for receiving yards in a game (177), punt return yards in a game (103), career touchdown receptions (20), longest reception (93) and career receiving yards (1,525) … helped prep team post three-year record of 21-11, earning three straight appearances in state playoffs … had 43 receptions for 745 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior, along with 14 KO returns for 314 yards and 12 punt returns for 199 yards … collected 34 receptions for 610 yards and nine touchdowns as a junior, along with 199 yards and two scores on 10 punt returns and 262 yards on 13 KO returns … had 170 yards and one touchdown on 16 receptions as a sophomore … earned three varsity letters as wide receiver and defensive back and four basketball letters.
Personal – Born 10/22/92 … pre-business major … earned Outstanding Academic Award for math and English … parents are Leanna Martin and Kevin Manley … high school coach was Albert Fracassa.



66 – CASEY MCMILLAN

Offensive Line
6-4, 305, Junior
Billings, MT (Central Catholic HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Team Leader Award, Offense … **2010 –** Saw action in offensive line in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … did not see action in 35-7 win over Iowa State … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … saw action in special teams in 18-13 win at Indiana … saw action on special teams in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … saw action on special teams in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … saw action on special teams in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Montana Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-state as both offensive and defensive lineman as a junior and senior … Super State selection as a junior and senior … first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior … Shrine Game (first team) participant … named to first team for Mon-Dak all-star game (Montana vs. North Dakota) … **Career –** team captain … also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal – Born 3/3/90 … interdepartmental studies major … member of the National Honor Society … four-year academic all-state honors in football, track and basketball … parents are Terri and Don McMillan … high school coach was Jim Stanton.



7 – **MARVIN MCNUTT, JR.

Wide Receiver
6-4, 215, Senior
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)

Hawk-Items – Eight receiving touchdowns in both 2010 and 2009 ties as seventh best for a single season … 16 career receiving touchdowns ties for fourth best at Iowa … ranked sixth in the Big Ten in receiving yards per game (66.2) and ninth in receptions per game (4.1) in 2010 … had game-winning touchdown catch on final play of 2009 win at Michigan State … scoring reception with 2:50 remaining in 2010 win at Indiana was also game-winner … one of four seniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group … one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group … one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group … only true freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group … practiced and played as a wide receiver in 2008 after previously playing quarterback.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Biletnikoff Award preseason watch list … fourth team preseason All-America by Phil Steele's College Football … first team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … second team preseason all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports … **2011 –** listed as first team split end following spring practice .
2010 Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and second team and honorable mention by league media … second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … **2010 –** started all 13 games at wide receiver … led team in receptions (53) and yards (861) and was second in touchdown receptions (8) … started at wide receiver in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … two receptions for 18 yards and one rushing attempt for five yards in opening win … started at wide receiver in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … two receptions for 75 yards vs. ISU, with a long of 66 yards to set up an Iowa touchdown … started at wide receiver in 34-27 loss at Arizona … three receptions for 66 yards at Arizona, including 18-yard scoring reception in fourth quarter for 10th career receiving touchdown … started at wide receiver in 45-0 win over Ball State, collecting three receptions for 23 yards as offense gained 562 yards total offense … started at wide receiver in 24-3 win over Penn State … led team with five catches for 93 yards vs. Penn State, with a long of 24 yards … started at wide receiver in 38-28 win at Michigan … four receptions for 78 yards at Michigan, including key 17-yard gain late in game that led to final field goal … started at wide receiver in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … led team with career-best seven receptions for 70 yards vs. Badgers, including six-yard scoring reception to give Iowa a 27-24 advantage in fourth quarter … started at wide receiver in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … two receptions for 39 yards vs. MSU, including 22-yard touchdown … started at wide receiver in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … led receivers at Indiana with six receptions for 126 yards and a touchdown … scored on 52-yard reception with 2:50 remaining in the game to give Iowa final advantage vs. Hoosiers … started at wide receiver in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … led team with seven receptions vs. Wildcats, matching career-high … had 72 receiving yards, including a five-yard scoring reception to give Iowa a third quarter lead … started at wide receiver in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … matched-career high with seven receptions vs. OSU, good for 92 yards and one touchdown … 19-yard scoring reception gave Iowa 7-0 advantage in first quarter … started at wide receiver in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … three receptions for 46 yards at Minnesota, including 18-yard scoring reception in fourht quarter to give Iowa a 24-20 advantage … started at wide receiver in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … two receptions for 63 yards vs. Missouri, including 49-yard reception on opening drive that led to first Iowa touchdown.
2009 Honors – Honorable mention all-America by Pro Football Weekly … coaches Appreciation Award, Offense … **2009 –** played in 12 games, with five starts … concluded season with 34 catches for 674 yards and team-best eight touchdowns … started at wide receiver in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … recorded five receptions for 48 yards vs. UNI … started at wide receiver in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense … had one reception for 23 yards at ISU … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession … had two receptions for 50 yards, including career-long 34 yard reception to set up second period touchdown to give Iowa a 14-10 advantage … also had 16-yard reception on third down in opening touchdown drive … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … started at wide receiver in 24-21 win over Arkansas State … had career-best 121 receiving yards on four receptions, with touchdown catches of 41 and 43 yards … scoring receptions were first of his career … also had 37-yard reception that led to final Iowa field goal … started at wide receiver in 30-28 win over Michigan … three receptions for 36 yards vs. Wolverines, with a best of 22 yards … did not play in 20-10 win at Wisconsin due to injury … saw limited action in 15-13 win at Michigan State … had two receptions for 23 yards and a touchdown vs. MSU, including game-winning seven-yard scoring catch on the final play of the game … also had 16-yard reception on first play of final scoring drive … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana … led team with four receptions for 155 yards and one score vs. Indiana, including 92-yard scoring reception in fourth period, the fourth longest pass play in school history … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern … two receptions for 91 yards vs. Wildcats, including 74-yard scoring reception on third play of the game … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State … led team with career-best six catches for 78 yards and two touchdowns … nine-yard scoring reception tied game in third period and 10-yard touchdown grab tied game with 2:42 remaining to force overtime … also had 33-yard reception on third quarter touchdown drive … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota … one reception for 28 yards vs. Gophers … started at wide receiver in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense … had four receptions for 21 yards vs. Georgia Tech, including four-yard scoring reception in first period for first points of the game.
2008 – Saw first career action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense gained 512 yards total offense … had one rushing attempt for no gain vs. FIU and completed 1-3 passes for 10 yards, with one interception … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana … had first pass reception of career for 11 yards to convert a fourth down against the Hoosiers … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards, but had no statistics.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense … **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior … two-time second team all-conference … *Suburban Journal* Athlete of the Year … second team all-state as a junior … earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore … **Career –** career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions … ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns … threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions … also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns … passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior … installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take prep team to the state championship game … nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game … also lettered in basketball and baseball … drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game.
Personal – Born 7/4/89 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt … one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster … high school coach was John Pukala.



Marvin McNutt, Jr.

Career Passing Bests

Attempts:	3 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Completions:	1 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions:	7, three times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Yards:	155 vs Indiana, 10/31/09
Touchdowns:	2, twice, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Long:	92 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Game-By-Game Stats

2008 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Maine	DNP					
FL Int.	1	3	10	0	1	10
IA State	DNP					
at Pitt	DNP					
N'western	DNP					
at Mich. St.	DNP					
at Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP					
Penn State	DNP					
Purdue	DNP					
at Minn.	DNP					
South Car. (n)	DNP					
Totals	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**

2008 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	1	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. State	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP			
South Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	1	11	0	11
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**11**	**0**	**11**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	5	48	0	15
at IA State	1	23	0	23
Arizona	2	50	0	34
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. Staste	4	121	2	43
Michigan	3	36	0	22
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	2	23	1	16
Indiana	4	155	1	92
N'western	2	91	1	74
at Ohio State	6	78	2	33
Minnesota	1	28	0	28
GA Tech (n)	4	21	1	8
Totals	**34**	**674**	**8**	**92**

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	2	18	0	9
IA State	2	75	0	66
at Arizona	3	66	1	37
Ball State	3	23	0	15
Penn State	5	93	0	24
at Michigan	4	78	0	34
Wisconsin	7	70	1	20
Mich. State	2	39	1	22
at Indiana	6	126	1	52
at N'western	7	72	1	23
Ohio State	7	92	1	19
at Minnesota	3	467	1	18
Missouri (n)	2	63	0	49
Totals	**53**	**861**	**8**	**66**

Career Statistics

Receiving	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11
Sophomore	34	674	19.8	8	92
Junior	53	861	16.2	8	66
Career	**88**	**1,546**	**17.6**	**16**	**92**

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	1	3	.333	10	0	1	10
Sophomore	0	1	.000	0	0	0	– -
Junior	0	1	.000	0	0	0	– -
Career	**1**	**5**	**.200**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	0	– -	0	– -
Sophomore	0	0	– -	0	– -
Junior	1	5	5.0	0	5
Career	**2**	**5**	**2.5**	**0**	**5**



96 – *MIKE MEYER

Kicker
6-2, 180, Sophomore
Dubuque, IA (Wahlert HS)

Hawk-Item – Led team in scoring with 73 points in 2010, which ranks 19th-best for a single season at Iowa … ranked fifth in the Big Ten in field goal percentage (.824) and ninth in kick scoring (5.6) and field goals per game (1.1) … one of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.

2011 Preseason Honors – Named to College Football Performance Awards preseason Watch Lists for Placekicker Trophy and Kickoff Specialist Trophy … **2011 –** listed as first team kicker following spring practice.

2010 Honors – Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week for his play in 18-13 win at Indiana … co-National placekicker Performer of the Week vs. Northwestern and honorable mention placekicker Performer of the Week vs. Iowa State by College Football Performance Awards … Next Man In Award, Special Teams … **2010 –** handled all PAT and field goal attempts for final 10 games of the season, making 14-17 field goal attempts and 31-33 PATs … handled all kickoff duties in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … averaged 65.5 yards on six kicks, with one touchback as opponent averaged 14 yards on five returns … handled all kickoff duties in 35-7 win over Iowa State … averaged 68.3 yards on six kicks, with three touchbacks … handled all kickoff duties in 34-27 loss at Arizona, averaging 70 yards on five kicks, with two touchbacks … handled all kickoff, PAT and field goal duties in 45-0 win over Ball State … made all six PAT attempts … missed 37-yard field goal in first half before connecting from 25 yards in fourth period … averaged 61.5 yards on eight kickoffs, with two touchbacks … handled all kickoff, PAT and field goal duties in 24-3 win over Penn State … made only field goal attempt of 20 yards in first period and was 3-3 on PATs … averaged 64.2 yards on five KO's … handled all kickoff, PAT and field goal duties in 38-28 win at Michigan … connected on career-long 30-yard field goal in closing minutes to provide final 10 point margin vs. Michigan … made all five PAT attempts and averaged 66.7 yards on seven KO, with one touchback … collected one assisted tackle on KO coverage … handled PAT, field goal and kickoff duties in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … was 3-4 on PATs, with one being blocked, and added career-best 40-yard field goal in fourth quarter … averaged 65.4 yards on five kicks and recorded two solo tackles on kickoff coverage … handled all PAT, field goal and KO duties in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … connected on 37-yard field goal in first quarter vs. MSU, made 4-5 PAT attempts and averaged 63.4 yards on seven kickoffs … handled all PAT, field goal and KO duties in 18-13 win at Indiana … career-best 4-5 field goals at Indiana, making kicks from 23, 27, 27 and 42 yards, while missing from 22 … 42-yard kick in fourth period is career-best … also recorded two tackles on KO coverage … handled all PAT, field goal and KO duties in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … connected on only field goal attempt, from 32 yards, and both PAT attempts, vs. Wildcats, and had four touchbacks on kickoffs … handled all PAT, field goal and KO duties in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … made 31-yard file goal in third quarter to tie game after missing from 40 yards in second quarter … made both PAT attempts and averaged 58.5 yards on four kickoffs … handled all PAT and field goal attempts in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … made 35-yard field goal at Minnesota on his only attempt and was 3-3 in PATs … handled all PAT and field goal attempts in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … made field goal attempts of 34 and 21 yards vs. Missouri, while connecting on three PAT kicks and averaging 66.7 yard on six kick-offs.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state and first team all-conference honors as a senior …

Career – holds Mississippi Valley Conference record with 56-yard field goal … helped prep team reach state playoffs as a junior.

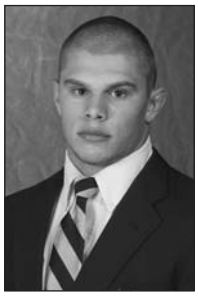
Personal – Born 6/2/92 … psychology major … parents are Lisa and Brian Meyer … high school coach was Mike Mahoney.

Career Bests

Field Goals:	4 at Indiana, 11/06/10
FG Attempts:	5 at Indiana, 11/06/10
Long:	42 at Indiana, 11/06/10
PATs:	6 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
PAT Attempts:	6 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	14-17	42	31-33	73

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	6-7	6-7	2-3	0-0	14-17	– -



35 – MATT MEYERS

Fullback
6-2, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Plainfield, IL (North HS)

Hawk Item – Moved to fullback during spring, 2011.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Team Leader Award, Special Teams … **2010 –** redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state honors as a senior, along with being first team all-conference and all-area … was first team all-conference and third team all-area as a junior … **Career –** earned three letters in football as linebacker and fullback … helped football team reach state playoffs as a senior … team captain as a senior … recorded 117 tackles as a senior and 104 tackles as a junior … also three-year letterman in wrestling and participated in track.
Personal – Born 6/2/92 … history major … Honor Roll student as a prep … parents are Joan and Duane Meyer … high school coach was Tim Kane.



5 – *TANNER MILLER

Defensive Back
6-2, 201, Sophomore
Kalona, IA (Mid-Prairie HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.
2011 – Listed as second team free safety following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in eight games, recording three solo tackles and four assists … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle for first career statistics… saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording career-best three tackles, including two solo stops.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior … named first team all-district as a sophomore and was District Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior … **Career –** earned four varsity letters as defensive back and running back … helped prep team post 19-5 record in final two seasons, reaching state quarter-finals as a junior before falling in first round as a senior … team captain as a senior … holds school records for rushing yards in a season (2,050) and career (4,100) and touchdowns in a game (six) and a season (32 as a junior) … also earned four letters in track as sprinter and hurdler and three letters in basketball … won state title in 400-meter hurdles as a junior … placed second in 400-meter hurdles at Drake Relays as a senior and ran leg on 4 x 800 relay unit that placed sixth.
Personal – Born 12/15/91 … psychology major … member of prep Honor Roll with 3.56 GPA … earned academic all-State recognition and was two-year member of National Honor Society … parents are Raelyn and Brian Miller … high school coach was Pete Cavanaugh.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Solos:	2 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Assists:	1, four times, last vs. Missouri, 12/28/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-0
IA State	0-1
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	1-0
Penn State	0-1
at Michigan	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-1
at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	DNP
at Minnesota	DNP
Missouri (n)	2-1
Totals	**3-4**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	4	7	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



44 – *JAMES MORRIS

Linebacker
6-2, 227, Sophomore
Solon, IA (Solon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four sophomores named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of nine true freshmen to see action in 2010.
2011 Preseason Honors – Second team preseason All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports, Lindy's Football Preview and Phil Steele's College Football …
2011 – Listed as first team middle linebacker following spring practice.
2010 Honors – First team Freshman All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com … third team Freshman All-America by Phil Steele's College Football … Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by Rivals.com … Next Man In Award, Defense … **2010 –** saw action in all 13 games, with six starts at middle linebacker … ranked fourth in team with 70 tackles, including 23 solo stops, 2.5 tackles for loss and four pass break-ups … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded career-high seven tackles vs. Penn State, along with one pass break-up … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording four assisted tackles … started at middle linebacker in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded career-best nine tackles vs. MSU in first career start … started at middle linebacker in 18-13 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … matched career-high with nine tackles for the second straight week … also had a shared tackle for loss, two pass break-ups and a QB pressure vs. Hoosiers … started at middle linebacker in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … collected career-best 13 tackles vs. Wildcats, including seven solo tackles and first career QB sack … started at middle linebacker in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … recorded nine tackles vs. OSU, including one solo stop and eight assists … started at middle linebacker in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording six solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up … started at middle linebacker in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri … recorded five solo tackles and two assists vs. Missouri, including one tackle for loss.
High school honors – Gatorade Player of the Year in Iowa as a junior and senior … three time first team all-state, including elite team selection as a senior … three-time all-district selection .. named district offensive MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior … **Career –** helped prep team win 41 straight games and three consecutive Class 2A state titles as linebacker and running back … high school team went undefeated from sophomore to senior season … team posted 11-2 record during freshman year, reaching state championship game … also played quarterback during portions of senior season, passing for 500 yards and seven touchdowns … team captain as a senior … ranks among top 10 in state of Iowa for career rushing yards, touchdowns and points scored … rushed for 2,247 yards and scored 40 touchdowns as a senior … gained 6,646 career rushing yards … collected 276 career tackles and four interceptions … holds school records for single season and career for total yards and scoring … set school record for touchdowns in a single game … rushed for 2,100 yards and 38 touchdowns as a junior … rushed for 1,900 yards and scored 32 touchdowns as a sophomore … also lettered four times in wrestling and track … placed fourth in state wrestling meet as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 11/20/91 … open major … member of National Honor Society and posted a 3.95 prep GPA … parents are Lynn and Greg Morris … one of three players from Solon on Iowa roster … attended same high school as PK Marshall Koehn and DB Collin Sleeper … high school coach was Kevin Miller.

Career Bests

Tackles:	13 at Northwestern, 11/13/10
Solos:	7 at Northwestern, 11/13/10
Assists:	8, three times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
QB Sacks:	1 at Northwestern, 11/13/10
Pass Break-Up:	2 at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2010	Solo-Ast.
E. Illinois	0-1
IA State	0-0
at Arizona	0-0
Ball State	0-2
Penn State	2-5
at Michigan	0-1
Wisconsin	0-4
Mich. State	1-8
at Indiana	1-8
at N'western	7-6
Ohio State	1-8
at Minnesota	6-2
Missouri (n)	5-2
Totals	**23-47**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	23	47	63	2.5/12	1-9	0-0	4	0	0



8 – *TRENT MOSSBRUCKER

(pronounced MOSS-bruk-ir)
Kicker
6-0, 204, Junior
Mooresville, IN (Mooresville HS)

Hawk Item – Established new Iowa single-season scoring record for a freshman with 70 points in 2008 … one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Made 13-14 PAT attempts and had no field goal attempts … handled all PAT attempts in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, hitting all five attempts … had no field goal attempts … handled all PAT attempts in 35-7 win over Iowa State, hitting all five attempts … had no field goal attempts … handled all PAT attempts in 34-27 loss at Arizona … made first three PAT attempts before final attempt was blocked … had no field goal attempts … did not see action in 45-0 win over Ball State … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … handled all kickoffs in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, allowing just 9.8 yard average on four returns … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Redshirted.
2008 – Made 13-15 field goals and 31-33 PATs to rank second on the team in scoring with 70 points … led the Big Ten in field goal percentage (.867) and ranked seventh in field goals per game (1.1) and kick scoring per game (5.8) … saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine … made all four of his attempts in first career game, hitting two PATs and field goals from 35 and 33 yards … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International … made all three PAT attempts vs. FIU, while only field goal attempt from 32 yards was blocked … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State … connected on only field goal attempt of the day from 26 yards on Iowa's first possession of the game … did not have any PAT attempts vs. ISU … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh … made both two field goal attempts (26 and career-long 39 yards) at Pitt, along with only PAT attempt … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern … made only field goal attempt of the day, a 30-yard kick to give Iowa an early 3-0 advantage … was also 2-2 on PAT attemepts … handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 16-13 loss at Michigan State … connected on field goals of 25 and 33 yards on only two attempts, making two field goals in a game for the third time in six games … made only PAT attempt against MSU as well … handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 45-9 win at Indiana … connected on 26-yard field goal in the first period to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage and added 6-6 PAT attempts … handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 38-16 win over Wisconsin … connected on 35-yard field goal in the fourth period, his only field goal attempt, and added 5-5 PATs … handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 loss at Illlinois … had career-best of three made field goals and four attempts at Illinois, connecting from 26, 19 and 27 yards for Iowa's first nine points, while missing from 30 yards … saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State … made all three PAT attempts vs. Penn State and had no field goal attempts … saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue … was unsuccessful on two PAT attempts and had no field goal attempts … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, converting a season-best 7-7 PAT attempts … had no field goal attempts at Minnesota … did not see action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
High school honors – First team all-state, all-metro and all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior … Indiana Mr. Football Position Award Winner for kicker … *Indianapolis Star* Super Team selection as a senior … Indiana Football Coaches Association Region 6 all-Star … **Career –** converted 27 of 38 career field goals … holds school kicking records for career (38) and single-season (13) field goal attempts and longest field goal (49) … converted 101 career PAT's … recorded 87 touchbacks on 166 career kickoffs … also played quarterback and holds school records for career completions (525) and career passing yards (4,208) … responsible for 39 passing touchdowns and 26 rushing touchdowns in three years … team captain … also lettered four times in basketball.
Personal – Born 6/9/89 … history major … senior class president … member of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Student Advisory Committee and Indiana High School Athletic Association Role Model Program … parents are Terri and Mike Mossbrucker … high school coach was Mark Bless.

Career Bests

Field Goals:	3 at Illinois, 11/01/08
FG Attempts:	4 at Illinois, 11/01/08
Long:	39 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
PATs:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
PAT Attempts:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	13-15	39	31-33	70
Sophomore	0-0	– -	13-14	13
Career	**13-15**	**39**	**44-47**	**83**

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	1-1	6-6	6-8	0-0	0-0	13-15	1
Sophomore	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0
Career	**1-1**	**6-6**	**6-8**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**13-15**	**1**



15 – JONNY MULLINGS

Punter
6-3, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Canberra, Australia (Ottumwa, IA HS)

Hawk-Item – Played one season at Ottumwa, IA HS … previously played rugby in the Australian Capital Territory prior to move to Ottumwa, IA.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned all-state honors in rugby at Colstons School in England … was rugby Player of the Year and team MVP … named Australian Capital Territory all-star in 2007 and 2008 … **Career –** helped rugby team win state championship in 2006 … used as punter at Ottumwa HS in 2009, where he set school record with 85 yard punt rugby punting average of 42.4 yards and 45.1 yards in final two seasons, respectively.
Personal – Born 12/27/87 … pre-business major … parents are Jane and Nicolas Mullings … high school football coach was Tom Kopatich and rugby coach was Andy Cassidy.



87 – THOMAS NARDO

Defensive Line
6-3, 277, Senior
Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)

2011 – Listed as co-second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in seven games, recording two solo tackles and one assist … saw first action of career in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one QB pressure as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense … **2009 –** did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior … first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior … first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore … team captain … **Career –** career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons … also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles … recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship … recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles … earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman … also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball.
Personal – Born 4/3/89 … interdepartmental studies major … member of prep Honor Roll … parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo … high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Solos:	1 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
QBH:	1 vs. Michitgan State, 10/30/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP	Northern IA	DNP	E. Illinois	1-1
FL Int.	DNP	at IA State	DNP	IA State	0-0
IA State	DNP	Arizona	DNP	at Arizona	DNP
at Pitt	DNP	at Penn State	DNP	Ball State	0-1
N'western	DNP	Ark. State	DNP	Penn State	DNP
at Mich. St.	DNP	Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at Indiana	DNP	at Wisconsin	DNP	Wisconsin	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP	at Mich. State	DNP	Mich. State	0-0
at Illinois	DNP	Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
Penn State	DNP	N'western	DNP	at N'western	0-0
Purdue	DNP	at Ohio State	DNP	Ohio State	0-0
at Minn.	DNP	Minnesota	DNP	at Minnesota	DNP
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	DNP	Missouri (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-0**	**Totals**	**0-0**	**Totals**	**1-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Junior	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	1	0-0	0	0
Career	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**



29 – *NICK NIELSEN

Wide Receiver
6-3, 210, Junior
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to wide receiver prior to 2011 season … **2011 –** not listed on depth chart following spring practice. **2010 –** Saw action in five games, recording one solo tackle and two assists … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl victory over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as an outside linebacker as a senior … was first team all-conference quarterback as a senior after earning first team honors as a defensive back during junior season … **Career –** earned two letters playing quarterback, defensive back and outside linebacker, helping team win state championship as a junior … recorded 50 tackles and two interceptions as a senior … scored nine touchdowns as a senior … had five interceptions and 40 tackles as a junior … set school record for passing yards in a season (1,400), total offensive in a season (1,700) and longest touchdown pass (96 yards) … team captain in football … also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 12/08/89 … management major … member of high school National Honor Society and Student Senate … 3.86 GPA as a prep … parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen … brother of Iowa LB Tyler Nielsen … high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Solos:	1 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. IA State, 9/11/10

Game-by-game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	1-1
at IA State	DNP	IA State	0-1
Arizona	DNP	at Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	DNP	Ball State	0-0
Ark. State	DNP	Penn State	0-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP	Wisconsin	DNP
at Mich. State	DNP	Mich. State	DNP
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
N'western	DNP	at N'western	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	DNP
GA Tech (n)	DNP	Missouri (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-0**	**Totals**	**1-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**



45 – ***TYLER NIELSEN

Linebacker
6-4, 235, Senior
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four seniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group … one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group … one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named to Lott IMPACT Trophy preseason Watch List … fourth team preseason All-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … **2011 –** listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … named to ESPN/CoSIDA District Seven Academic All-America team … **2010 –** started all eight games in which he played before injury, recording 22 solo tackles and 20 assists, along with 4.5 tackles for loss, four pass break-ups and one interception … started at outside linebacker in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as defense allowed just 157 yards total offense … recorded one solo tackle and five assists, including 1.5 tackles for loss … started at outside linebacker in 35-7 win over Iowa State … recorded three tackles against ISU and had first career interception to stop a scoring threat in the third period … started at outside linebacker in 34-27 loss at Arizona … recorded career-high seven tackles at Arizona, including four solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss … started at outside linebacker in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … started at outside linebacker in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Penn State, in addition to career-best four pass break-ups … started at outside linebacker in 38-28 win at Michigan … recorded six tackles at Michigan, including career-best five solo stops and two tackles for loss … started at outside linebacker in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … collected career-high 10 tackles vs. Badgers, including three solo stops and seven assists … started at outside linebacker in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded two tackles vs. MSU before missing majority of game due to injury … missed remainder of the season after being injured in win over Michigan State.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten for second year … Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams … **2009 –** saw action in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and three assists … saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording two assisted tackles … saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, recording two solo tackles … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2008 –** Saw limited action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two solo tackles and two assists as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh,. but had no statistics … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois but had no statiscs … saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year … US Army all-American … *Des Moines Register* first team and Elite all-state as a senior … captain of the Class 3A all-state team … three-time first team all-conference selection … first team *Des Moines Register* and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior … team captain … **Career –** Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship … amassed 258 career tackles … recorded 99 solo tackles, 35 assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior … also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries … had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior … recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior … had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore … member of prep track and field team … won Class 3-A state tile in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94.
Personal – Born 6/1/88 … marketing major … four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll … member of prep National Honor Society … parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen … brother of Iowa WR Nick Nielsen … high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 vs. Wisconsin, 10/23/10
Solos:	5 at Michigan, 10/16/10
Assists:	7 vs. Wisconsin, 10/23/10
TFL:	2 at Michigan, 10/16/10
Interceptions:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10
Pass Break-Up:	4 vs. Penn State, 10/02/10

Game-by-game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1	Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	1-5
FL Int.	2-2	at IA State	1-0	IA State	1-2
IA State	0-0	Arizona	0-2	at Arizona	4-3
at Pitt	0-0	at Penn State	0-0	Ball State	3-0
N'western	0-0	Ark. State	0-0	Penn State	4-1
at Mich. State	0-0	Michigan	0-1	at Michigan	5-1
at Indiana	0-1	at Wisconsin	0-0	Wisconsin	3-7
Wisconsin	1-0	at Mich. State	0-0	Mich. State	1-1
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	1-0	at Indiana	Inj.
Penn State	0-1	N'western	0-0	at N'western	Inj.
Purdue	0-1	at Ohio State	2-0	Ohio State	Inj.
at Minn.	2-0	Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	Inj.
S. Car. (n)	0-0	GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	Inj.
Totals	**6-6**	**Totals**	**4-3**	**Totals**	**22-20**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	6	6	12	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	4	3	7	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Junior	22	20	42	4.5/10	0/0	0	1-0	4	0
Career	**32**	**29**	**61**	**4.5/10**	**0/0**	**0**	**1-0**	**4**	**0**



72 – WOODY ORNE

(pronounced ORN)
Offensive Line
6-5, 295, Senior
Fairfield, IA (Fairfield HS)
South Dakota State

Hawk-Item – Joined Iowa program after playing one season at South Dakota State and sat out 2009 season.
2011 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice.
2010 – Saw first action of career in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … saw action in offensive line in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offnese gained 479 yards total offense … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2008 – Capped redshirt freshman season by being SDSU's lone representative on the 2008 Missouri Valley Conference all-Newcomer Team … played in nine games with seven starts … started at right tackle in last five games of the season, helping the Jackrabbits to a 4-1 record down the stretch … was part of an offensive unit that led the league in passing offense (267.7 ypg), total offense (405.2 ypg) and scoring offense (35.6) as SDSU set a school record with 427 points.
2007 – Redshirted at South Dakota State … honored as scout team Offensive Player of the Year.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference recognition as a junior and senior …
Career – lettered three times in football during an outstanding prep career, helping prep team reach state semi-finals … also a standout basketball player, earning all-state, all-conference and all-district recognition … earned first-team all-state honors as a junior … qualified for state track and field meet in the high jump.
Personal – Born 9/19/88 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Lee Sloan and Victor Orne … high school coach was Mike Schenck.



43 – JIM POGGI

(pronounced POE-JEE)
Linebacker
6-2, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Towson, MD (Gilman School)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named to Tom Lemming all-America team and espn.com Top 100 … consensus first team all-state as a junior and senior and named all-Metro both seasons … was first team all-conference selection all four years … named conference Defensive Player of the Year as junior and senior … **Career –** earned four letters as linebacker and tight end … collected 137 tackles as a senior, including 12 QB sacks, three fumble recoveries and three interceptions … had 134 tackles as a junior, with 13 QB sacks, five fumble recoveries and three interceptions … recorded 89 tackles as a sophomore and 54 as a freshman … led conference in tackles as a junior and senior and led conference in QB sacks his final three seasons … team captain as a senior … also three-year letterman in basketball.
Personal – Born 3/6/91 … English major … parents are Amy and Biff Poggi … high school coach was his father, Biff Poggi.



28 – ***SHAUN PRATER

(pronounced PRAY-tir)
Defensive Back
5-11, 185, Senior
Omaha, NE (Central HS)

Hawk Item – Ranked second in the Big Ten in interceptions (.33) and seventh in pass break-ups (.83) in 2010 … one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named preseason second team All-America by Athlon Sports, Lindy's Football Preview and GoDaddy.com … honorable mention preseason All-America by Consensus Draft Services … first team preseason All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports, Phil Steele's College Football and Lindy's Football Preview … named to Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Bednarik Award preseason watch lists … **2011 –** listed as first team left cornerback following spring practice.
2010 Honors – First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media … second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football … named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … honorable mention defensive back Performer of the Week vs. Penn State and Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards … Hustle Team Award, Defense … Hustle Team Award, Special Teams.
2010 Preseason Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by Sports Illustrated … **2010 –** started all 12 games he played at cornerback … recorded 50 solo tackles and 18 assists, along with four interceptions, six pass break-ups and a recovered fumble … did not see action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois due to injury … started at cornerback in 35-7 win over Iowa State … recorded four tackles vs. Iowa State, along with third interception of career … started at cornerback in 34-27 loss at Arizona … recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Arizona, along with a fumble recovery and one pass break-up … recovered fumbled punt return that led to fourth quarter touchdown to cut deficit to six points … started at cornerback in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording two solo tackles and one assist as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … started at cornerback in 24-3 win over Penn State as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … recorded first career touchdown vs. Penn State on 33-yard interception return in fourth period … also added four tackles … started at cornerback in 38-28 win at Michigan … recorded career-high nine tackles at Michigan, including six solo stops and three assists … started at cornerback in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles and one assist … started at cornerback in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. MSU, including a shared tackle for loss and one pass break-up … also had interception and 42-yard return that led to Iowa touchdown in second quarter … started at cornerback in 18-13 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 91 net rushing yards … matched career-high with 10 tackles vs. Hoosiers, including seven solo stops, and had one pass break-up … started at cornerback in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, recording four solo tackles … started at cornerback in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … recorded three solo tackles and two assists vs. OSU, along with an interception and eight yard return and two pass break-ups … interception vs. OSU led to fourth quarter touchdown … started at cornerback in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … recorded two tackles in first quarter at Minnesota before leaving game due to injury … started at cornerback in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over12th-ranked Missouri … recorded career-best nine solo tackles vs. Missouri, along with one pass break-up.

2009 – Started all 10 games in which he played … collected 25 solo stops and 16 assists … had two pass interceptions and eight pass break-ups … tied for second in the Big Ten in pass break-ups in league games only (1.25) … ranked fourth in pass break-ups for all games (1.0) and tied for 34th nationally … did not see action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … did not see action in 35-3 win at Iowa State … started at cornerback in 27-17 win over Arizona … recorded one solo tackle and two assists to match career-best of three tackles in first career start vs. Arizona … started at cornerback in 21-10 win at Penn State … recorded first career interception at PSU, along with two assisted tackles and one pass break-up … did not see action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State due to injury … started at cornerback in 30-28 win over Michigan … recorded career-best five tackles vs. Wolverines, including two solo tackles and three assisted tackles … started at cornerback in 20-10 win at Wisconsin … recorded two tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Badgers … started at cornerback in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards … recorded career-best six tackles at MSU, including four solo tackles and two assists, along with one pass break-up … started at cornerback in 42-24 win over Indiana … recorded career-best seven tackles vs. Hoosiers, all solo stops … also had pass interception in fourth quarter and career-best three pass break-ups … started at cornerback in 17-10 loss to Northwestern … matched career-high with seven tackles vs. Wildcats, including five solo stops … started at cornerback in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State … recorded four solo tackles and two assists vs. OSU … started at cornerback in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense … recorded one assisted tackle and one pass break-up vs. Gophers … started at cornerback in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, collecting one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 12 passing yards and 155 yards total offense.

2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards … credited with one assisted tackle and two pass-breaks vs. ISU … saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording two assisted tackles … saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards … recorded one assisted tackle at MSU … saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics … saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards … recorded three tackles vs. South Carolina, including two solo stops and one assist.

High school honors – First team all-state as a senior … *Lincoln Star Journal* all-state selection as a senior … honorable mention all-state as a junior … all-district pick as a junior and senior … **Career –** recorded 177 career tackles, five interceptions, 20 passes defended, five sacks, six forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries … also saw time at wide receiver as a senior … finished season with 10 carries for 185 yards, along with 12 receptions for 290 yards and four touchdowns … team captain … also lettered in track … high school track team won state championship in 2007 … member of the 4x400 meter relay team that won state title.

Personal – Born 10/27/89 … African American Studies major … member of prep Honor Roll … parents are Cynthia and James Prater … one of two players from Omaha on Iowa roster … high school coach was Jay Ball.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10, twice, last at Indiana, 11/06/10
Solos:	9 vs. Missouri, 12/28/10
Assists:	3, four times, last at Indiana, 11/06/10
Interceptions:	1, six times, last vs. Ohio State, 11/20/10
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Penn State, 10/02/10
PBU:	3 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 at Arizona, 9/18/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-1	Northern IA	DNP	E. Illinois	Inj.
FL Int.	0-1	at IA State	DNP	IA State	2-2
IA State	0-1	Arizona	1-2	at Arizona	4-1
at Pitt	1-0	at Penn State	0-2	Ball State	2-1
N'western	0-2	Ark. State	Inj.	Penn State	3-1
at Mich. St.	0-1	Michigan	2-3	at Michigan	6-3
at Indiana	0-0	at Wisconsin	1-1	Wisconsin	2-1
Wisconsin	0-0	at Mich. State	4-2	Mich. State	7-3
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	7-0	at Indiana	7-3
Penn State	0-1	N'western	5-2	at N'western	4-0
Purdue	0-0	at Ohio State	4-2	Ohio State	3-2
at Minn.	0-0	Minnesota	0-1	at Minnesota	1-1
South Car. (n)	2-1	GA Tech (n)	1-1	Missouri (n)	9-0
Totals	**3-8**	**Totals**	**25-16**	**Totals**	**50-18**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	2	0	0
Sophomore	25	16	41	0/0	0/0	2-4	8	0	0
Junior	50	18	68	.5/1	0/0	4-80	6	0	1
Career	**78**	**42**	**120**	**.5/1**	**0/0**	**6-84**	**16**	**0**	**1**



26 – JORDAN PRICE

Defensive Back
5-9, 170, Redshirt Freshman
Eden Prairie, MN (Eden Prairie)

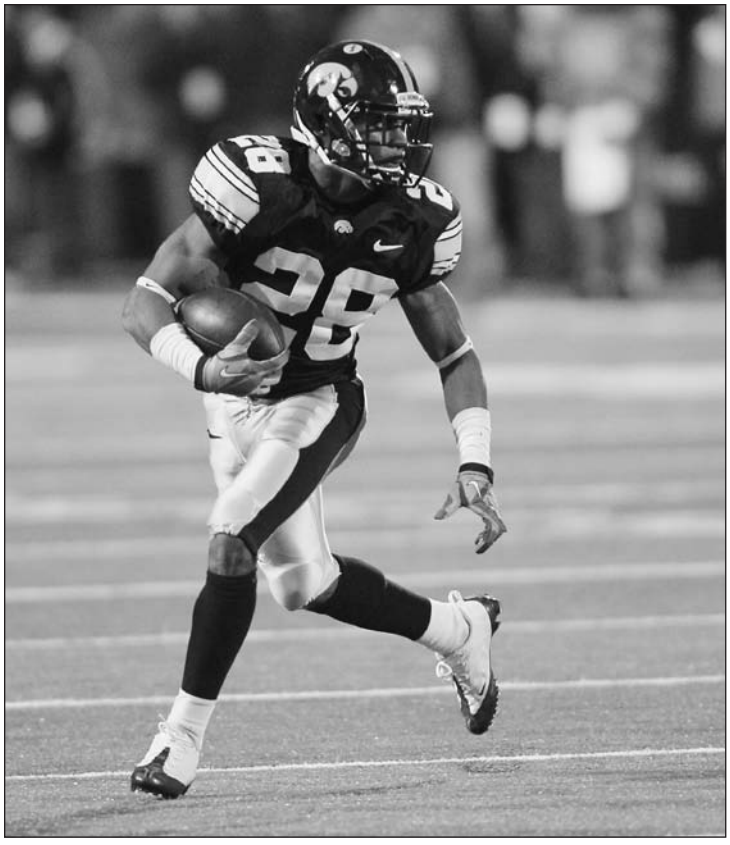
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – First team all-state, all-metro and all-conference as a senior … also all-conference as a junior … **Career –** earned three letters as running back and defensive back … helped prep team post three-year record of 37-2, while winning 2008 state title … recorded 37 tackles as a senior, with six interceptions and 24 pass break-ups … recorded 27 tackles, two interceptions and 18 break-ups as a junior … as a senior had 21 punt returns for 363 yards and seven KO returns for 178 yards while scoring two touchdowns … junior totals included 110 yards on 10 punt returns and 168 yards on eight KO returns … also a two-year letterman in baseball, earning all-conference honors.
Personal – Born 9/8/91 … political science major … Honor Roll student as a prep … parents are Jenie and Victor Price … high school coach was Mike Grant.



51 – TERRANCE PRYOR

Linebacker
6-1, 225, Junior
South Holland, IL (Thornwood HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state recognition as a senior … first team all-conference as a junior and senior … **Career –** recorded 47 solo tackles and 14 assists as a senior, along with 15 QB sacks, 17 tackles for loss, two blocked kicks, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery … as a junior, had 67 solo tackles and 20 assists, along with seven QB sacks, 10 tackles for loss and two forces fumbles … team captain in football … also lettered in track and field.
Personal – Born 3/2/90 … anthropology major … earned academic all-state recognition as a prep … parents are Marcia McIntyre and Terry Pryor … high school coach was Wilber Milhouse.



Shaun Prater



77 – **RILEY REIFF

(pronounced REEF)
Offensive Line
6-6, 300, Junior
Parkston, SD (Parkston HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five juniors named to 2011 Leadership Group.
2011 Preseason Honors – Named preseason first team All-America by *Playboy* Magazine … preseason second team All-America by Consensus Draft Services … preseason third team All-America by Phil Steele's College Football and Athlon Sports … preseason honorable mention All-America by GoDaddy.com … preseason first team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports, Phil Steele's College Football and Lindy's Football Preview … named to Outland Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award preseason watch lists … **2011 –** listed as first team left tackle following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media … Hustle Team Award, Offense.
2010 Preseason Honors – First team all-Big Ten by Sports Illustrated … **2010 –** started all 13 games at left tackle and had 21 consecutive starts … started at left tackle in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … started at left tackle in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 34-27 loss at Arizona … started at left tackle in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 24-3 win over Penn State … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 38-28 win at Michigan … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … started at left tackle in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 Honors – Third team Freshman all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com … first team Big Ten all-Freshman team by *Sporting News* … Next Man In Award, Offense … **2009 –** started 11 of 13 games, with three starts at left tackle, seven at left guard and final game at right tackle … saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … started at left tackle in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession … started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 21-10 win at Penn State … saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State … started at left guard in 30-28 win over Michigan … started at left guard in 20-10 win at Wisconsin … started at left guard and played every offensive down in 15-13 win at Michigan State … started at left guard in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense … started at left guard and played every offensive down in 17-10 loss to Northwestern … started at left guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Ohio State, as offensive line allowed just one QB sack … started at left guard in 12-0 win over Minnesota … started at right tackle in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior … two-time South Dakota Elite 45 team selection … South Dakota 11B all-American as a senior … first team all-state defensive end as a sophomore and junior … first team all-state tight end as a senior … first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior … **Career –** collected 261 career tackles, 23 sacks and eight interceptions … also caught 27 passes for 321 yards and nine touchdowns … team captain … also lettered in wrestling, golf and track … three-time state wrestling champion with a career record of 121-1.
Personal – Born 12/1/88 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Jo and Tom Reiff … high school coach was Jon Mitchell.



41 – JACOB REISEN

(pronounced RY-zun)
Fullback
6-2, 231, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

Hawk-Item – Used 2008 as a gray shirt season after graduating from high school in 2008 and was not allowed to participate in any team activities during the season … moved from linebacker to fullback during 2009 spring practice.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Saw only action of the season in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and Class 1A Defensive Player of the Year as a senior in 2007 … two-time first team all-area and all-district selection … led team to state championship in 2005 … Career – tallied 310 tackles and nine interceptions … also had 1,150 yards rushing and 23 touchdowns on 114 attempts … team captain … also lettered in track and field and baseball.
Personal – Born 11/1/89 … health & sport studies major … parents are Anne and Dan Reisen … member of high school Honor Roll as a junior and senior … one of five players on Iowa roster from Iowa City … high school coach was Marv Cook, a four-year (1985-88) Iowa letterman and an all-American tight end in 1988.



38 – *BRAD ROGERS

Fullback
5-10, 230, Sophomore
Toledo, OH (Central Catholic HS)

2011 – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in 11 games at both fullback and running back, with one start at fullback … had 11 rushing attempts for 75 yards and two receptions for 15 yards … saw first action of career in 37-7 win over Eastern Illinois, collecting one reception for four yards as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense, but had no statistics … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … nine rushing attempts for 66 yards vs. Ball State, with a long of 18 yards … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics … started at fullback in 38-28 win at Michigan for first career start, collecting one pass reception for 11 yards … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, gaining nine yards on two rushing attempts as offense gained 445 yards total offense … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, due to injury.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Special Teams … **2009 –** redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time second team all-league running back and linebacker … **Career –** amassed 1,228 career rushing yards and 18 touchdowns on 246 attempts … also registered 180 tackles, 28 tackles for loss, 10.5 QB sacks and four forced fumbles … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 10/18/90 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Alicia and Bryant Rogers … high school coach was Greg Dempsey.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	9 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Yards:	66 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	18 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1, twice, last at Michigan, 10/16/10
Yards:	11 at Michigan, 10/16/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	11 at Michigan, 10/16/10

Game-by-Game Stats

Rushing

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	0	0	0	– -
Ball State	9	66	0	18
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	2	9	0	5
at N'western	DNP			
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**11**	**75**	**0**	**18**

Receiving

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	1	4	0	4
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	0	0	0	– -
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	1	11	0	11
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	DNP			
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**2**	**15**	**0**	**11**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	75	6.8	0	18

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	15	7.5	0	11



68 – BRANDON SCHERFF

(Pronounced SHERF)
Offensive Line
6-5, 310, Redshirt Freshman
Denison, IA (Denison HS)

Hawk-Item – Only redshirt freshman named to 2011 Leadership Group.
2011 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors on offense as a senior … second team all-state on defense as a junior … earned first team all-district honors on offense as a senior and on defense as a junior … named *Sioux City Journal* Siouxland Male Athlete of the Year … named Western Iowa Male Athlete of the Year by *Omaha World Herald* … **Career –** offensive and defensive lineman in final two seasons after playing quarterback as a sophomore … collected 31 solo tackles and 51 assists with 16 tackles for loss as a senior … had 200 receiving yards and five touchdown receptions as a junior, along with 30 solo tackles and 45 assists on defense … passed for 1,200 yards as a sophomore … team captain as a senior, helping team advance to state playoffs … varsity letterman in baseball since freshman season, earning first team all-district, all-conference and all-state honors … helped prep baseball team advance to state tournament as a junior … also second team all-conference basketball selection as a junior and earned varsity letter in tennis as a freshman … also competes in track, earning all-state recognition as well … won state title in shot put as a sophomore, while placing third as a freshman and second as a junior … placed second in shot put at Drake Relays as sophomore and junior … holds school shot put record … placed fifth in state meet as a junior in discus.
Personal – Born 12/26/91 … open major … academic all-district in football … parents are Cindy and Bob Scherff … high school coach was Dave Wiebers.



Mike Daniels



8 – *DON SHUMPERT

Wide Receiver
6-3, 187, Sophomore
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East HS)

Hawk-Item – One of nine true freshman to see action in 2010.
2011 – Listed as co-second team split end following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in four games, recording three solo tackles and three assists on special teams … saw first action of career in 38-28 win at Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one assist on special teams … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle on special teams … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one solo tackle on special teams … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording two assisted tackles on special teams … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior … named to St. Louis Rams Golden all-Metro team and St. Louis American all-American team … was first team all-conference as a senior and second team as a junior … **Career –** earned two varsity letters as wide receiver and free safety … recorded 45 receptions for 736 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior, with 79 tackles on defense … gained 237 yards and scored three touchdowns on 16 receptions as a junior … had 55 tackles and three interceptions as junior … team captain and MVP as a senior … helped prep team win state title as a junior... team returned to state playoffs as a senior … also earned two letters in basketball.
Personal – Born 1/8/92 … pre-business major … Honor Roll student throughout prep career … one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster … attended same high school as LB Christian Kirksey … parents are Karen and Don Schumpert … high school coach was Mike Jones.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 11/06/10
Solos:	1, three times, last vs. Mich. State, 10/30/10
Assists:	2 at Indiana, 11/06/10

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2010	**Solo-Ast.**
E. Illinois	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Arizona	DNP
Ball State	DNP
Penn State	DNP
at Michigan	1-1
Wisconsin	1-0
Mich. State	1-0
at Indiana	0-2
at N'western	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
at Minnesota	DNP
Missouri (n)	DNP
Totals	**3-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



10 – COLLIN SLEEPER

Defensive Back
6-2, 200, Junior
Solon, IA (Solon HS)

2011 – Listed as first team strong safety following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior … **Career –** team captain for prep team that claimed state title in his senior season … played in eight of 13 games as a senior due to injury … gained 661 yards (5.8 average) total offense as a senior, with eight touchdowns … collected four receiving touchdowns and 33 tackles and one interception on defense … rushed 88 times for 781 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior … also had 131 receiving yards (two touchdowns) and 28 tackles on defense.
Personal – Born 1/28/90 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Angela and Paul Sleeper … one of three players from Solon on Iowa roster … attended same high school as PK Marshall Koehn and LB James Morris … high school coach was Kevin Miller.



56 – LUCAS SPEAKER

Linebacker
5-11, 225, Redshirt Freshman
Mequon, WI (Homestead HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state and all-conference recognition as a senior and junior … … **Career –** had 44 receptions for 1,054 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior … helped football team earn three straight trips to state championship game, winning state titles in 2006 and 2008 while placing second in 2007 … team captain as a senior … earned three varsity letters … recorded 70 tackles as a senior, including 45 solo tackles … also had three QB sacks and one recovered fumble … 50 of his 85 tackles as a junior were solo stops, while also collecting four QB sacks and two fumble recoveries … had 58 tackles as a sophomore, including 30 solo tackles and a QB sack.
Personal – Born 6/17/91 … interdepartmental studies major … member of prep Honor Roll four straight years … parents are Tim and Nancy Speaker … high school coach was Dave Keel.



83 – STEVEN STAGGS

Wide Receiver
6-3, 195, Junior
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

2011 – Listed as co-second team split end following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sopohmore … **Career –** earned three letters as wide receiver and defensive back, while also handling punting duties and returning kicks … team captain … recorded 43 receptions for 785 yards and eight touchdowns, along with one punt return touchdown and 39 tackles and two interceptions on defense … had 10 catches for 228 yards and two scores as a junior, despite missing most of three games due to injury … 11 receptions for 251 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore … set school record for longest punt return (78 yards) … also earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball … member of school record relay teams in 4 & 100 and 4 X 200-meter relays.
Personal – Born 8/25/89 … health and sport studies major … parents are Jody and Gary Staggs … four-year member of prep Honor Roll … high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.



12 – KYLE STEINBRECHER

Defensive Back
6-2, 201, Senior
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from wide receiver to defensive back in spring, 2011.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Did not see any game action.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – earned first team all-state honors as a senior … was first team all-conference as a junior and senior … **Career –** earned two varsity letters as defensive back and quarterback … also earned three letters in baseball and track and field and two in baseball … team captain … helped prep team post perfect conference record as a junior, advancing to semi-finals in state playoffs … recorded six interceptions as a junior and seven as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/23/88 … economics major … parents are Pat and Tom Steinbrecher … one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster … attended same high school as LB Palmer Foster … high school coach was Wade King.



40 – **JACK SWANSON

Defensive Back
5-11, 200, Junior
Naples, FL (Naples HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2010 –** saw action in all 13 games, recording two solo tackles and three assists … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 34-27 loss at Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, recording three assisted tackles as defense allowed just 112 yards total offense … saw action in 24-3 win over Penn State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, but had no statistics.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and one assist … saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers … recorded two solo tackles at ISU for first career stats … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle … saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior … *News-Press* Defensive Player of the Year as a senior … first team all-district as a sophomore and senior … honorable mention all-district as a junior … first team all-conference as a senior … honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore and junior … **Career –** collected 178 career tackles, five tackles for loss, two forced fumbles, one fumble recovery, six interceptions and nine pass break-ups … team captain … also lettered in track.
Personal – Born 8/8/89 … computer science major … named FHSAA 3A Citrus Bowl Scholar Athlete … four-time academic athlete … parents are Mary Ann and Mark Swanson … one of two players from Naples on Iowa roster … high school coach was Bill Kramer.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10
Solos:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Assists:	3 vs. Ball State, 9/25/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	0-0
at IA State	2-0	IA State	1-0
Arizona	0-0	at Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	1-0	Ball State	0-3
Ark. State	0-0	Penn State	0-0
Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0	Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0	Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	1-1	at Indiana	0-0
N'western	0-0	at N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	1-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri	0-0
Totals	**4-1**	**Totals**	**2-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**6**	**4**	**10**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**



James Morris



60 – MATT TOBIN

Offensive Line
6-6, 290, Junior
Worthington, IA (Dyersville Beckman HS)

2011 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in offensive line in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … saw action in offensive line in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior … named first team all-District and all-Area as a senior, being named captain of all-Area squad … **Career –** played both offensive and defensive line, serving as team captain … also earned two letters in baseball and track and field.
Personal – Born 6/05/90 … geoscience major … member of prep High Honor Roll with 3.5 GPA … parents are Joyce and Jeff Tobin … high school coach was Bill Duffy.



90 – LOUIS TRINCA-PASAT

(TRIN-kuh puh-sot)
Defensive Line
6-3, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Chicago, IL (Lane Tech HS)

Hawk-Item – enrolled at Iowa for spring semester and participated in 2010 spring practice.
2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Honorable mention all-state as a junior … named all-conference as a sophomore and first team all-city as a junior and senior … team MVP and Defensive Player of the Year as a senior … **Career –** earned three varsity letters … team captain as a senior … led high school team to an 11-3 record and Chicago city championship as a junior … also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 9/7/91 … sport studies major … graduated with a 4.2 GPA … parents are Estera and Vasile Trinca-Pasat … high school coach was Rich Rio.



16 – **JAMES VANDENBERG

Quarterback
6-3, 212, Junior
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five juniors named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of two sophomores named to 2010 Leadership Group … of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2011 – Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in three games, completing 5-8 passes for 45 yards and one touchdown … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … completed all three pass attempts for 27 yards and gained 11 yards on two rushing attempts … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … gained 18 yards on three rushing attempts vs. Iowa State and had one incomplete pass … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … completed 2-4 passes for 18 yards, including a six-yard scoring strike … also gained three yards on only rushing attempt … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2009 –** saw action in four games, completing 42-87 pass attempts for 470 yards, with two touchdowns and five interceptions … saw first career action in 35-3 win at Iowa State … completed 2-3 passes for 38 yards at ISU … saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern … completed 9-27 passes for 82 yards, with one interception, and also had two rushing yards … started at quarterback in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State … completed 20-33 passes for 233 yards and two touchdowns at OSU, with three interceptions … had nine-yard scoring pass to tie game in third period and 10-yard scoring strike to tie the game with 2:42 remaining … completed first seven pass attempts of the game in leading Iowa to 3-0 first period advantage … started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 12-0 win over Minnesota … completed 11-24 passes for 117 yards, with one interception.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – EA Sports third team all-American … Iowa Class-3A Player of the Year as a senior … named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa and to all-America team by prepnation.com … one of top 10 quarterbacks in the nation and top 101 players nationally by prepnation.com … Iowa High School Offensive Player of the Year as a senior … captain of the Class-3A all-state team as a senior … first team all-state as a junior and senior … elite all-state selection as a senior … first team all-district as a junior and senior … KHQA News tri-state (Iowa, Illinois and Missouri) Player of the Year as a senior … **Career –** Most prolific passer in Iowa high school history … holds 12 different Iowa high school passing records, including career passing yards (7,709), touchdown passes (93), single season passing yards (3,729 as a senior) and single season touchdown passes (49 as a senior) … ranks sixth all-time nationally in single-season completion percentage (70%) and 10th nationally in career completion percentage (64.6%) … passed for 1,325 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore … threw for 2,655 yards and 29 touchdowns as a junior … intercepted only seven times in 372 attempts as a senior … team captain … compiled 11 varsity letters … lettered three times in basketball and tennis and once in both baseball and golf … earned first team all-conference honors in basketball as a senior … won basketball team award (Chief Award) for leadership and hustle … two time tennis conference champion.
Personal – Born 11/24/89 … human physiology major … academic all-state selection … member of National Honor Society … named to the Principal's Honor Roll 16 times … Citizenship Award Winner … participant in the Big Brothers Big Sisters program … parents are Ann and Toby Vandenberg … high school coach was Jayson Campbell.

Career Passing Bests

Completions:	20 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Attempts:	33 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Yards:	233 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Touchdowns:	2 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Long:	55 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
300-yard Games:	None

Game-By-Game Stats

2009 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Northern IA	DNP					
at IA State	2	3	38	0	0	35
Arizona	DNP					
at Penn State	DNP					
Ark. State	DNP					
Michigan	DNP					
at Wisconsin	DNP					
at Mich. State	DNP					
Indiana	DNP					
N'western	9	27	82	0	1	17
at Ohio State	20	33	233	2	3	55
Minnesota	11	24	117	0	1	28
GA Tech (n)	DNP					
Totals	**42**	**87**	**470**	**2**	**5**	**55**

2009 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	DNP			
at IA State	1	0	0	--
Arizona	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	DNP			
Michigan	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
at Mich. State	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
N'western	3	2	0	8
at Ohio State	3	-5	0	3
Minnesota	4	-39	0	--
GA Tech (n)	DNP			
Totals	**11**	**-42**	**0**	**8**

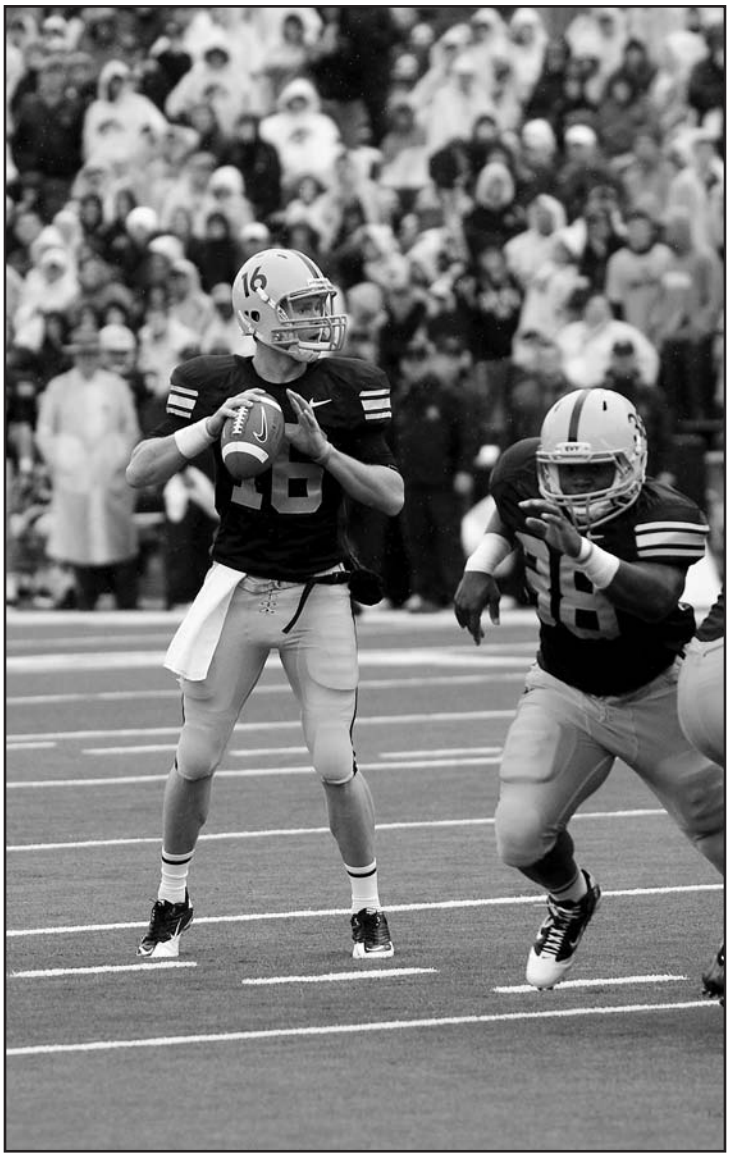
2010 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
E. Illinois	3	3	27	0	0	14
IA State	0	1	0	0	0	--
at Arizona	DNP					
Ball State	2	4	18	1	0	12
Penn State	DNP					
at Michigan	DNP					
Wisconsin	DNP					
Mich. State	DNP					
at Indiana	DNP					
at N'western	DNP					
Ohio State	DNP					
at Minnesota	DNP					
Missouri (n)	DNP					
Totals	**5**	**8**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**14**

2010 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	2	11	0	8
IA State	3	18	0	9
at Arizona	DNP			
Ball State	1	3	0	3
Penn State	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
Mich. State	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP			
at Minnesota	DNP			
Missouri (n)	DNP			
Totals	**6**	**32**	**0**	**9**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	42	87	.483	470	2	5	55
Sophomore	5	8	.625	45	1	0	14
Career	**47**	**95**	**.495**	**515**	**3**	**5**	**55**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	(-42)	--	0	8
Sophomore	6	32	5.3	0	9
Career	**17**	**(-10)**	**--**	**0**	**9**



James Vandenberg



70 – *BRETT VAN SLOTEN

(pronounced van SLOW-tin)
Offensive Line
6-7, 292, Sophomore
Decorah, IA (Decorah HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four sophomores named to 2011 Leadership Group … one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2011 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2010 –** listed as second team right tackle following spring practice … saw action in offensive line in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … saw action in offensive line in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … saw action on special teams in 38-28 win at Michigan … saw action on special teams in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … saw action on special teams in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … saw action on special teams in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … saw action on special teams in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … saw action on special teams in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team elite all-state as a senior … second team all-state selection as a junior … three-time all-district pick, including first team honors as a junior and senior … led team to state championship in 2008 … **Career –** had 29 receptions for 395 yards and six touchdowns … amassed 168.5 career tackles, including five QB sacks … also served as team's punter … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball.
Personal – Born 11/2/90 … mamagement major … parents are Kendra and Doug Van Sloten … academic all-district selection as a junior and senior … high school coach was Bill Post.



81 – AUSTIN VIER (VEER)

Tight End
6-7, 240, Redshirt Freshman
Huxley, IA (Ballard HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned all-conference honorable mention recognition as a senior … **Career –** earned three varsity letters as quarterback and tight end … completed 78-154 passes (50.6%) for 968 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, despite missing one game due to injury … as a junior completed 57-118 passes (48.3%) for 661 yards and six touchdowns … led team to first-ever post-season victory as a senior after team also made state playoffs his junior season … team posted 9-2 record in his final season, setting school record for season victories … team captain as a senior … also lettered in basketball and track … in basketball, earned second team all-conference and Academic all-conference recognition as a junior … as a senior, was second team all-state by Des Moines Register and third team by NAI … was unanimous first team all-conference and Academic all-conference and selected as team captain … played wide receiver as a sophomore at Nevada, IA HS.
Personal – Born 5/16/91 … pre-optometry major … member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll … academic all-district in football and academic all-conference in basketball … parents are Shelley and Kevin Vier … high school coach was Al Christian.



28 – MARK WEISMAN

Fullback
6-0, 225, Redshirt Freshman
Buffalo Grove, IL (Stevenson HS)

2011 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2010 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state, all-area and all-conference honors as a senior … was all-county, all-area and all-conference as a junior … **Career –** earned three football letters as fullback and linebacker … also earned three letters in track … helped football team earn three straight trips to state playoffs … team captain as a senior … rushed 153 times for 1,657 yards and 22 touchdowns as a senior … rushed 182 times for 1,149 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior.
Personal – Born 10/28/91 … pre-physical therapy major … parents are Ilene and Larry Weisman … high school coach was Bill Mitz.



3 – **JASON WHITE

Running Back
5-10, 205, Junior
Davenport, IA (North HS)

2011 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice.
2010 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2010 –** saw action in 11 games … had one rushing attempt for 14 yards and recorded three solo tackles and three assists on special teams … saw action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … had one rushing attempt for 14 yards and collected one assisted tackle on special teams … saw action in 35-7 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics after being injured early in contest … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona due to injury … did not see action in 45-0 win over Ball State due to injury … returned to action in 24-3 win over Penn State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 54 net rushing yards and 301 yards total offense … saw action in 38-28 win at Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense … saw action in 18-13 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist … saw action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 20-17 loss to Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri, recording one solo tackle.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten … **2009 –** moved from running back to defensive back prior to 2009 season … saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle … saw action on special teams in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one assisted tackle … saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording career-best three tackles (two solo, one assist) … saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics … saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics … saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior … **Career –** earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker … as a senior had 82 attempts for 602 yards and five touchdowns, along with five pass receptions for 70 yards … recorded 28 solo tackles and 45 assists on defense, with six tackles for loss and four pass break-ups … gained 120 yards on eight KO returns … rushed for 545 yards and four touchdowns on 119 attempts as a junior, along with 66 yards on four punt returns and 14 KO returns for 272 yards … recorded 17 solo tackles and 22 assists on defense … three-year team captain … also earned three letters in track and field, two letters in wrestling and one letter in swimming.
Personal – Born 11/12/89 … leisure studies major … earned academic all-conference recognition for three years … parents are Sheri and Eilee White … one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster … high school coach was Jon Flynn.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	3 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Solos:	2 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Assists:	1, six times, last at Indiana, 11/06/10

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	1 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Yards:	14 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	14 vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/10

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.	2010	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0	E. Illinois	0-1
at IA State	0-1	IA State	0-0
Arizona	0-1	at Arizona	Inj
at Penn State	2-1	Ball State	Inj.
Ark. State	0-0	Penn State	1-0
Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0	Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0	Mich. State	0-1
Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	1-1
N'western	DNP	at N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0	Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0	at Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0	Missouri (n)	1-0
Totals	**2-3**	**Totals**	**3-3**

Game-By-Game Offensive Stats

Rushing

2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	1	14	0	14
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	Inj			
Ball State	Inj.			
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**14**	**0**	**14**

Receiving

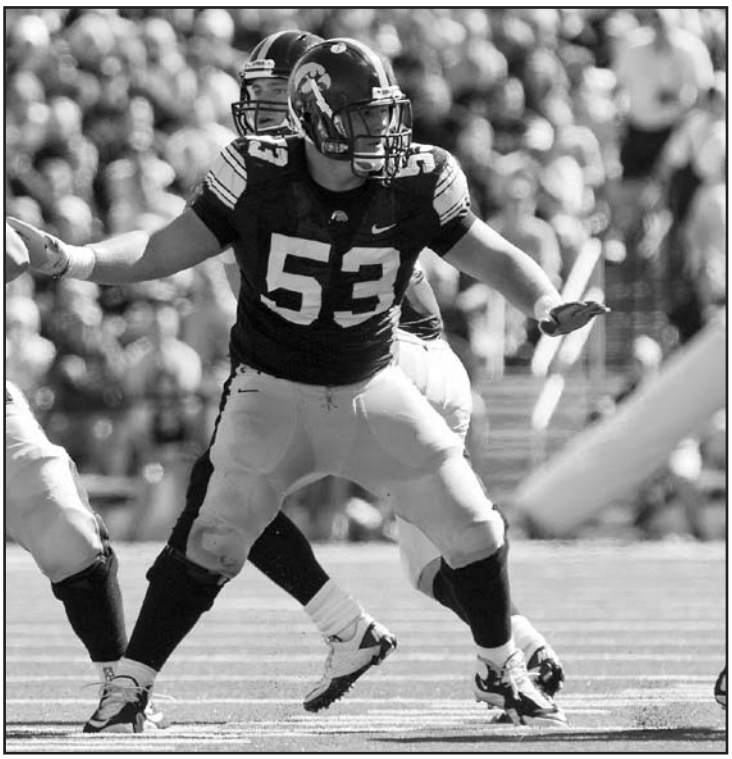
2010	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
E. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Arizona	Inj			
Ball State	Inj.			
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Missouri (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Defensive Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**5**	**6**	**11**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Career Offensive Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	1	14	14.0	0	14
Career	**1**	**14**	**14.0**	**0**	**14**



James Ferentz



14 – JOHN WIENKE

(pronounced WINK-ee)
Quarterback
6-5, 220, Junior
Tuscola, IL (Tuscola HS)

2011 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.
2010 – Saw action in one game … did not see action in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois … saw first action of career in 35-7 win over Iowa State, with one incomplete pass … did not see action in 34-27 loss at Arizona … saw action in 45-0 win over Ball State, but had no statistics … did not see action in 24-3 win over Penn State … did not see action in 38-28 win at Michigan … did not see action in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … did not see action in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … did not see action in 18-13 win at Indiana … did not see action in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … did not see action in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … did not see action in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … did not see action in 27-24 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice … did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Elite 11 quarterback … finalist for the Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year award … Prepstar.com Top 300 all-American team selection … Football Coaches Association first team all-state quarterback as a junior and senior … first team all conference quarterback as a junior and senior … *Chicago Sun-Times* first team all-state punter as a senior … first team all-conference punter as a junior and senior … first team all-conference defensive end as a sophomore and junior … **Career –** holds conference record for single-season touchdown passes (34 as both a junior and senior) … completed career with 6,070 passing yards and 68 touchdowns … threw just nine interceptions in 620 attempts … also had 102 rushes for 441 yards and four touchdowns … collected 113 tackles, six sacks, one interception and three forced fumbles as a defensive end … punted 36 times for a 39.1 average as a junior and 14 times for a 41.1 average as a senior … team captain … earned 14 varsity letters … lettered four times in baseball and three times in both basketball and track.
Personal – Born 11/29/89 … sport studies major … parents are Robyn and Stan Wienke … high school coach was his father, Stan Wienke.

Career Bests
Attempts: _____ 1 vs. Iowa State, 9/11/10

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	0	0	.000	0	0	0	– -
Sophomore	0	1	.000	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**1**	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**



56 – **MARKUS ZUSEVICS

(pronounced ZOOZ-uh-vicks)
Offensive Line
6-5, 300, Senior
Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)

2011 Preseason Honors – Second team preseason all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports … **2011 –** listed as first team right tackle following spring practice.
2010 – Started all 13 games at right tackle … started at right tackle in 37-7 opening win over Eastern Illinois as offense gained 435 yards total offense … started at right tackle in 35-7 win over Iowa State as offense gained 479 yards total offense … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 34-27 loss at Arizona … started at right tackle in 45-0 win over Ball State as offense gained 562 yards total offense … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 24-3 win over Penn State … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 38-28 win at Michigan … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 31-30 loss to Wisconsin … started at right tackle in 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State … started at right tackle and played every offensve down in 18-13 win at Indiana as offense gained 445 yards total offense … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 21-17 loss at Northwestern … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 20-17 loss to Ohio State … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Minnesota … started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 27-224 Insight Bowl win over 12th-ranked Missouri.
2009 – Saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa … saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State at offense gained 426 yards total offense … saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession … saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State … saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State … saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan … saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin … saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State … saw action on special teams in 42-24 win over Indiana … saw action on special teams in 17-10 loss to Northwestern … saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State … saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota … saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gianed 403 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International … did not see action in 17-5 win over Iowa State … saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-area as a senior … first team all-area and all-conference as a junior … team captain … **Career –** helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship … two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman … also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter.
Personal – Born 4/25/89 … interdepartmental studies major … parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics … high school coach was Brent Pearlman.



2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

52 – QUINTON ALSTON
Linebacker
6-1, 220, Freshman
Sicklerville, NJ (Timber Creek Regional HS)

High school honors – Selected to compete in Chesapeake Bowl as a regional all-star as a senior, despite missing majority of final season due to injury… first team all-Group III and all-conference as a junior, while earning second team all-state honors… **Career –** saw action in just two games as a senior due to injury… recorded 80 tackles, including four QB sacks and 12 tackles for loss, as a junior… recorded six tackles while playing for North team in Chesapeake Bowl… two-year team captain while helping team make three straight playoff appearances… earned three letters in football as linebacker, defensive end and running back.

Personal – Born 9/7/93 in Philadelphia, PA… business or pre-physical therapy major… earned academic recognition in each of last four years… parents are Connie and Quinton Alston… high school coach was Rob Hinson.

63 – AUSTIN BLYTHE (BLYTH)
Offensive Line
6-3, 285, Freshman
Williamsburg, IA (Williamsburg HS)

High school honors – Named honorable mention on *Parade* all-America team… two-time first team all-state honoree… three-time first team all-district selection… Ed Thomas Award nominee… named High School Wrestler of the Year as a senior by Iowa City *Press-Citizen*… **Career –** helped prep squad to state playoff appearances in 2008, 2009 and 2010, compiling 28-5 overall record… team captain as a senior… completed career with 123 tackles, 40 tackles for loss, 14 QB sacks and three fumble recoveries… had 20 tackles, five tackles for loss and three fumble recoveries as a sophomore… collected 40 tackles, 17 tackles for loss and five QB sacks as a junior… had 63 tackles, 18 tackles for loss and nine QB sacks as a senior… earned three straight state heavyweight wrestling titles in final three years after placing second at state meet as a freshman… compiled 187-11 prep wrestling record and holds state record with 143 career pins… posted 50-1 record as a senior, becoming 72nd wrestler in state history to win three straight state titles and 43rd wrestler to reach state finals four straight years… earned varsity letters in football (3), wrestling (4) and track (4).

Personal – Born 6/16/92… undecided on a major… member of prep Honor Roll and National Honor Society… parents are Mary and Curt Blythe… high school coach was Curt Ritchie.

32 – DAMON BULLOCK
Running Back
6-0, 195, Freshman
Mansfield, TX (Mansfield HS)

High school honors – Named to Top 50 Player list in Dallas/Fort Worth area as a senior… named 5-A District and team Most Valuable Offensive Player as a senior… **Career –** three year letterman in football and track… team captain as a senior, leading team to 8-2 record and into the state playoffs… holds school record with six touchdowns in a game… set personal best of 248 rushing yards in a game as a senior… had 235 rushing attempts for 1,606 yards and 22 touchdowns as a senior… played in just three games as a junior due to injury, rushing for 350 yards and scoring four touchdowns.

Personal – Born 4/29/93 in Baltimore, MD… sports marketing major… member of National Society of High School Scholars… parents are Kimberly and Roscoe Handy… high school coach was Jeff Hulme.

22 – TORREY CAMPBELL (TORE-EE)
Defensive Back
5-11, 183, Freshman
Naples, FL (Barron Collier HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-conference as a freshman and sophomore… **Career –** team advanced to state playoffs as a junior and senior, posting a 24-9 over his final three seasons… rushed 37 times for 300 yards and four touchdowns as a senior… recorded 48 tackles, 10 pass break-ups and one tackle for loss on defense… rushed for 552 yards and six touchdowns on 73 attempts as a junior… rushed 159 times for 1,000 yards and nine touchdowns as a sophomore… team captain as a senior… earned four varsity letters as running back and defensive back… also lettered four times in track (hurdles and sprints).

Personal – Born 11/27/92… open major… parents are Jennifer and Charlie Campbell… high school coach was Mark Ivey.

33 – JORDAN CANZERI (CAN-ZEAR-EE)
Running Back
5-9, 172, Freshman
Troy, NY (Troy HS)

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior… offensive MVP of regional final, state semifinal and state championship game… earned third team all-state honors as a junior… named Section Two and Division Player of the Year as a junior… earned all-area honors as punt returner… **Career –** team advanced to state championship game as a senior and posted 21-2 record his last two seasons… rushed for 2,048 yards and 33 touchdowns as a senior and had five receptions for 30 yards and scored three special teams touchdowns… recorded 36 solo tackles and 10 assists on defense, including 12 tackles for loss, three QB sacks and two interceptions… rushed for 1,252 yards as a junior… first running back at Troy HS with back-to-back seasons over 1,000 rushing yards and first player with over 2,000 yards in a season… holds school records for rushing yards and all-purpose yards… also set single season marks for rushing touchdowns (33) and total touchdowns (36)… team captain as a senior… earned two football letters as running back and defensive back and competed as sprinter on track team for four years.

Personal – Born 2/18/93… sociology major… earned NYSPHSAA Scholar Athlete team award… parents are Regina and Brian Canzeri… high school coach was Jack Burger.

55 – MARCUS COLLINS
Linebacker
6-0, 215, Freshman
Yeadon, PA (Monsignor Bonner HS)

High school honors – Named Best Defensive Player in Philadelphia Catholic League as a senior… second team all-state as a senior… Earned first team all-Catholic League and first team all-County as a senior… **Career –** earned three letters in football as outside linebacker… recorded 87 tackles as a senior, including 15 QB sacks, in helping team advance to state playoffs… also had three forced fumbles and two interceptions… collected 30 tackles as a junior and 25 stops as a sophomore… also earned four letters in track and three in wrestling… district wrestling champion as a junior.

Personal – Born 9/18/92… marketing major… parents are Allison Collins and Lorenzo Reeves… high school coach was Tom Oropeza.

97 – DARIAN COOPER
Defensive Line
6-2, 280, Freshman
Elkridge, MD (DeMatha HS)

High school honors – Named all-metro and metro defensive MVP in Baltimore area as a senior… first team all-conference and all-state as a senior… second team all-state as a junior… earned third team all-conference honors as a center during junior season… named team defensive MVP as a senior… **Career –** holds single game school record with five QB sacks… recorded 10 QB sacks, four forced fumbles and three pass break-ups as a senior… collected 12 QB sacks and two pass break-ups as a junior and had eight QB sacks as a sophomore… helped prep team post 20-4 record in his final two seasons and advance to state playoffs in each of three seasons… team captain as a senior… also competed in track, tossing shot put and discus.

Personal – Born 1/5/93… business major… mother is Catherine Cooper-Grogans… high school coach was Bill McGregor.

87 – JAKE DUZEY (DEW-ZEE)
Tight End
6-4, 224, Freshman
Troy, MI (Athens HS)

High school honors – Named to Rivals.com all-state Dream Team as a senior… first team all-state, all-conference, all-region and all-area as a senior… first team all-conference and all-area and second team all-region as a junior… second team all-area and all-region as a sophomore… named Count on Me Player of the Year, team MVP and Hawk of the Year as a senior… ranked No. 10 Michigan Blue Chip Player by *Detroit News*… nominated for Mr. Football and Detroit Athletic Club Michigan High School Athlete of the Year… team offensive Player of the Year as a junior… **Career –** started at both wide receiver and defensive end as a senior… holds school records for receptions, receiving yards, touchdown receptions, average per reception, all-purpose yards and all-purpose yards per game… ranks second in career touchdown receptions… three-year football letterman as tight end, wide receiver, defensive end and safety… 38 receptions for 629 yards and four touchdowns as senior, along with 34 rushing attempts for 173 yards… also used on punt and kickoff returns, with one kickoff return touchdown… 37 receptions for 535 yards and six touchdowns as a junior… gained 271 yards on 16 receptions and had two touchdowns as a sophomore… team captain as a junior and senior… also lettered three years in basketball and one year in baseball.

Personal – Born 1/17/93… science major… Honor Roll and Scholar Athlete for four years… parents are Laura Duzey and the late Greg Duzey… high school coach was Josh Heppner.

42 – COLE FISHER
Defensive Back
6-2, 195, Freshman
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

High school honors – Was an all-class first team super state selection and a two-time Class A first team all-state honoree… twice named first team all-conference… **Career –** collected 246 tackles and three interceptions during his three-year prep career, playing running back and free safety… team captain as a junior and senior… led team to 2010 state championship, finishing with an 11-2 record… also guided team to 2009 state playoffs… recorded 62 tackles as a sophomore… had 90 tackles and one interception as a junior… finished with 94 tackles, three interceptions and scored one touchdown as a senior… earned varsity letters in football (4) and basketball (1).

Personal – Born 8/12/92… engineering major… earned four academic letters… parents are Cathy and Todd Fisher… high school coach was Fred Petito.

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

89 – MARCUS GRANT
Wide Receiver
6-3, 195, Freshman
North Carver, MA (Lawrence Academy)

High school honors – ESPN Boston Top 10 student-athlete as a senior… two-time all-New England selection… three-time first team all-conference honoree… honorable mention all-conference as a freshman… two-time *Boston Herald* all-Scholastic selection… played in the NVC All World Football Classic… **Career –** led team to a 35-4 record during his prep career… helped team to one New England championship, one New England runner-up showing and two league titles… two-time team captain… had 22 catches for 413 yards and six touchdowns as a junior, along with 25 rushes for 394 yards and four touchdowns… also had two punt returns for touchdowns… had 26 catches for 557 yards and eight scores, to go along with 13 rushes for 132 yards, as a senior… also threw two touchdown passes during senior campaign… also was a basketball letterman.

Personal – Born 2/28/92… open major… Honor Roll student, with a 3.1 grade point average… parents are Roberta and Michael Grant… high school coach was Mike Taylor.

82 – RAY HAMILTON
Tight End
6-5, 235, Freshman
Strongsville, OH (Strongsville HS)

High school honors – DVT Sports High School and U.S. Air Force All-American… nominated for the US Army All-American Bowl/Under Armor All-American game… participated in the Offense-Defense All-American Bowl in Myrtle Beach, S.C… preseason All-American by *The Sporting News*… named *Post Newspaper* 2010 Player of the Year… first team all-state as a senior… third team all-state as a junior… three time *Sun Newspaper* all-area team and three-time first team all-conference selection… named to the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* all-Northwest Ohio team… **Career –** had 119 career receptions for 1,189 yards and 23 touchdowns… averaged 15.2 yards per catch… had 55 receptions for 887 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior… had 22 receptions as a sophomore and 20 as a junior before missing part of season due to injury… team captain as a senior… led team to conference title and state regional semifinal in 2008… four year letterman in both football and basketball.

Personal – 10/28/92… open major… three-time academic all-conference selection in both football and basketball… parents are Liz and Tom Hamilton… high school coach was Russ Jacques.

67 – DAN HEIAR (HI-IR)
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Junior
Charlotte, IA (NE Goose Lake HS)
(Iowa Western CC)

Hawk-Item – Enrolled for 2011 spring semester.

Junior College honors – First team all-Midwest Football Conference selection as a sophomore… second team all-region XI honoree as a freshman… **Career –** helped Iowa Western claim the Midwest Football Conference Championship, finishing with a 9-2 overall record in 2010, which included an appearance in the Zions Top of the Mountain Bowl… ranked 21st best junior college prospect by 247 Sports for the class of 2011… junior college coach was Scott Strohmeier.

High school honors – Second team all-state as a senior… three-time first team all-conference selection… **Career –** helped prep team to a 22-8 record during three years on varsity, which included state playoff appearances in 2008 and 2009… team posted 10-1 mark as a junior and 7-3 record as a senior… earned varsity letters in football (3), basketball (3) and track (1).

Personal – Born 11/14/90… open major… parents are Lynn and Paul Heiar… high school coach was Jeremy Mosier.

84 – JACOB HILLYER (HILL-YIR)
Wide Receiver
6-4, 195, Freshman
Somerset, TX (Somerset HS)

High school honors – First team all-state selection as a senior… named first team all-conference as a junior and senior… second team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** completed prep career with 180 receptions for 2,879 yards and 27 touchdowns… holds Somerset HS career records in all three categories… ranks second all-time in San Antonio area in career receiving yards and catches… led team to state quarterfinals in 2010 and bi-districts in 2008… team captain as a junior and senior… recorded 87 catches for 1,647 yards and 18 touchdowns as a senior… had 72 catches for 1,024 yards and eight touchdowns as a junior… had 16 catches for 208 yards and one touchdown as a sophomore… earned letters in football, basketball and track… member of 4x400-meter relay team that holds school record with a time of 4:27.20… ran third leg in 50.57.

Personal – Born 12/17/91… open major… parents are Jeanna and Lee-Roy Hillyer… high school coach was Sonny Detmer.

80 – HENRY KRIEGER-COBLE (KRAG-IR CO-BULL)
Tight End
6-4, 210, Freshman
Mount Pleasant, IA (Mount Pleasant HS)

High school honors – Elite all-state and first team 3A all-state honoree as a senior… three-time first team all-district selection… **Career –** team captain as a senior… helped team to 2008 state quarterfinals and to 2010 playoffs… finished with an 11-1 overall record as a sophomore… was a 2010 team leader as a senior… had 27 receptions for 518 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior… recorded 108 tackles on defense (57 solo), including three tackles for loss, and had one interception and a recovered fumble… had 34 receptions for 491 yards and six touchdowns in five games as a junior… recorded 37 tackles (17 solo), defensively… had 34 catches for 661 yards and five touchdowns as a sophomore… recorded 110 tackles (39 solo) and one interception… earned three varsity letters in football as wide receiver, tight end and linebacker… four-year letterman in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 6/12/92… open major… academic all-conference honoree as junior and senior… parents are Amy Krieger and Mark Coble… mother, Amy, played softball at Iowa… relatives Jess Settles, Brad Carlson, Emma Krieger-Kittle and Bruce Kittle all competed for the Hawkeyes… high school coach was Bob Jensen.

21 – NICO LAW (NEE-KO)
Defensive Back
6-1, 180, Freshman
Clinton, MD (Bishop McNamara)

High school honors – First team all-state, first team WCAC all-conference, second team all-metro, Big School second team defense and Catholic All-American third team as a senior… second team WCAC all-conference and honorable mention Big School all-state as a junior… **Career –** led team with 106 tackles as a senior, 31 tackles for loss and four interceptions, while playing both cornerback and safety… also scored three touchdowns as wide receiver… finished with 67 tackles, four QB sacks and two interceptions as a junior… helped team to the playoffs in 2009, finishing with an 8-3 record… team captain as a senior… lettered in both football and track.

Personal – Born 5/12/93… given name is Nicholas… open major… member of prep Honor Roll, graduating cum laude… parents are Melody and Harry Thornton… high school coach was Bryce Bevill.

27 – JORDAN LOMAX (LOW-MAX)
Defensive Back
5-10, 185, Freshman
Upper Marlboro, MD (DeMatha HS)

High school honors – Selected for Chesapeake Senior Bowl as a senior… named honorable mention all-Metro, second team all-county and first team all-conference as a senior… third team all-conference as a junior… **Career –** played cornerback and contributed on special teams throughout career… recorded 52 tackles, six pass break-ups and two interceptions as a senior, with one touchdown… recorded 56 tackles, eight pass break-ups, one interception and two fumble recoveries as a junior… team captain as a senior… helped team advance to state playoffs in last three seasons… team won conference title his sophomore year and placed second as junior and senior… also lettered in track as sprinter… ran opening leg on 4 x 400-meter relay team that claimed national title at 2011 New Balance Indoor Nationals in New York City with a time of 3:15.23.

Personal – Born 10/13/93 in Fairfax, VA… open major… Principle's List, 2010 and Academic Honors Student with 4.0 GPA… parents are Pamela and Earnest Lomax… high school coach was Bill McGregor.

48 – JOHN LOWDERMILK (LOUD-IR-MILK)
Linebacker
6-2, 195, Freshman
Kensington, OH (Carrollton HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-Ohio, all-state, all-conference, all-district and all-NBC as a senior… earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and was second team selection as a sophomore… **Career –** earned three letters in football while playing quarterback, linebacker and defensive back… passed for 1,508 yards and had 853 rushing yards as a senior, while collecting 106 tackles and two interceptions… scored 27 touchdowns as a senior and 16 as a junior… had 1,231 passing yards and 556 rushing yards as a junior… totaled 100 tackles as a junior, with three interceptions… as a sophomore recorded 842 passing yards and 410 rushing yards… also recorded 48 tackles and four interceptions and scored seven touchdowns… also earned four letters as basketball point guard, helping basketball team advance to regionals his last two years… holds school record for career passing yards… team captain as a senior.

Personal – Born 4/17/92 in Edina, MN… open major… NBC Scholar Athlete as a junior and senior… parents are Kellee and Kirk Lowdermilk… high school coach was Dan Detwiler.

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

25 – MIKA'IL MCCALL (MICK-A-EL)

Running Back
6-0, 215, Freshman
Dolton, IL (Thornridge HS)

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state honors as a junior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… **Career –** rushed for 1,328 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior… gained 962 yards and scored 16 touchdowns as a junior… scored 12 touchdowns while rushing for 1,208 yards as a sophomore… rushed for 1,072 yards and 10 touchdowns as a freshman… also lettered in track and basketball.

Personal – Born 2/14/93 in Martinsville, VA… athletic training major… mother is Shirley Watson… father, Oliver, is former heavyweight boxing champion… high school coach was Mike Morrissey.

94 – RILEY MCMINN

Defensive End
6-7, 219, Freshman
Rochester, IL (Rochester HS)

High school honors – First team *Chicago Tribune* all-state, second team *Chicago Sun Times* all-state and first team all-state selection as a senior… three-time first team all-conference honoree… **Career –** three-year starter, finishing with 196 tackles, 28.5 QB sacks, 33 tackles for loss and three blocked punts… led team to a three playoff appearances and a 33-4 record during three-year prep career… guided team to 2010 state title, finishing with a perfect 14-0 record… team captain as a junior and senior… compiled 49 tackles and 5.5 QB sacks as a sophomore… recorded 67 tackles, 10 QB sacks, 16 tackles for loss and three blocked punts as a junior… totaled 80 tackles, 17 tackles for loss and 13 QB sacks as a senior.

Personal – Born 7/7/92… journalism major… named to pre Honor Roll all four years, finishing with a 4.0 GPA… academic all-conference selection… member of National Honor Society and Spanish National Honor Society… parents are Janet and Drew McMinn… high school coach was Derek Leonard.

95 – JOHN RAYMON

Defensive End
6-5, 240, Freshman
Richboro, PA (Council Rock North HS)

High school honors – Named to Lemming's Prep Football All-American team as a senior… **Career –** played in just three games as a senior due to injury, recording 28 tackles… returned to action in final two games of the season, recording eight tackle on defense and eight pancake blocks on offense in final game… recorded 59 tackles as a junior, including four sacks, and collected eight pass break-ups… two-year letterman in football as defensive end and tight end… also earned three letters in basketball and two in track.

Personal – Born 6/6/92… open major… parents are Trish and Jack Finney… high school coach was Adam Collachi.

15 – JAKE RUDOCK (RU-DOC)

Quarterback
6-3, 185, Freshman
Weston, FL (St. Thomas Aquinas HS)

High school honors – Named Broward County Player of the Year as a senior… South Florida Player of the Year by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* and Scion South Florida High School Football Show… named to All-Southern USA team… Old Spice USA Player of the Year by *USA Today*… Offensive Player of the Year by *Miami Herald*… first team all-county by *South Florida Sun Sentinel* and *Miami Herald*… Player of the Year nominee as a junior and second team all-county by *South Florida Sun Sentinel* and *Miami Herald*… three-time Player of the Week by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel*… first team all-state by 4Quartersonline.com, FloridaHighSchoolFootball.com and SunState Football… All-State Finals First team… named team Most Valuable Player and St. Thomas Aquinas Most Athletic Award… earned Bidwell Family Offensive Player of the Year Award from Brian Piccolo Chapter, National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame… **Career –** led prep team to district, regional state and national championship as a senior with perfect 15-0 record… team earned district and regional titles with 14-1 record as a junior… team posted 15-0 mark as a sophomore, earning district, regional, state and national championship… team posted 14-1 record as a freshman, earning district, regional and state titles… holds single game school records for passing yards (333) and touchdowns (5)… holds single season school records for passing yards (2,827), touchdown passes (36), pass completions (157), pass attempts (242), completion percentage (65%) and efficiency rating (210%)… holds career records for total yards (5,082), touchdown passes (73), completions (301), attempts (467), completion percentage (64%), efficiency rating (200%), wins as starting quarterback (31), state championships (3) and national titles (2)… completed 157-242 pass attempts for 2,827 yards and 36 touchdowns, with three interceptions as a senior… completed 15-20 passes for 333 yards and four touchdowns in nationally televised contest… as a junior completed 128-197 attempts for 1,945 yards and 34 touchdowns, with five interceptions… team captain… earned four letters in football and three in baseball, playing shortstop and first base… named to all-district first team in baseball as a senior… additional baseball awards as a senior include Team Scholar Athlete Award, Gold Glove Award and team Most Valuable Player… member of youth baseball team that twice won both Florida and national titles.

Personal – Born 1/21/93… pre-medicine major… Principle Honors, 2007-11… National Honor Society, 2009-11… 2010 United States Marine Corps honor… Courage and Commitment Award… 2010 Florida High School Athletic Association Orange Bowl Committee Scholar Athlete Award… 2010-11 Brian Piccolo Chapter National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete Award… Miami Herald Scholar Athlete Award… parents are Kathy and Bob Rudock… high school coach was George Smith.

49 – MELVIN SPEARS

Linebacker
6-2, 224, Freshman
Allen, TX (Allen HS)

High school honors – Two-time unanimous first team all-conference selection… 2010 district defensive Most Valuable Player… 2010 Collin County Defensive Most Valuable Player… *Dallas Morning News* Defensive Player of the Year finalist… all-Dallas/Fort Worth first team linebacker… second team all-conference selection as a sophomore… **Career –** finished with 250 tackles (159 solo), 16 tackles for loss, seven QB sacks, three interceptions and five forced fumbles during his three-year varsity career… helped team post a 35-5 record, which included an 18-1 district mark, and a 2008 state championship… led team to Bi-District title as both a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… totaled 105 tackles (67 solo), with four tackles for loss, two QB sacks, five forced fumbles and three interceptions as a senior… collected 91 tackles (57 solo) with 10 tackles for loss and two QB sacks as a junior… recorded 54 tackles (35 solo), with three QB sacks, as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 11/6/92… engineering major… member of the National Honor Society, graduating with a 3.50 GPA… parents are Christi and Melvin Spears… high school coach was Tom Westerberg.

75 – DEAN TSOPANIDES

(pronounced so-puh-NYE-des)
Defensive Line
6-2, 240, Freshman
Torrington, CT (Torrington HS)

High school honors – Elected to 1929 Gridiron Club as one of best all-time players in state of Connecticut . . . named to Walter Camp team as one of top five linemen in Connecticut as a senior . . . selected to play in 13th annual Governor's Cup all-star game (Connecticut vs. Rhode Island) . . . earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior . . . was first team all-conference as a junior and senior . . . **Career –** team MVP as a senior and named Best Defensive Player as a junior . . . team captain as a senior . . . earned two varsity letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman, helping team post 7-3 record as a senior . . . recorded 70 total tackles as a senior, including 40 solo stops and nine QB sacks . . . recorded 65 tackles and 13 QB sacks as a junior . . . recorded two QB sacks in Governor's Cup all-star game as Connecticut defeated Rhode Island, 37-6 . . . also competed in wrestling, earning Class L state championship at 215 pounds as a senior while posting 42-5 overall record . . . placed third in state tournament as a junior.

Personal – Born 1/23/93 . . . political science and economics major . . . parents are Darlene and Timmy Tsopanides . . . high school coach was Dan Dunaj.

65 – JORDAN WALSH

Offensive Line
6-4, 260, Freshman
Glendale Heights, IL (Glenbard West HS)

High school honors – Offense-Defense All-American and second team Rivals All-American as a senior… named first team all-state by the Illinois Coaches Association, Rivals and *Chicago Tribune* as both a junior and senior… named to six all-area teams, including the *Pioneer Press*, *DuPage County Daily Herald*, Tom Lemming/NCSA, *Chicago Sun Times* and *ESPN Chicago,* as a junior and senior… two-time first team all-conference selection by the West Suburban Silver coaches… was a junior All-American by MaxPreps… named the *Chicago Sun Times* and Sportspower.com Player of the Week during junior campaign… **Career –** three-year starter in offensive line at either guard or tackle, helping prep team post three-year record of 35-4… led prep team to three consecutive conference championship and a runner-up state finish as a junior, a semifinal appearance as a sophomore and a quarterfinal showing as a senior… had 206 pancake blocks and did not allow a sack during three-year varsity career… earned varsity letters in football, wrestling and track.

Personal – Born 12/11/92… open major… parents are Natalie and Orlando Walsh… high school coach was Chad Hetlet.

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	RECORD	BIG TEN RECORD	TIME	ATTENDANCE
	Sept. 4	Eastern Illinois	W	37-7	1-0	0-0	2:43	70,585
	Sept. 11	Iowa State	W	35-7	2-0	0-0	3:10	70,585
	Sept. 18	at #18 Arizona	L	27-34	2-1	0-0	3:34	57,864
	Sept. 25	Ball State	W	45-0	3-1	0-0	2:59	70,585
*	Oct. 2	#20 Penn State	W	24-3	4-1	1-0	2:56	70,585
*	Oct. 16	at #24 Michigan	W	38-28	5-1	2-0	3:23	112,784
*	Oct. 23	#10 Wisconsin	L	30-31	5-2	2-1	3:23	70,585
*	Oct. 30	#5 Michigan State	W	37-6	6-2	3-1	3:11	70,585
*	Nov. 6	at Indiana	W	18-13	7-2	4-1	3:05	42,991
*	Nov. 13	at Northwestern	L	17-21	7-3	4-2	3:09	47,130
*	Nov. 20	#7 Ohio State	L	17-20	7-4	4-3	3:09	70,585
*	Nov. 27	at Minnesota	L	24-27	7-5	4-4	3:00	50,805
#	Dec. 28	#12 Missouri	W	27-24	8-5	4-4	3:09	53,453

*** - - Big Ten Conference Game | # - - Insight Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.**

Overall Record:	8-5	**Home Record:**	5-2
Big Ten Record:	4-4	**Away Record:**	2-3
Neutral Record:	1-0		

Overall Attendance:	859,122	**Average:**	66,086
Home Attendance:	494,095	**Average:**	70,585
Away Attendance:	311,574	**Average:**	62,315
Neutral Attendance:	53,453		

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Iowa	92	123	74	87	376
Opponents	47	53	42	79	221

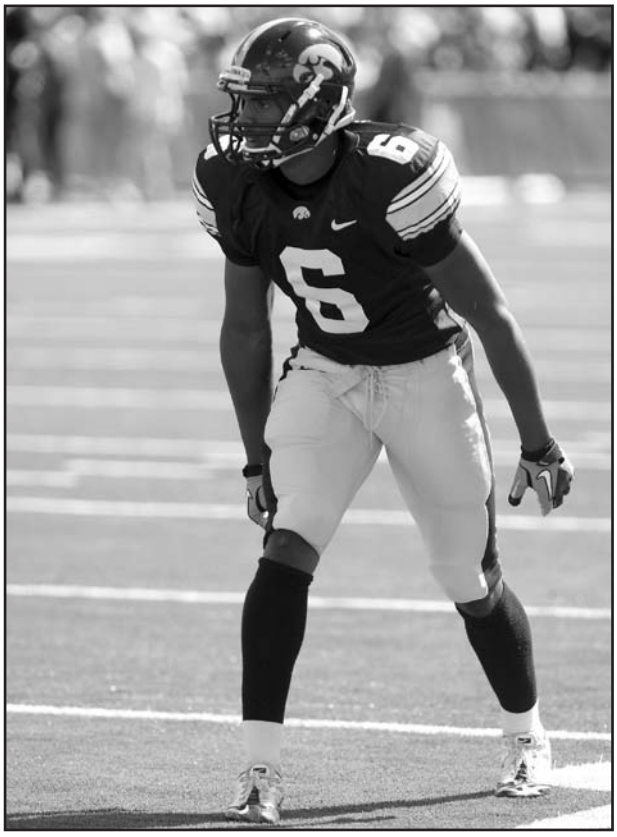
			(PATs)						
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Meyer	-	14-17	31-33	-	-	-	-	-	73
Robinson	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Johnson-Koulianos	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
McNutt, Jr.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Coker	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Mossbrucker	-	-	13-14	-	-	-	-	-	13
Sandeman	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Reisner	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Stanzi	2	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	12
Hyde	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Hampton	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Morse	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Davis, K.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Binns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
O'Meara	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Prater	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Team	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Total	**48**	**14-17**	**44-47**	**-**	**-**	**0-2**	**-**	**1**	**376**
Opponents	**27**	**11-14**	**26-26**	**-**	**-**	**0-1**	**-**	**-**	**221**

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blk
Donahue	54	2408	44.6	73	12	9	22	15	1
Guthrie	1	32	32.0	32	0	1	0	0	0
Team	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**56**	**2440**	**43.6**	**73**	**12**	**10**	**22**	**15**	**1**
Opponents	**71**	**2901**	**40.9**	**74**	**3**	**19**	**20**	**14**	**1**

FIELD GOALS	FG-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Blk
Meyer	14-17	82.4	0-0	6-7	6-7	2-3	0-0	42	0
Total	**14-17**	**82.4**	**0-0**	**6-7**	**6-7**	**2-3**	**0-0**	**42**	**0**
Opponents	**11-14**	**78.0**	**1-1**	**5-5**	**3-4**	**2-3**	**0-1**	**48**	**0**

FG SEQUENCE	IOWA	OPPONENTS
Eastern Illinois	-	-
Iowa State	-	-
Arizona	-	(22), (47)
Ball State	37, (25)	-
Penn State	(20)	(25)
Michigan	(30)	38
Wisconsin	(40)	(33), 67
Michigan State	(37)	-
Indiana	(23), (27), 22, (27), (42)	(37), (28)
Northwestern	(32)	40
Ohio State	40, (31)	(18), (48)
Minnesota	(35)	(26), (35)
Missouri	(34), (21)	(23)

Numbers in parenthesis indicate FG was made



Junior WR Keenan Davis

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

	Iowa	Opp.
SCORING	**376**	**221**
Points Per Game	28.9	17.0
Touchdowns	48	27
Field Goals-Attempts	14-17	11-14
PATs-Attempts	44-47	26-26
FIRST DOWNS	**261**	**249**
Rushing	109	97
Passing	132	136
Penalty	20	16
RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	449	407
Yards gained rushing	2188	1615
Yards lost rushing	259	295
Net yards Rushing	1929	1320
Average Per Rush	4.3	3.2
Average Per Game	148.4	101.5
TDs Rushing	16	13
PASSING		
Comp-Att-Int	226-357-6	298-479-19
Passing Yards	3049	2997
Average Per Game	234.5	230.5
Average Per Pass	8.5	6.3
Average Per Catch	13.5	10.1
TDs Passing	26	12
TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	806	886
Total Yards	4978	4317
Average Per Play	6.2	4.9
Average Per Game	382.9	332.1
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	56-2440	71-2901
Average Per Punt	43.6	40.9
Net Punt Average	37.8	37.5
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	32-809	58-1222
Kickoff Return Average	25.3	21.1
Punt Returns: #-Yards	22-180	21-82
Punt Returns Average	8.2	3.9
Int Returns: #-Yards	19-315	6-135
Int Return Average	16.6	22.5
Fumbles-Lost	12-5	11-5
Penalties-Yards	64-486	85-753
Average Per Game	37.4	57.9
Time of Possession/Game	30:15	29:45
3rd-Down Conversions	73/158	75/187
3rd-Down Pct.	46%	40%
4th-Down Conversions	5/10	9/17
4th-Down Pct.	50%	53%
Sacks By-Yards	22-175	20-141
Misc. Yards	37	0

TEAM STATISTICS (BIG TEN GAMES ONLY)

	Iowa	Opp.
SCORING	**205**	**149**
Points Per Game	25.6	18.6
Touchdowns	25	18
Field Goals-Attempts	11-13	8-11
PATs-Attempts	22-24	17-17
FIRST DOWNS	**151**	**169**
Rushing	59	73
Passing	81	87
Penalty	11	9
RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	253	268
Yards gained rushing	1129	1132
Yards lost rushing	164	152
Net yards Rushing	965	980
Average Per Rush	3.8	3.7
Average Per Game	120.6	122.5
TDs Rushing	6	11
PASSING		
Att-Comp-Int	144-228-3	188-300-12
Passing Yards	1805	1915
Average Per Game	225.6	239.4
Average Per Pass	7.9	6.4
Average Per Catch	12.5	10.2
TDs Passing	16	7
TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	481	568
Total Yards	2770	2895
Average Per Play	5.8	5.1
Average Per Game	346.2	361.9
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	36-1579	38-1602
Average Per Punt	43.9	42.2
Net Punt Average	39.7	40.3
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	19-477	36-697
Kickoff Return Average	25.1	19.4
Punt Returns: #-Yards	11-50	13-49
Punt Return Average	4.5	3.8
Int Returns: #-Yards	12-226	3-25
Int Return Average	18.8	8.3
Fumbles-Lost	8-2	5-2
Penalties-Yards	41-291	50-446
Average Per Game	36.4	55.8
Time of Possession/Game	29:08	30:52
3rd-Down Conversions	41/97	50/116
3rd-Down Pct.	42%	43%
4th-Down Conversions	4/7	8/12
4th-Down Pct.	57%	67%
Sacks By-Yards	12-101	11-73
Misc. Yards	37	0

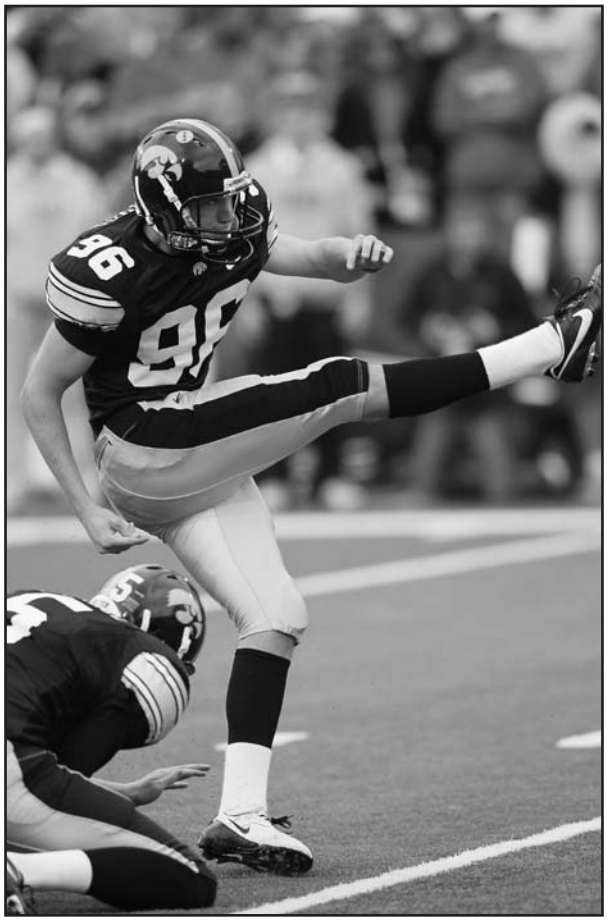
2010 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

RUSHING	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Robinson	10	203	993	52	941	4.6	10	75	94.1
Coker	7	114	645	23	622	5.5	3	62	88.9
Hampton	2	27	117	3	114	4.2	1	17	57.0
Rogers	11	11	75	0	75	6.8	0	18	6.8
O'Meara	11	10	57	1	56	5.6	0	10	5.1
Chaney, Jr.	13	6	59	6	53	8.8	0	19	4.1
Johnson-Koulianos	12	5	46	6	40	8.0	0	17	3.3
Vandenberg	3	6	32	0	32	5.3	0	9	10.7
White	11	1	14	0	14	14.0	0	14	1.3
Morse	12	4	13	3	10	2.5	0	5	0.8
McNutt, Jr.	13	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	0.4
Sandeman	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
Donahue	13	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.3
Stanzi	13	48	129	135	-6	-0.1	2	26	-0.5
Team	13	11	0	26	-26	-2.4	0	0	-2.0
Total	**13**	**449**	**2188**	**259**	**1929**	**4.3**	**16**	**75**	**148.4**
Opponents	**13**	**407**	**1615**	**295**	**1320**	**3.2**	**13**	**36**	**101.5**

PASSING	G	Effic.	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Stanzi	13	157.63	221-345-6	64.1	3004	25	70	231.1
Vandenberg	3	151.00	5-8-0	62.5	45	1	14	15.0
McNutt, Jr.	13	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Wienke	1	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Team	13	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	**13**	**155.72**	**226-357-6**	**63.3**	**3049**	**26**	**70**	**234.5**
Opponents	**13**	**115.10**	**298-479-19**	**62.2**	**2997**	**12**	**49**	**230.5**

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Stanzi	13	393	-6	3004	2998	230.6
Robinson	10	203	941	0	941	94.1
Coker	7	114	622	0	622	88.9
Hampton	2	27	114	0	114	57.0
Vandenberg	3	14	32	45	77	25.7
Rogers	11	11	75	0	75	6.8
O'Meara	11	10	56	0	56	5.1
Chaney, Jr.	13	6	53	0	53	4.1
Johnson-Koulianos	12	5	40	0	40	3.3
White	11	1	14	0	14	1.3
Morse	12	4	10	0	10	0.8
McNutt, Jr.	13	2	5	0	5	0.4
Sandeman	12	1	3	0	3	0.2
Donahue	13	1	-4	0	-4	-0.3
Team	13	13	-26	0	-26	-2.0
Total	**13**	**806**	**1929**	**3049**	**4978**	**382.9**
Opponents	**13**	**886**	**1320**	**2997**	**4317**	**332.1**

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
McNutt, Jr.	13	53	861	16.2	8	66	66.2
Johnson-Koulianos	12	46	745	16.2	10	70	62.1
Reisner	13	42	460	11.0	2	55	35.4
Robinson	10	24	290	12.1	1	48	29.0
Sandeman	12	21	227	10.8	2	19	18.9
Davis, K.	13	11	131	11.9	1	20	10.1
Herman	13	9	154	17.1	0	56	11.8
Morse	12	8	54	6.8	1	18	4.5
Hampton	2	3	6	2.0	1	4	3.0
Nordmann	13	2	52	26.0	0	38	4.0
Coker	7	2	23	11.5	0	12	3.3
Rogers	11	2	15	7.5	0	11	1.4
Derby, Z.	10	1	17	17.0	0	17	1.7
Chaney, Jr.	13	1	15	15.0	0	15	1.2
Stanzi	13	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.1
Total	**13**	**226**	**3049**	**13.5**	**26**	**70**	**234.5**
Opponents	**13**	**298**	**2997**	**10.1**	**12**	**49**	**230.5**



Sophomore PK Mike Meyer

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Sandeman	15	125	8.3	0	21
Chaney, Jr.	6	13	2.2	0	12
O'Meara	1	42	42.0	1	42
Total	**22**	**180**	**8.2**	**1**	**42**
Opponents	**21**	**82**	**3.9**	**0**	**13**

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Johnson-Koulianos	17	498	29.3	1	88
Davis, K.	9	175	19.4	0	26
Chaney, Jr.	4	118	29.5	0	38
Sandeman	1	14	14.0	0	14
Fiedorowicz	1	4	4.0	0	4
Total	**32**	**809**	**25.3**	**1**	**88**
Opponents	**58**	**1222**	**21.1**	**1**	**100**

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Greenwood	5	23	4.6	0	15
Prater	4	80	20.0	1	42
Hyde	4	142	35.5	2	72
Sash	2	42	21.0	0	36
Johnson	1	4	4.0	0	4
Nielsen, T.	1	0	0.0	0	0
Binns	1	20	20.0	1	20
Hunter	1	4	4.0	0	4
Total	**19**	**315**	**16.6**	**4**	**72**
Opponents	**6**	**135**	**22.5**	**1**	**85**



Sophomore LB James Morris

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Johnson-Koulianos	12	40	745	0	498	0	1283	106.9
Robinson	10	941	290	0	0	0	1231	123.1
McNutt, Jr.	13	5	861	0	0	0	866	66.6
Coker	7	622	23	0	0	0	645	92.1
Reisner	13	0	460	0	0	0	460	35.4
Sandeman	12	3	227	125	14	0	369	30.8
Davis, K.	13	0	131	0	175	0	306	23.5
Chaney, Jr.	13	53	15	13	118	0	199	15.3
Herman	13	0	154	0	0	0	154	11.8
Hyde	13	0	0	0	0	142	142	10.9
Hampton	2	114	6	0	0	0	120	60.0
O'Meara	11	56	0	42	0	0	98	8.9
Rogers	11	75	15	0	0	0	90	8.2
Prater	12	0	0	0	0	80	80	6.7
Morse	12	10	54	0	0	0	64	5.3
Nordmann	13	0	52	0	0	0	52	4.0
Sash	13	0	0	0	0	42	42	3.2
Vandenberg	3	32	0	0	0	0	32	10.7
Greenwood	13	0	0	0	0	23	23	1.8
Binns	12	0	0	0	0	20	20	1.7
Derby, Z.	10	0	17	0	0	0	17	1.7
White	11	14	0	0	0	0	14	1.3
Fiedorowicz	13	0	0	0	4	0	4	0.3
Johnson	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
Hunter	12	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Donahue	13	-4	0	0	0	0	-4	-0.3
Stanzi	13	-6	-1	0	0	0	-7	-0.5
Team	13	-26	0	0	0	0	-26	-2.0
Total	**13**	**1929**	**3049**	**180**	**809**	**315**	**6282**	**483.2**
Opponents	**13**	**1320**	**2997**	**82**	**1222**	**135**	**5756**	**442.8**

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

		Tackles			Sacks		PassDef			Fumbles		Blkd	
Player	**GP**	**UT**	**AT**	**Total**	**ForLoss**	**No-Yards**	**Int-Yds**	**BrUp**	**QBH**	**Rcv-Yds**	**FF**	**Kick**	**Saf**
Hunter	12	29	61	90	0.5-1	-	1-4	4	-	2-0	-	-	-
Hyde	13	58	24	82	-	-	4-142	7	-	-	1	-	-
Sash	13	40	39	79	3.5-20	-	2-42	2	-	-	-	-	-
Morris	13	23	47	70	2.5-12	1.0-9	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Prater	12	50	18	68	0.5-1	-	4-80	6	-	1-0	-	-	-
Greenwood	13	29	32	61	1.0-4	-	5-23	3	-	1-0	-	-	-
Johnson	13	24	33	57	2.0-2	-	1-4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Klug	13	29	28	57	13.0-67	5.5-47	-	3	5	-	1	-	-
Clayborn	13	19	33	52	7.0-42	3.5-36	-	1	6	-	1	1	-
Tarpinian	8	21	26	47	2.5-13	2.0-12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ballard	13	23	20	43	5.0-23	3.0-19	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Nielsen, T.	8	22	20	42	4.5-10	-	1-0	4	-	-	-	-	-
Daniels	13	17	23	40	11.0-56	4.0-31	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Binns	12	17	19	36	1.0-2	-	1-20	2	-	-	1	-	-
DiBona	13	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castillo	13	5	6	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hitchens	10	1	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lowe	8	3	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tillison	12	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miller	8	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirksey	11	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shumpert	4	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daniel	13	3	3	6	1.0-7	1.0-7	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
White	11	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lowery	7	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davis	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swanson	13	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meyer	13	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bernstine	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuchel	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterson	9	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herman	13	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordmann	13	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donatell	13	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bigach	4	1	2	3	1.0-8	1.0-8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nielsen, N.	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nardo	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Alvis	3	2	-	2	1.0-6	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reisner	13	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiedorowicz	13	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morse	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O'Meara	11	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Schulze	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandeman	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coker	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Team	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	**13**	**466**	**501**	**967**	**57-274**	**22-175**	**19-315**	**43**	**17**	**5-0**	**6**	**2**	**1**
Opponents	**13**	**451**	**410**	**861**	**67-234**	**20-141**	**6-135**	**35**	**8**	**5-0**	**7**	**3**	**-**

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL AWARDS & HONORS

TEAM
Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week by FWAA vs. Michigan State

JOE AUDLEHELM
Team Leader Award, Special Teams

CHRISTIAN BALLARD
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense
Senior Bowl

STEVE BIGACH
Academic all-Big Ten

BRODERICK BINNS
Named to preseason Watch List for Ted Hendricks Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Rotary Lombardi Award

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Consensus All-American
First team All-America by American Football Coaches Association
First team All-America by Walter Camp
Third team all-America by the Associated Press
Third team all-America by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention All-America by Pro Football Weekly
One of four finalists for 2010 Rotary Lombardi Award
One of six finalists for 2010 Ted Hendricks Award
One of 16 semifinal candidates for Chuck Bednarik Award
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State
Honorable mention defensive Performer of the Week vs. Penn State by College Football Performance Awards
Permanent Team Captain
Hayden Fry "Extra Heartbeat" Award, Defense
Senior Bowl
Named to preseason Watch List for Walter Camp Player of the Year
Named to preseason Watch List for Ted Hendricks Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Chuck Bednarik Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Rotary Lombardi Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Bronko Nagurski Trophy
First team preseason All-America by Sports Illustrated
First team preseason All-America by Sporting News
First team preseason All-America by Playboy Magazine
First team preseason All-America by College Football Insiders
First team preseason All-America by Lindy's Football Preview
First team preseason All-America by The Kickoff
Second team preseason All-America by National-Champs.net

MARCUS COKER
Offensive Player of the Game, 2010 Insight Bowl

MIKE DANIELS
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Big Ten co-Defensive Player of the Week vs. Ball State
National Defensive Lineman and Defensive Performer of the Week vs. Ball State by College Football Performance Awards
Hustle Team Award, Defense

RYAN DONAHUE
One of three finalists for Ray Guy Award
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
National Punter of the Week vs. Wisconsin by College Football Performance Awards
Honorable mention Punter of the Week vs. Northwestern and Minnesota by College Football Performance Awards
Reggie Roby Special Teams Award, Overall
East-West Shrine Game
Named to preseason Watch List for Ray Guy Award
Honorable mention preseason All-America by College Football Insiders

JAMES FERENTZ
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense

JOE FORGY
Team Leader Award, Defense

BRETT GREENWOOD
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and honorable mention by media
Permanent Team Captain
Win During the Week Award, Defense
Honorable mention preseason All-America by National-Champs.net

JUSTIN GREINER
Academic all-Big Ten

BRAD HERMAN
Honorable mention Tight End Performer of the Week vs. Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards

JEREMIHA HUNTER
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and honorable mention by media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football

MICAH HYDE
Defensive Player of the Game, 2010 Insight Bowl
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Honorable Mention Defensive Back of the Week vs. Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards

DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and honorable mention by league media
Second team all-Big Ten WR by Phil Steele's College Football
Third team all-Big Ten KR by Phil Steele's College Football
National Kick Returner of the Week vs. Minnesota by College Football Performance Awards
Honorable mention Wide Receiver of the Week vs. Michigan by College Football Performance Awards
Named to preseason Watch List for Paul Horning Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Biletnikoff Award
Honorable mention preseason All-America by College Football Insiders

KARL KLUG
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Roy J. Carver Most Valuable Player, Defense
Permanent Team Captain
Iron Hawk Award
Hayden Fry "Extra Heartbeat" Award, Defense
East-West Shrine Game
Named to preseason Watch List for Outland Trophy
Honorable mention preseason All-America by College Football Insiders

JOSH KOEPPEL
Academic all-Big Ten
Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
Next Man In Award, Offense

CASEY KREITER
Team Leader Award, Defense

NICK KUCHEL
Academic all-Big Ten
Team Leader Award, Offense

NOLAN MACMILLAN
Fourth team Freshman All-America by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention Freshman All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by Rivals.com
Academic all-Big Ten

CASEY MCMILLAN
Team Leader Award, Offense

MARVIN MCNUTT, JR.
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and honorable mention by media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football

MIKE MEYER
Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Indiana
Co-National Place Kicker of the Week vs. Northwestern by College Football Performance Awards
Honorable mention Place Kicker of the Week vs. Iowa State by College Football Performance Awards
Next Man In Award, Special Teams

MATT MEYERS
Team Leader Award, Special Teams

JAMES MORRIS
First team Freshman All-America by CollegeFootball-News.com
Third team Freshman All-America by Phil Steele's College Football
Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by Rivals.com
Next Man In Award, Defense

BRETT MORSE
Academic all-Big Ten
Permanent Team Captain
Win During the Week Award, Offense

DANIEL MURRAY
Academic all-Big Ten
Named to preseason Watch List for Lou Groza Award

TYLER NIELSEN
ESPN/CoSIDA Academic All-District Seven first team
Academic all-Big Ten

PAKI O'MEARA
Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Eastern Illinois
Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams

ROSS PETERSEN
Academic all-Big Ten
Next Man In Award, Special Teams

SHAUN PRATER
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week vs. Michigan State
Honorable mention Defensive Back of the Week vs. Penn State and Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards
Hustle Team Award, Defense
Hustle Team Award, Special Teams

RILEY REIFF
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Hustle Team Award, Offense

ALLEN REISNER
One of eight semifinal candidates for John Mackey Award
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and honorable mention by media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention Tight End of the Week vs. Northwestern and Iowa State by College Football Performance Awards
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense

ADAM ROBINSON
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Honorable mention Running Back of the Week vs. Iowa State by College Football Performance Awards

COLIN SANDEMAN
Academic all-Big Ten
Third team all-Big Ten PR by Phil Steele's College Football

TYLER SASH
Third team all-America by Phil Steele's College Football
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Hustle Team Award, Defense
One of 10 semifinal candidates for Jim Thorpe Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Chuck Bednarik Award
Named to Lott Trophy preseason Watch List
Named to preseason Watch List for Jim Thorpe Award
Named to preseason Watch List for Bronko Nagurski Trophy
First team preseason All-America by Lindy's Football Preview
First team preseason All-America by NationalChamps.net
Second team preseason All-America by Sporting News
Second team preseason All-America by The Kickoff
Third team preseason All-America by College Football Insiders

ANDREW SCHULZE
Reggie Roby Special Teams Award, Specialist

RICKY STANZI
One of five finalists for Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award
One of five finalists for Premier Player of College Football Award
One of 16 semifinal candidates for the Maxwell Award
One of 16 semi-final candidates for the Davey O'Brien Award Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week vs. Michigan
Honorable mention Quarterback of the Week vs. Ball State, Michigan, Wisconsin and Michigan State by College Football Performance Awards
Roy J. Carver Most Valuable Player, Offense
Permanent Team Captain
Hayden Fry "Extra Heartbeat" Award, Offense
Senior Bowl
Named to preseason Watch List for Maxwell Award
Named to Davey O'Brien Award preseason Watch List
Named to Manning Award preseason Watch List
Named to preseason list for Premier Player of College Football

JACK SWANSON
Academic all-Big Ten

JEFF TARPINIAN
ESPN/CoSIDA Academic All-District Seven first team
Academic all-Big Ten
Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense

JAMES VANDENBERG
Academic all-Big Ten

JULIAN VANDERVELDE
Academic all-Big Ten
ESPN/CoSIDA Academic All-District Seven first team
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Semifinalist for William V. Campbell Trophy
Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
Win During the Week Award, Offense

BRETT VAN SLOTEN
Academic all-Big Ten

JASON WHITE
Academic all-Big Ten

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 37, EASTERN ILLINOIS 7

Sept. 4, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

EASTERN ILLINOIS	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**7**
IOWA	**21**	**7**	**2**	**7**	**37**

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored touchdowns on its first three offensive possessions and added a blocked punt return for a score in opening the season with a 37-7 home win over Eastern Illinois. Iowa gained 435 yards total offense, while allowing the Panthers just 157 net yards.

Iowa drove 65 yards in six plays to start the game, collecting the first points on a two-yard run by RB Adam Robinson. Robinson added a four-yard scamper for a touchdown later in the first period for a 14-0 Iowa advantage.

Senior Paki O'Meara gave Iowa's special teams a lift with a blocked punt. O'Meara, who was tabbed the conference's special teams Player of the Week, was able to recover the blocked kick and scored on a 42-yard return.

Iowa's final points of the first half came in the second period when Robinson added a six-yard touchdown run and the Hawkeyes led 28-7 at the break.

Iowa lost two fumbles in the second half, one of those from inside the EIU five-yard line. The Hawkeyes added a safety in the third period and scored the final points when QB Ricky Stanzi completed a one-yard scoring strike to FB Brett Morse. Sophomore PK Trent Mossbrucker added all five PATs.

Robinson led Iowa's ground game with 24 attempts for 109 yards and he also had 43 yards on three receptions. Robinson surpassed 100 yards for the third time in his career while matching a career-rushing best. Stanzi completed 13-20 passes for 229 yards, with no interceptions. WR Colin Sandeman (4-59) and TE Allen Reisner (4-39) led Iowa receivers, as 10 Hawkeyes had at least one reception.

Senior tackle Karl Klug and junior LB Tyler Nielsen led the Iowa defense with six tackles each and both had 1.5 tackles for loss. DE Adrian Clayborn added four tackles, including one tackle for loss and DT Mike Daniels and DE Lebron Daniel each had one of Iowa's two QB sacks.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Adam Robinson, two-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, four-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Paki O'Meara, 42-yard punt return (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
EIU - - Von Wise, 11-yard pass from Brandon Large (Kevin Cook kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, six-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - TEAM safety
IA - - Brett Morse, one-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)

Attendance: 70,585

EIU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
7	Score	37
6	First Downs	12
24-65	Rushes-Yds.	39-179
92	Passing Yds.	256
13-20-0	Passes (C-A-I)	21-26-0
44-157	Total Offense	65-435
8-39.5	Punts-Avg.	1-43.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
5-43	Penalties-Yards	1-5
27:42	Time of Possession	32:18

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 24-109; O'Meara 4-34
EIU: Potempa 14-21

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 18-23-0-229; Vandenberg 3-3-0-27
EIU: Large 13-20-0-92

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Sandeman 4-59; Reisner 4-39
EIU: Whittaker 4-18; Lora 2-6

TACKLES:
IOWA: Klug 6; T. Nielsen 6
EIU: Martinez 9; Nasti 9

IOWA 35, IOWA STATE 7

Sept. 11, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

IOWA STATE	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**7**
IOWA	**7**	**21**	**7**	**0**	**35**

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored touchdowns on its first three offensive possessions for the second straight week as the Hawkeyes defeated Iowa State 35-7 in Kinnick Stadium. The win for Iowa was the third straight in the series and fourth straight overall as the Hawkeyes retain possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy.

Iowa scored on drives of 71, 71 and 75 yards on its first three possessions, running 26 plays in the first period, compared to three for Iowa State. Iowa's first score came on a nine-yard pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. and the second came on a two-yard run by Jewel Hampton. A 66-yard completion to McNutt, Jr. set up Iowa's third score, a two-yard pass from Stanzi to TE Allen Reisner. Stanzi scored on a one-yard sneak to increase the advantage to 28-0. That score was set up by a 75-yard run by RB Adam Robinson.

Iowa's complete domination of the first half included 288 yards total offense and 20:35 in time of possession, compared to 85 yards and 9:25 possession time for Iowa State.

The Iowa defense came up with the first of three interceptions to stop ISU's second drive of the third period and the Hawkeyes quickly drove 97 yards in three plays to take a 35-0 advantage. Stanzi completed a 55-yard pass to Reisner and Robinson followed with a 39-yard scoring run.

Robinson had a career-best 156 yards on 14 carries and surpassed 1,000 career rushing yards on his 75-yard run. Hampton added 20 carries for 84 yards in his first game since the 2009 Outback Bowl. Stanzi completed 11-18 passes for 204 yards and two scores. Iowa did not have a turnover.

Senior LB Jeff Tarpinian, in his first career start, led the Iowa defense. Tarpinian had a career-best 11 tackles, while LB Jeremiha Hunter added nine and DB Tyler Sash had six. DB Shaun Prater, FS Brett Greenwood and OLB Tyler Nielsen had interceptions. Punter Ryan Donahue averaged 48.4 yards on five punts, allowing just two returns for 13 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., nine-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Jewel Hampton, two-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Allen Reisner, two-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Ricky Stanzi, one-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, 39-yard run (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
ISU - - Darius Darks, eight-yard pass from Austen Arnaud (Grant Mahoney kick)

Attendance: 70,585

ISU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
7	Score	35
15	First Downs	20
25-78	Rushes-Yds.	50-275
197	Passing Yds.	204
20-44-3	Passes (C-A-I)	11-20-0
69-275	Total Offense	70-479
7-40.4	Punts-Avg.	6-45.7
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-40	Penalties-Yards	4-25
24:22	Time of Possession	35:38

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 14-156; Hampton 20-84
ISU: Robinson 11-48; Arnaud 9-20

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-18-0-204
ISU: Arnaud 20-44-3-197

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 5-65; Reisner 3-66-1 TD
ISU: Robinson 6-59; Darks 4-36

TACKLES:
IOWA: Tarpinian 11; Hunter 9
ISU: Klein 11; Sims 9

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

ARIZONA 34, IOWA 27

Sept. 18, 2010, Arizona Stadium, Tucson, AZ

IOWA	**0**	**7**	**7**	**13**	**27**
ARIZONA	**14**	**13**	**0**	**7**	**34**

GAME RECAP

Iowa rallied from a 20-point halftime deficit to tie the game in the fourth quarter, but 18th-ranked Arizona responded with a touchdown with 3:57 to play to take a 34-27 win at Tucson. The loss snapped Iowa's four-game winning streak, dating back to last season.

Arizona started fast, blocking an Iowa punt in the opening minutes and quickly drove eight yards for the first score allowed by Iowa in the first period this season. Iowa's second possession ended with a tipped pass being intercepted, and Trevin Wade racing 85 yards to give the Wildcats a 14-0 advantage.

LB Jeff Tarpinian forced a fumble on Arizona's next possession and LB Jeremiha Hunter made the recovery, leading to a nine play, 93-yard Iowa scoring drive that cut the deficit to seven. Iowa's first score came on a four-yard pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to RB Jewel Hampton. Arizona responded by returning the ensuing kickoff 100 yards for a 21-7 advantage. The Wildcats added two field goals in the second period and led 27-7 at intermission.

Iowa closed the gap in the third quarter on a 37-yard pass from Stanzi to WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, a reception that put Johnson-Koulianos over 2,000 career receiving yards. The Hawkeye defense led to the next two scores. DB Shaun Prater recovered an Arizona fumbled punt, and the Hawkeyes scored on an 18-yard pass from Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr., cutting the deficit to 27-21.

Junior DE Broderick Binns followed with an interception on Arizona's second play, and his 20-yard touchdown return left the game tied after Arizona blocked Iowa's PAT attempt.

The Wildcats then drove 72 yards in nine plays for the winning touchdown, scoring on a four-yard pass. The Hawkeyes were not able to get in scoring position on their following possession.

Stanzi led Iowa's offense, completing 18-33 passes for 278 yards and three touchdowns. Johnson-Koulianos had seven receptions for 114 yards. He moved into third place on Iowa's career receiving list.

The Hawkeye defense was led by Tarpinian, who had 12 tackles to establish a career high for the second straight week. SS Tyler Sash and OLB Tyler Nielsen each added seven stops and Binns had six tackles to go with his first career interception and touchdown.

SCORING SUMMARY

AZ - - David Douglas, five-pass from Nick Foles (Alex Zendejas kick)
AZ - - Trevin Wade, 85-yard interception return (Alex Zendejaz kick)
IA - - Jewel Hampton, four-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
AZ - - Travis Cobb, 100-yard kickoff return (Alex Zendejas kick)
AZ - - Alex Zendejas, 22-yard field goal
AZ - - Alex Zendejas, 47-yard field goal
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 37-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., 18-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Trent Mossbrucker kick)
IA - - Broderick Binns, 20-yard interception return (kick blocked)
AZ - - Bug Wright, four-yard pass from Nick Foles (Alex Zendejas kick)

Attendance: 57,864

IOWA	TEAM STATS	ARIZ
27	Score	34
19	First Downs	19
26-29	Rushes-Yds.	30-63
278	Passing Yds.	303
18-33-1	Passes (C-A-I)	28-39-1
59-307	Total Offense	69-366
7-46.9	Punts-Avg.	5-37.8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
6-60	Penalties-Yards	12-103
27:52	Time of Possession	32:08

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Hampton 7-30;
UA: Grigsby 14-27

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 18-33-1-278
UA: Foles 28-39-1-303

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 7-114-1 TD; McNutt, Jr., 3-66-1 TD
UA: Douglas 7-74-1; Wright 5-67-1

TACKLES:
IOWA: Tarpinian 12; Sash 7; T. Nielsen 7
UA: Earls 6; Wade 5; Reed 5; Perkins 5

IOWA 45, BALL STATE 0

Sept. 25, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

BALL STATE	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IOWA	**7**	**14**	**14**	**10**	**45**

GAME RECAP

Iowa concluded non-conference action with a dominating 45-0 win over Ball State on a chilly and rainy afternoon in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa outgained the visitors 562-112 in total offense, rushing for 256 yards and passing for 306 yards.

The Hawkeyes did not allow Ball State to cross midfield until the third period and nine of 12 Ball State possessions were five plays or less. The Cardinals were held to 56 rushing yards and 56 passing yards.

Iowa took a 7-0 advantage on a one-yard run by RB Adam Robinson. The margin increased to 21-0 by halftime as Iowa QB Ricky Stanzi had scoring strikes of eight yards (to WR Keenan Davis) and 22 yards (to WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos) in the second period.

Robinson added his second score on another one-yard run in the third period and Johnson-Koulianos had a 45-yard reception from Stanzi to stretch the advantage to 35-0 after three quarters. WR Colin Sandeman had a six-yard touchdown reception from QB James Vandenberg for Iowa's final touchdown and PK Michael Meyer added a 25-yard field goal for Iowa's final points.

Robinson ended the contest with 22 carries for 115 yards and three receptions for 75 yards. Stanzi had three touchdown passes for the second straight game, completing 19-25 passes for 288 yards, with no interceptions. TE Allen Reisner had a career-best five receptions for 53 yards and Johnson-Koulianos had 87 yards on his four receptions. Davis (4-50) also had career best in catches and yards while scoring his second career touchdown. Meyer, a true freshman, made one of two field goals and all six PATs in his first game as Iowa's PAT and field goal kicker.

The Hawkeye defense collected six tackles for loss while holding Ball State to 56 yards on 31 rushing attempts. DT Mike Daniels led the defensive line with six tackles, including four of the tackles for loss. Daniels was named co-defenisve Player of the Week in the Big Ten. LB Jeff Tarpinian led the Iowa defense in tackles (nine) for the third straight game. DE Adrian Clayborn added five tackles, DB Micah Hyde had an interception and a forced fumble and LB Jeremiha Hunter recovered a fumble for the second straight game.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Adam Robinson, one-yard run (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Keenan Davis, eight-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 22-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, one-yard run (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 45-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Colin Sandeman, six-yard pass from James Vandenberg (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Michael Meyer, 25-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

BSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
0	Score	34
8	First Downs	19
31-56	Rushes-Yds.	30-63
56	Passing Yds.	303
8-19-1	Passes (C-A-I)	28-39-1
50-112	Total Offense	69-366
9-38.1	Punts-Avg.	5-37.8
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
8-73	Penalties-Yards	9-86
25:54	Time of Possession	34:06

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 22-115; Rogers 9-66
BSU: Williams 10-21

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 19-25-0-288; Vandenberg 2-4-0-18
BSU: Page 4-11-0-30; Wenning 4-8-1-26

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Reisner 5-53; Johnson-Koulianos 4-87-2 TD
BSU: Mershman 2-19; Ifft 2-17

TACKLES:
IOWA: Tarpinian 9; Daniels 6
BSU: Freeman 16; Baker 11; Martin 11

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 24, PENN STATE 3

Oct. 2, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

PENN STATE	0	3	0	0	3
IOWA	10	7	0	7	24

GAME RECAP

Iowa used a solid defensive performance and a fast start on offense to take a 24-3 Homecoming win over Penn State Oct. 2 in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa has won three straight over the Nittany Lions and eight of the last nine meetings to take a 12-11 series advantage.

Iowa drove 77 yards in 10 plays on its first possession and led 3-0 following a 20-yard Michael Meyer field goal. After Penn State failed to gain a first down on its first two possessions, Iowa struck again for a 10-0 advantage. QB Ricky Stanzi completed the scoring drive with a nine-yard scoring strike to Derrell Johnson-Koulianos.

Iowa's defense was at its best in the first period, allowing Penn State no first downs and just one yard total offense. Iowa increased its advantage late in the second period on a one-yard sneak by Stanzi. The 68-yard drive was highlighted by two 18-yard receptions by Marvin McNutt, Jr. and an 11-yard run by RB Adam Robinson that put the ball at the one.

Penn State scored its only points of the first half on a 25-yard field goal by Collin Wagner on the final play of the half. The Nittany Lions threatened on their first drive of the third period, reaching a first and goal at the Iowa 10. But QB Rob Bolden was stopped inches short of a touchdown on fourth down and Iowa held Penn State out of scoring range the rest of the night.

The Hawkeyes were not in good field position for the majority of the second half, but twice collected key first downs after gaining possession inside their own 10-yard line and punter Ryan Donahue averaged 40.3 yards on seven punts.

Iowa's final points came on a 33-yard interception return by junior DB Shaun Prater.

The Iowa defense did not allow a touchdown for the second straight week, holding Penn State to 54 net rushing yards. The Hawkeyes collected a pair of sacks and recorded eight tackles for loss. DE Adrian Clayborn led Iowa with a game-high 10 tackles, including three for loss, and a QB sack. His efforts garnered Clayborn Big Ten defensive Player of the Week honors. DT Christian Ballard added six stops, including a QB sack and the key tackle at the goal line early in the third period.

LB Jeremiha Hunter added eight stops and true freshman LB James Morris, forced into action due to injuries to Jeff Tarpinian and Troy Johnson, added a career-best seven stops. Prater added four tackles to go with his interception and touchdown return.

Stanzi led Iowa's balanced offense by completing 16-22 passes for 227 yards, with one touchdown and an interception. Robinson rushed 28 times for 95 yards and McNutt, Jr. (5-93) and Johnson-Koulianos (4-64) led Iowa's receivers.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Michael Meyer, 20-yard field goal
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, nine-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Michael Meyer kick)
IA - - Ricky Stanzi, one yard run (Michael Meyer kick)
PSU - - Collin Wagner, 25-yard field goal
IA - - Shaun Prater, 33-yard interception return (Michael Meyer kick)

Attendance: 70,585

PSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
3	Score	24
15	First Downs	17
23-54	Rushes-Yds.	36-122
247	Passing Yds.	227
22-42-1	Passes (C-A-I)	16-22-1
65-301	Total Offense	58-349
9-36.7	Punts-Avg.	7-40.3
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-20	Penalties-Yards	5-29
28:12	Time of Possession	31:48

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 28-95; Stanzi 6-9
PSU: Royster 10-56; Redd 2-19

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 16-22-1-227
PSU: Bolden 20-37-1-212

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt, Jr. 5-93; Johnson-Koulianos 4-64-1 TD
PSU: Smith 5-58; Brown 4-42

TACKLES:
IOWA: Clayborn 10; Hunter 8
PSU: D'Anton 9; Astorino 8

IOWA 38, MICHIGAN 28

Oct. 16, 2010, Michigan Stadium, Ann Arbor, MI

IOWA	7	14	7	10	38
MICHIGAN	7	0	0	21	28

GAME RECAP

Iowa took advantage of Michigan turnovers in building a 28-7 advantage and held on during a wild fourth quarter to defeat the Wolverines 38-28 in Ann Arbor on their homecoming. Michigan drove 75 yards for a touchdown on its first possession to take a 7-0 advantage. Iowa answered later in the first period with a 14-yard scoring pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos to tie the score after one period.

Iowa took the lead for good early in the second period on a 31-yard scoring strike from Stanzi to Johnson-Koulianos. Iowa's scoring opportunity followed an interception and 36 yard return by junior DB Tyler Sash.

Michigan seemed poised to cut into the Iowa advantage later in the second period, but a field goal attempt was blocked by DE Adrian Clayborn and Sash returned the kick to the Michigan 48. Iowa RB Adam Robinson would later score on a four-yard run to give Iowa a 21-7 advantage and that was the score at the break.

Michigan had the first scoring threat of the third period, driving inside the Iowa 20. DL Karl Klug forced a Michigan fumble and DE Lebron Daniel made the recovery. Iowa took advantage of the turnover, driving to the Michigan 11-yard line, where Robinson rushed for his second touchdown.

Michigan closed the gap to 28-14 early in the fourth period, but Iowa responded with a four play, 60-yard scoring drive to restore the 21-point advantage. The score came on a 19-yard pass from Stanzi to Johnson-Koulianos. That reception made Johnson-Koulianos Iowa's career leader in receiving yards (2,275), surpassing Tim Dwight (2,271).

Michigan closed the gap again, scoring consecutive touchdowns in a four minute stretch to trail 35-28 with 6:55 remaining. Iowa took over and controlled the ball for just over four minutes, concluding the drive with a Mike Meyer 30-yard field goal that ended the scoring.

Michigan's final possession ended with a pass interception by senior LB Troy Johnson, as Iowa claimed its fourth turnover of the day. Sophomore DB Micah Hyde joined Sash and Johnson with an interception.

Stanzi had another very efficient day in leading the Iowa offense, completing 17-24 passes for 248 yards and three scores, with no interceptions. Robinson added 143 rushing yards on a career-high 31 carries and he had 61 yards on four receptions. Stanzi was named offensive Player of the Week in the Big Ten.

Johnson and LB Jeremiha Hunter led the Hawkeye defense with 13 tackles each, a career high for both seniors. DB Shaun Prater added nine stops and Klug and Hyde each had eight.

SCORING SUMMARY

UM - - Vincent Smith, eight-yard pass from Denard Robinson (S. Broekhuizen kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, 14-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, 31-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, four-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, four-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
UM - - S. Hopkins, two-yard run (S. Broekhuizen kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, 19-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Miek Meyer kick)
UM - - J. Hemmingway, 45-yard pass from Tate Forcier (S. Broekhuizen kick)
UM - - Tate Forcier, three-yard run (S. Broekhuizen kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 30-yard field goal

Attendance: 112,784

IOWA	TEAM STATS	UM
38	Score	28
21	First Downs	29
36-135	Rushes-Yds.	42-187
248	Passing Yds.	335
17-24-0	Passes (C-A-I)	30-44-3 TD
60-383	Total Offense	86-522
5-46.2	Punts-Avg.	3-50.3
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
5-36	Penalties-Yards	8-66
29:00	Time of Possession	31:00

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 31-143
MICH: Robinson 18-105; Smith 10-39

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 17-24-0-248
MICH: Forcier 17-26-2-239; Robinson 13-18-1-96

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt, Jr. 4-78; Johnson-Koulianos 4-70
MICH: Hemingway 9-134; Stonum 9-97

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hunter 13; Johnson 13
MICH: Floyd 11; Kovacs 8

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

WISCONSIN 31, IOWA 30

Oct. 23, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

WISCONSIN	**3**	**7**	**14**	**7**	**31**
IOWA	**6**	**7**	**7**	**10**	**30**

GAME RECAP

Wisconsin scored on an eight-yard run by Montee Ball with 1:06 remaining to edge Iowa 31-30 in Kinnick Stadium, ending Iowa's two-game win streak in the series. Iowa reached the Wisconsin 35-yard line as time expired, coming up just short in the battle for the Heartland Trophy.

The game was close throughout as neither team led by more than six points. Wisconsin connected on a field goal on its first drive, but Iowa answered with a one-yard touchdown by RB Adam Robinson for a 6-3 advantage as the Badgers blocked the PAT. Wisconsin took a 10-6 margin on its next possession. The Hawkeyes drove 49 yards in the closing minutes of the second quarter, taking a 13-10 advantage on a three-yard pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to TE Allen Reisner.

Iowa failed to move the ball to start the third quarter and Wisconsin answered with an 80-yard drive that ended with a two-yard touchdown by John Clay. Again, Iowa answered, retaking the lead on a 45-yard scoring strike from Stanzi to WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos. Clay's second short scoring run gave Wisconsin a 24-20 advantage late in the third quarter.

Iowa regained the lead when Stanzi connected with WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. for a six-yard score with 10:16 remaining. The Hawkeyes collected the only turnover of the game, an interception by DB Brett Greenwood on Wisconsin's next play from scrimmage, and added a 40-yard Mike Meyer field goal with 8:35 remaining. Wisconsin then put together its game winning drive, using a fake punt and a fourth down conversion to keep the drive alive.

Along with the blocked PAT, Iowa also missed a scoring opportunity in the second period when the snap on a potential field goal attempt was mishandled.

Stanzi led Iowa's offense by completing 25-37 passes for 258 yards and three scores. Robinson rushed 23 times for 114 yards. McNutt, Jr. (7-70) and Johnson-Koulianos (5-93) led Iowa receivers. Junior DB Tyler Sash led the Hawkeye defense with a career-best 13 tackles and LB Tyler Nielsen added 10 tackles, also a career best.

SCORING SUMMARY

UW - - Philip Welch, 33-yard field goal
IA - - Adam Robinson, one-yard run (kick blocked)
UW - - Bradie Ewing, seven-yard pass from Scott Tolzien (Welch kick)
IA - - Allen Reisner, three-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Michael Meyer kick)
UW - - John Clay, two-yard run (Welch kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 45-yard pass from R. Stanzi (Meyer kick)
UW - - John Clay, two-yard run (Welch kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., six-yard pass from R. Stanzi (Meyer kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 40-yard field goal
UW - - Montee Ball, eight-yard run (Welch kick)

Attendance: 70,585

WISC	TEAM STATS	IOWA
31	Score	30
24	First Downs	23
38-142	Rushes-Yds.	30-118
205	Passing Yds.	258
20-26-1	Passes (C-A-I)	25-37-0
64-347	Total Offense	67-376
2-48.0	Punts-Avg.	2-60.5
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-45	Penalties-Yards	6-41
33:12	Time of Possession	26:48

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 23-114; Morse 2-10
WISC: Clay 24-91; Ball 3-18

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 25-37-0-258
WISC: Tolzien 20-26-1-205

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 7-70-1 TD; Johnson-Koulianos 5-93-1 TD
WISC: Ball 5-41; Anderson 3-42

TACKLES:
IOWA: Sash 13; T. Nielsen 10
WISC: Sorensen 9; Brinkley 8

IOWA 37, MICHIGAN STATE 6

Oct. 30, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

MICHIGAN STATE	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**
IOWA	**17**	**13**	**7**	**0**	**37**

GAME RECAP

Iowa was sharp in all phases of the game in taking a 37-6 win over fifth-ranked Michigan State in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes took the opening kick and scored the first touchdown on a 12 play, 80-yard drive. QB Ricky Stanzi connected with WR Colin Sandeman on a three-yard scoring strike. Iowa drove 64 yards on its second possession, adding a 37-yard field goal by freshman PK Mike Meyer.

The Hawkeye defense added Iowa's next score, as DB Micah Hyde scored on a 66-yard return. DB Tyler Sash came up with the interception, then pitched the ball to Hyde, who scored Iowa's third defensive touchdown of the season to put Iowa on top 17-0 in the first quarter.

Iowa's second interception came on Michigan State's next possession, as DB Shaun Prater returned the theft 42 yards to the MSU 43. Iowa scored soon after on a 32-yard pass from Stanzi to RB Adam Robinson. Robinson added a two-yard touchdown run later in the second period and Iowa led 30-0 at halftime.

DB Brett Greenwood collected Iowa's third interception to start the third period. After exchanging punts the Hawkeyes added their final score on a 22-yard scoring strike from Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. A 16-yard completion from Stanzi to TE Brad Herman and two 11-yard runs by Robinson led to the touchdown. MSU's only points came on a six-yard pass on the first play of the fourth quarter and the two-point conversion attempt failed.

Stanzi completed 11-15 passes for 190 yards and had three touchdown passes for the fifth time in eight games. Robinson rushed for 69 yards on 20 carries and added his first career scoring reception. Herman (3-80) and fellow tight end Allen Reisner (4-36) led Iowa receivers.

The Hawkeye defense was superb all day, allowing Michigan State just 31 net rushing yards and 258 yards total offense. The Spartans entered the game averaging 193 rushing yards and 448 yards total offense. Prater added a career-high 10 tackles to go with his interception. He was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week.

True freshman LB James Morris, earning his first career start, added a career-best nine tackles, as did senior LB Troy Johnson. Hyde had five tackles and DL Mike Daniels had two tackles for loss among his five tackles.

Punter Ryan Donahue averaged 38.8 yards per punt, with three inside the MSU 20, and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos totaled 39 yards on Iowa's lone KO return.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Colin Sandeman, three-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer Kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 37-yard field goal
IA - - Micah Hyde, 66-yard interception return (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Adam Robinsin, 32-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (kick failed)
IA - - Adam Robinson, two-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., 22-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
MSU - - B.J. Cunningham, six-yard pass from Kirk Cousins (pass failed)

Attendance: 70,585

MSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
6	Score	37
13	First Downs	18
20-31	Rushes-Yds.	42-162
227	Passing Yds.	190
25-39-3	Passes (C-A-I)	11-16-0
59-258	Total Offense	58-352
6-48.5	Punts-Avg.	5-38.8
2-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
7-63	Penalties-Yards	3-35
27:50	Time of Possession	32:10

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 20-69; Coker 16-40
MSU: Baker 9-21; Bell 6-12

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-15-0-190
MSU: Cousins 21-29-3-198

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Reisner 4-36; Herman 3-80; McNutt, Jr. 2-39-1 TD
MSU: Dell 8-98; Cunningham 4-36-1

TACKLES:
IOWA: Prater 10; T. Johnson 9; Morris 9
MSU: Jones 9; Hyde 9; Gordon 9

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 18, INDIANA 13

Nov. 6, 2010, Memorial Stadium, Bloomington, IN

IOWA	3	3	3	9	18
INDIANA	3	3	7	0	13

GAME RECAP

Iowa led for most of the game, but had to rally in the fourth quarter for an 18-13 win at Indiana, earning Coach Kirk Ferentz career win No. 100.

Iowa drove to a field goal on its first possession of the game and added another three-pointer in the second period, but still found the score tied 6-6 at halftime. The Hoosiers answered both of Iowa's first half field goal drives with a field goal of their own.

Iowa took a 9-6 advantage with 5:33 remaining in the third period on a 27-yard field goal by Mike Meyer, who had connected from 23 and 27 yards in the first half. The Hoosiers answered again, taking the lead with 42 seconds remaining in the quarter on a one-yard run by QB Ben Chappell.

The Hawkeyes responded with another field goal, as Meyer connected on a career-long 42-yard kick with 8:33 remaining to cut the Iowa deficit to a single point. Iowa regained possession with 3:42 remaining in the game and took just three plays to drive 88 yards for the winning score. QB Ricky Stanzi completed consecutive passes to WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos for 21 and 15 yards. Stanzi then hit WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. down the middle for a 52-yard touchdown and the winning margin with 2:50 left in the game. Iowa's two-point pass attempt was incomplete.

Still, the Hawkeyes had to hold off one last Indiana scoring threat. The Hoosiers started from their own 41 after a 28 yard KO return and quickly moved to a first down at the Iowa 18. After three straight incompletions and a timeout with 35 seconds remaining, Chappell's final pass into the end zone was incomplete and Iowa had its third straight win over the Hoosiers.

Stanzi was again outstanding for Iowa, completing 22-33 passes for 290 yards, with one touchdown and one interception. McNutt, Jr. led Iowa receivers with six catches for 126 yards and Johnson-Koulianos had 72 yards on six receptions. Freshman RB Marcus Coker, in his first career start, rushed 22 times for 129 yards to lead the ground game.

The Iowa defense limited Indiana to 222 passing yards, nearly 100 yards below its season average. DB Micah Hyde and DB Shaun Prater each collected 10 tackles, while freshman LB James Morris added nine stops. Iowa collected a season-high nine pass break-ups, including two each by Hyde, Morris and LB Jeremiha Hunter.

Meyer was named special teams Player of the Week in the Big Ten and is the first Hawkeye with four field goals in a game since 2005.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Mike Meyer, 23-yard field goal
IU - - Mitch Ewald, 37-yard field goal
IA - - Mike Meyer, 27-yard field goal
IU - - Mitch Ewald, 28-yard field goal
IA - - Mike Meyer, 27-yard field goal
IU - - Ben Chappell, one-yard run (Mitch Ewald kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 42-yard field goal
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., 52-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (pass failed)

Attendance: 42,991

IOWA	TEAM STATS	IND
18	Score	13
22	First Downs	29
29-155	Rushes-Yds.	24-91
290	Passing Yds.	1222
22-33-1	Passes (C-A-I)	27-46-1
62-445	Total Offense	70-313
2-48.5	Punts-Avg.	5-39.2
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
9-65	Penalties-Yards	6-72
31:02	Time of Possession	28:58

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Coker 22-129; Rogers 2-9
IND: Burgess 16-55; Doss 4-33

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 22-33-1-290
IND: Chappell 27-46-1-222

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 6-126-1 TD; Johnson-Koulianos 6-72
IND: Belcher 7-50; Doss 7-47

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hyde 10; Prater 10
IND: Evans 13; Ernest 7

NORTHWESTERN 21, IOWA 17

Nov. 13, 2010, Ryan Field, Evanston, IL

IOWA	0	3	14	0	17
NORTHWESTERN	7	0	0	14	21

GAME RECAP

Northwestern used two long scoring drives in the fourth quarter to rally to a 21-17 win over Iowa in Evanston. The Hawkeyes had the ball in Wildcat territory in the final minute, reaching the 39-yard line before a fourth down pass to the end zone was knocked away.

Trailing 7-3 at halftime, Iowa took control in the third period, driving 75 yards for a touchdown in seven plays. It took the lead on a five-yard pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. A 16-yard pass from Stanzi to McNutt, Jr. led to the touchdown.

The Hawkeyes increased the advantage on their next possession as Stanzi connected with WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos for a 70-yard score to give Iowa a 17-7 advantage through three quarters. That play marked Iowa's longest scoring play of the season and the longest career reception for Johnson-Koulianos.

The teams exchanged interceptions early in the fourth period, with Northwestern taking over at its own 15 with 10:56 remaining following Iowa's only turnover. The Wildcats drove 85 yards in 13 plays to cut the deficit to 17-14 with 6:21 to play. Iowa picked up a first down on its next possession, but was forced to punt with 4:08 left to play.

The Wildcats drove 91 yards in 11 plays for the winning score, a 20-yard pass from QB Dan Persa to WR Demetrius Fields with 1:22 left in the game. Iowa moved 41 yards before turning the ball over on downs in the final seconds.

Northwestern scored a touchdown on its first drive of the game and held the Iowa offense in check throughout most of the first half. Iowa drove 55 yards on its final possession of the second quarter, getting on the scoreboard on a 32-yard field goal by PK Mike Meyer in the final minute of the half.

Stanzi led the Iowa offense by completing 23-41 passes for 270 yards and two touchdowns, with one interception. Sophomore RB Adam Robinson returned to action to rush for 108 yards on 22 carries, surpassing the century mark for the sixth time in nine games this season. McNutt, Jr. had seven receptions for 72 yards and Johnson-Koulianos added 104 yards on five receptions. TE Allen Reisner reached career highs with six receptions for 66 yards.

Freshman LB James Morris led Iowa's defense with a career-best 13 tackles. CB Micah Hyde added a career-best 12 tackles and OLB Jeff Tarpinian had eight stops. LB Jeremiha Hunter had his third career interception and P Ryan Donahue averaged 42.9 yards on seven punts, including a long of 73 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

NW - - Dan Persa, two-yard run (Stefan Demos kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 32-yard field goal
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., five-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 70-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
NW - - Jeremy Ebert, six-yard pass from Dan Persa (Stefan Demos kick)
NW - - Demetrius Fields, 20-yard pass from Dan Persa (Stefan Demos kick)

Attendance: 47,130

IOWA	TEAM STATS	NW
17	Score	21
17	First Downs	26
28-101	Rushes-Yds.	39-101
270	Passing Yds.	318
23-43-1	Passes (C-A-I)	32-43-1
71-371	Total Offense	82-419
7-42.9	Punts-Avg.	6-43.7
2-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
6-39	Penalties-Yards	6-62
28:51	Time of Possession	31:09

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 22-108; Coker 3-14
NW: Trumpy 15-51; Persa 18-50

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 23-41-1-270
NW: Persa 32-43-1-318

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt, Jr. 7-72-1 TD; Johnson-Koulianos 5-104-1 TD; Reisner 6-66
NW: Dunsmore 8-65; Ebert 6-60; Trumpy 5-55

TACKLES:
IOWA: Morris 13; Hyde 12
NW: Peters 10; Arnold 7

2011 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

OHIO STATE 20, IOWA 17

Nov. 20, 2010, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

OHIO STATE	**0**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**20**
IOWA	**7**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**17**

GAME RECAP

Ohio State scored the final 10 points of the game as the seventh-ranked Buckeyes rallied for a 20-17 win in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes took an early lead, driving 87 yards on their second possession of the game. QB Ricky Stanzi completed a 19-yard scoring strike to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. to give Iowa a 7-0 advantage.

Ohio State scored its only points of the first half early in the second quarter, as Devin Barclay booted an 18-yard field goal. The Buckeyes had second and goal from the three and third and goal from the one, but could not get the touchdown and Iowa held a 7-3 halftime advantage. Iowa drove to the Buckeye 22 late in the second quarter, but a Mike Meyer field goal attempt from 40 yards was wide left. OSU's final possession of the first half ended with an interception, as DB Micah Hyde made the theft in the Iowa end zone.

Ohio State began the second half with a 77-yard touchdown drive, taking the lead on a five-yard pass from QB Terrelle Pryor to Reid Fragel. Iowa answered with a scoring drive of its own, tying the game at 10 on a 31-yard Meyer field goal and that's the way the third quarter ended.

Iowa's defense led the way for Iowa's final points, as Shaun Prater came up with an interception off a tipped pass and returned the ball to the OSU 27. Freshman RB Marcus Coker broke loose for a 26-yard gain on first down and then scored from the one on the next play to give Iowa a 17-10 advantage.

Ohio State came back, cutting the deficit to 17-13 on a 48-yard field goal by Barclay with 7:38 remaining. Iowa failed to gain a first down on its next possession and OSU got the ball back at its own 24 with 6:05 to play. From there the Buckeyes drove to the winning score, as Dan Herron scored on a one-yard run with 1:47 to play. The big play in the drive was a 14-yard scramble by Pryor with OSU facing a fourth and 10 at midfield.

Iowa was unable to pick up a first down and the Buckeyes had the win. Iowa fell to 3-3 on the season against ranked teams.

Coker led Iowa's ground game with 70 yards on just nine carries. His fourth quarter score marked his first career touchdown. Stanzi completed 20-31 passes for 195 yards, with McNutt, Jr. grabbing seven receptions for 92 yards.

The Iowa defense held the powerful Ohio State offense 100 yards and 20 points under its season average while collecting two interceptions. LB Jeremiha Hunter led the way with 11 tackles. Hyde added nine tackles to go with his interception. Freshman LB James Morris had nine tackles, giving him at least nine stops for the fourth straight game.

Scoring Summary

IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., 19-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
OSU - - Devin Barclay, 18-yard field goal
OSU - - Reid Fragel, five-yard pass from Terrelle Pryor (Devin Barclay kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 31-yard field goal
IA - - Marcus Coker, one-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
OSU - - Devin Barclay, 48-yard field goal
OSU - - Dan Herron, one-yard run (Devin Barclay kick)

Attendance: 70,585

OSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
20	Score	17
21	First Downs	17
36-158	Rushes-Yds.	25-81
195	Passing Yds.	195
18-33-2	Passes (C-A-I)	20-31-0
69-353	Total Offense	56-276
3-42.0	Punts-Avg.	4-41.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
8-73	Penalties-Yards	4-25
30:29	Time of Possession	29:31

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Coker 9-70; Robinson 9-27
OSU: Pryor 15-78; Herron 20-69

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 20-31-0-195
OSU: Pryor 18-33-2-195

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 7-92-1 TD; Johnson-Koulianos 2-38
OSU: Sanzenbacher 6-102; Herron 5-30

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hunter 11; Hyde 9; Morris 9
OSU: Rolle 10; Hines 9; Sweat 8

MINNESOTA 27, IOWA 24

Nov. 27, 2010, TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN

IOWA	**0**	**17**	**0**	**7**	**24**
MINNESOTA	**10**	**10**	**0**	**7**	**27**

GAME RECAP

Minnesota scored the winning touchdown on a six-yard run by Duane Bennett with 4:31 remaining in the game to take a 27-24 win over Iowa. The game marked Iowa's first visit to TCF Bank Stadium. Temperature at game time was 23 degrees for Iowa's first outdoor game at Minnesota since 1980.

After trailing throughout most of the contest, Iowa took the lead with 11:35 remaining on an 18-yard pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. Iowa gained possession on a fumble recovery by DB Brett Greenwood. The fumble, Minnesota's only turnover of the game, was caused by DE Broderick Binns.

Minnesota controlled the opening quarter of action. The Gophers drove 58 yards and took a 3-0 advantage on a 26-yard Eric Ellestad field goal. Minnesota followed the score with a successful onside kick. The Gophers ended their second drive with a 14-yard touchdown run by QB MarQueis Gray.

Iowa responded with a scoring drive of 70 yards for its first score, as Stanzi connected with WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos on a seven-yard touchdown pass to cut the deficit to 10-7.

Minnesota took advantage of an Iowa fumble to drive just 23 yards for its next score, an 11-yard run by DeLeon Eskridge.

Iowa came right back, as Johnson-Koulianos returned the kickoff 88-yards for a score to again trim the deficit to three points. The return ties as the 13th longest in school history.

Each team added a field goal later in the second period, with Iowa's Mike Meyer connecting from 35 yards in the final minute.

Trailing for the first time early in the fourth period, Minnesota responded by covering 77 yards in just six plays. The Gophers had pass completions of 19 and 40 yards on the first two plays of the drive before Bennett scored for the final points of the game.

Iowa's final possession ended with a lost fumble at the Iowa 45-yard line with 4:14 remaining. Minnesota was able to maintain possession for the remainder of the contest.

Freshman RB Marcus Coker led Iowa's rushing game with 90 yards on 21 carries. Stanzi completed 10-22 passes for 127 yards and two touchdowns, as McNutt, Jr. (3-46) and Johnson-Koulianos (3-34) each had a touchdown reception.

Binns led the Iowa defense, collecting nine tackles and a pass break-up to go with his caused fumble. LB Troy Johnson and LB Jeremiha Hunter each added nine tackles, while LB James Morris added eight tackles and a pass break-up.

Scoring Summary

MN - - Eric Ellestad, 26-yard field goal
MN - - MarQueis Gray, 14-yard run (Eric Ellestad kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, seven-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
MN - - DeLeon Eskridge, 11-yard run (Eric Ellestad kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, 88-yard KO return (Mike Meyer kick)
MN - - Eric Ellestad, 35-yard field goal
IA - - Mike Meyer, 35-yard field goal
IA - - Marvin McNutt, Jr., 18-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Mike Meyer kick)
MN - - Duane Bennett, six-yard run (Eric Ellestad kick)

Attendance: 50,805

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MINN
24	Score	27
16	First Downs	22
27-91	Rushes-Yards	46-216
127	Passing Yards	166
10-22-0	Passes	14-27-0
49-218	Total Offense	73-382
4-47.5	Punts-Avg.	4-37.5
3-2	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
3-21	Penalties-Yards	7-45
23:54	Possession Time	36:06

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Coker 21-90
MINN: Eskridge 21-95; Bennett 11-63

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 10-22-0-127
MINN: Weber 13-25-0-164

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt, Jr. 3-46-1 TD; Johnson-Koulianos 3-34-1 TD
MINN: Gray 3-33; McKnight 2-45

TACKLES:
IOWA: Binns 9; Johnson 9; Hunter 9
MINN: Stoudermire 4; Jacobs 4; Therot 4

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 27, MISSOURI 24

Dec. 28, 2010, Insight Bowl, Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, AZ

MISSOURI	3	7	14	0	24
IOWA	7	10	3	7	27

GAME RECAP

Iowa used record setting performances on both offense and defense to earn a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl. The win was the third straight bowl victory for the Hawkeyes and the fourth of the season (in eight games) against a nationally-ranked opponent.

Freshman RB Marcus Coker was the key player for the Iowa offense, rushing 33 times for 219 yards and two touchdowns. Both the rushing attempts and yards established Iowa bowl records.

Sophomore DB Micah Hyde scored the winning points with 5:32 remaining in the game on a 72-yard interception return for a touchdown. That set an Iowa bowl record and ranks as the eighth longest return in school history.

Following Hyde's touchdown, Missouri drove to the Iowa 46 on its next possession, but a pass attempt on fourth-and-six was incomplete and Iowa's offense maintained possession for the final 2:15. Iowa ended the game at the one-yard line as time expired.

Iowa won the toss and elected to start the game on offense. Coker gave the Hawkeyes an early 7-0 advantage with a one-yard scoring run to complete the opening drive. Missouri responded with a field goal on its first drive, but Coker added a 62-yard scoring run early in the second period to give Iowa a 14-3 advantage.

The Hawkeyes added a 34-yard Mike Meyer field goal later in the period before Missouri scored on a 10-yard run to cut Iowa's halftime advantage to 17-10. Brett Greenwood's interception in the end zone ended Missouri's final drive just before halftime.

Iowa's only offensive points of the second half came midway through the third period when Meyer added a 21-yard field goal for a 20-10 advantage, capping a 93-yard scoring drive. The Tigers cut the lead to 20-17 later in the third quarter and took their first advantage at 24-20 with under a minute left in the period.

Hyde's interception return, the fourth for the Hawkeyes in 13 games, was the only scoring in the final quarter.

Stanzi complemented Coker's rushing effort by completing 11-21 passes for 200 yards. Colin Sandeman (4-44) and Reisner (3-50) led Iowa's receivers.

The Iowa defense was led by Greenwood, who collected 11 tackles to go with his second quarter interception. DB Shaun Prater added nine tackles and LB James Morris had seven. DL Karl Klug and DL Christian Ballard each collected a QB sack.

Scoring Summary

IA - - Marcus Coker, one-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
Mizzou - - Grant Ressel, 23-yard field goal
IA - - Marcus Coker, 62-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 34-yard field goal
Mizzou - - Henry Josey, 10-yard run (Grant Ressel kick)
IA - - Mike Meyer, 21-yard field goal
Mizzou - - Blaine Gabbert, seven-yard run (Grant Ressel kick)
Mizzou - - Michael Egnew, three-yard pass from Blaine Gabbert (Grant Ressel kick)
IA - - Micah Hyde, 72-yard interception return (Mike Meyer kick)

Attendance: 53,453

MIZZOU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
24	Score	27
32	First Downs	19
29-78	Rushes-Yards	37-225
434	Passing Yards	200
41-57-2	Passes	11-21-2
86-512	Total Offense	58-425
4-42.0	Punts-Avg.	3-44.7
3-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-48	Penalties-Yards	3-19
29:49	Possession Time	30:11

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Coker 33-219; Stanzi 2-9
MIZZOU: Lawrence 6-40; Moore 6-32

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-21-2-200
MIZZOU: Gabbert 41-57-2-434

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Sandeman 4-44; Reisner 3-50
MIZZOU: Moe 15-152; Jackson 9-129

TACKLES:
IOWA: Greenwood 11; Prater 9; Morris 7
MIZZOU: Ebner 9; Jackson 7; Rutland 7

2011 BIG TEN COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

September 3, 2011
Tennessee Tech at Iowa
Arkansas State at Illinois
Indiana at Ball State
Western Michigan at Michigan
Youngstown State at Michigan State
Minnesota at Southern Cal
UT-Chattanooga at Nebraska
Northwestern at Boston College
Akron at Ohio State
Indiana State at Penn State
Middle Tennessee State at Purdue
UNLV at Wisconsin

September 10, 2011
Iowa at Iowa State
South Dakota at Illinois
Virginia at Indiana
Notre Dame at Michigan
Florida Atlantic at Michigan State
New Mexico State at Minnesota
Fresno State at Nebraska
Eastern Illinois at Northwestern
Toledo at Ohio State
Alabama at Penn State
Purdue at Rice
Oregon State at Wisconsin

September 17, 2011
Pittsburgh at Iowa
Arizona State at Illinois
South Carolina State at Indiana
Eastern Michigan at Michigan
Michigan State at Notre Dame
Miami (OH) at Minnesota
Washington at Nebraska
Northwestern at Army
Ohio State at Miami (FL)
Penn State at Temple
SE Missouri State at Purdue
Wisconsin vs. Northern Illinois (Chicago, IL)

September 24, 2011
Louisiana-Monroe at Iowa
Western Michigan at Illinois
Indiana at North Texas
San Diego State at Michigan
Central Michigan at Michigan State
North Dakota State at Minnesota
Nebraska at Wyoming
Colorado at Ohio State
Eastern Michigan at Penn State
South Dakota at Wisconsin

October 1, 2011
Northwestern at Illinois
Penn State at Indiana
Minnesota at Michigan
Michigan State at Ohio State
Notre Dame at Purdue
Nebraska at Wisconsin

October 8, 2011
Iowa at Penn State
Illinois at Indiana
Michigan at Northwestern
Minnesota at Purdue
Ohio State at Nebraska

October 15, 2011
Northwestern at Iowa
Ohio State at Illinois
Indiana at Wisconsin
Michigan at Michigan State
Purdue at Penn State

October 22, 2011
Indiana at Iowa
Illinois at Purdue
Wisconsin at Michigan State
Nebraska at Minnesota
Penn State at Northwestern

October 29 2011
Iowa at Minnesota
Illinois at Penn State
Northwestern at Indiana
Purdue at Michigan
Michigan State at Nebraska
Wisconsin at Ohio State

November 5, 2011
Michigan at Iowa
Indiana at Ohio State
Minnesota at Michigan State
Northwestern at Nebraska
Purdue at Wisconsin

November 12, 2011
Michigan State at Iowa
Michigan at Illinois
Wisconsin at Minnesota
Nebraska at Penn State
Rice at Northwestern
Ohio State at Purdue

November 19, 2011
Iowa at Purdue
Wisconsin at Illinois
Indiana at Michigan State
Nebraska at Michigan
Indiana at Michigan State
Minnesota at Northwestern
Penn State at Ohio State

November 25, 2011
Iowa at Nebraska

November 26, 2011
Illinois at Minnesota
Purdue at Indiana
Ohio State at Michigan
Michigan State at Northwestern
Penn State at Wisconsin

December 3, 2011
Big Ten Championship Game (Indianapolis, IN)



The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Hawkeye Visions, is an on-going campaign, which seeks to create endowed scholarships for all starting positions in UI athletics. The program currently includes 124 fully endowed scholarships, 57 partially endowed scholarships, 25 scholarships that are in development and approximately 35 documented future scholarship gifts. The following scholarships will be awarded for the 2011-12 academic year.

VISIONARY LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Beth and Bob Allsop Point Guard Scholarship
Ray Carlson Lineman Scholarship
Fritz and Mary Lee Duda Hawkeye Spirit Scholarships
Mark Falb Quarterback Scholarship
Bill and John Fenton Football Scholarship
George C. and Nora Foerstner Memorial Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Men's Basketball Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Women's Basketball Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Wrestling Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Athletic Scholarship
Leonard A. and Marlene S. Hadley Center Football Scholarship
Robert G. and Annalee Jacoby Hockridge Wrestling Scholarship
Jim and Rhonda Juhlin Men's Basketball Scholarship
Gus and Theo Mastrogany End Scholarship
Robert W. and Jean C. Ottilie Athletic Scholarship
John and Peg Slusher Softball Catcher Scholarship
Arthur E. Stanley Football Scholarships
Dale L. Tieden Football Scholarships
Jim and Susan Woods Offensive Lineman Scholarship

LEADERSHIP LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. C.F. "Larry" and Lois Barrett Football Scholarship
Micheal and Patricia Beal Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Ruth Beckman Scholarships
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Women's Basketball Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Rowing Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Football Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Men's Basketball Scholarship
Mike Boddicker Baseball Scholarship
Lester Bookey Memorial Scholarship
Patty and Tom Buroker Football Scholarship
Tom and Lori Cardella Football Scholarship
B. W. "Wayne" Carpenter Football Scholarship
Carver Scholarship/Slater Award
Gene and Jennie Clay Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Men's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Wrestling Scholarship
Catherine Nacke Cooper Men's Basketball Scholarship
Tom and Shari Davis Men's Basketball Manager Scholarship
Doran Family Gymnastics Scholarship
C. W. "Bump" Elliott Football Scholarship
Dr. Brent and Ellen Feller Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Ferentz Memorial Football Scholarship
Hayden Fry Captain's Scholarship
Eugene and Pat Gauron Women's Tennis Scholarship
Al Grady Memorial Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Baseball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Cross Country/Track Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Basketball Manager's Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Softball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Volleyball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Women's Basketball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Wrestling Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Football Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Men's Basketball Scholarship
James Hoak Men's Golf Scholarship
Iowa Style Wrestling Scholarship
Richard O. Jacobson Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Wrestling Scholarship
Bud and Georgia Johnson Women's Basketball Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Leadership Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Memorial Scholarships
Nile Kinnick Scholarship for Women
Ron and Carol Kirchhoff Men's Basketball Scholarship
W. A. Krause Football Scholarship
Gary Kurdelmeier Wrestling Scholarship
Robert and Dorothy Lee Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Golf Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Football Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Basketball Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Women's Basketball Scholarship
Linn County I-Club Football Scholarship
Brad and Anne Lohaus Men's Basketball Scholarship
Paul Mason Memorial Scholarship
Bob and Jo Lynne Meskimen Family Football Scholarship
Terry and Susan Mulligan Football Scholarship
Terry and Susan Mulligan Men's Swimming Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Basketball Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Golf Scholarship
Dennis and Donna Oldorf Athletic Scholarship
Robert and Ruth Olson Football Scholarship
Bob and Dorothy Otto Football Scholarship
Dave Paulson Baseball Scholarship
Whitey and Grace Piro Football Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Wrestling Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Football Scholarships
William and Kay Pitlik Softball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Women's Basketball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Field Hockey Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Football Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Softball Scholarship
Bob Root Memorial Football Scholarship
Stella Wolff Sanford Women's Scholarship
John and Dorothy Sill Wrestling Scholarship
Roland and Esther Smith Men's Athletic Scholarships
Roland and Esther Smith Women's Athletic Scholarships
Barbara G. and Professor Ralph I. Stephens Women's Basketball Scholarship
Marshall Stewart Athletic Scholarship
Dennis and Janice Oliver Strang Football Scholarship
Chris Street Memorial Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Streif Men's Basketball Scholarship
Ben Trickey Memorial Scholarship
Raymond K. and Susan K. Vawter Football Scholarship
W. David Ward Football Scholarship
Earl and Edna Yoder Football Scholarship

THE HAWKEYE VISIONS ENDOWMENT PROGRAM: INVESTING IN A WINNING FUTURE!

To make a scholarship gift or for more information about the Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program, please contact Sloane Tyler, Director of Development, (319) 467-3401 or (800) 648-6973. The UI Foundation is the preferred channel of support for private contributions to all areas of The University of Iowa.

REQUIRED GIFT LEVELS

Visionary Level Scholarship Level $400,000
Leadership Level Scholarship Level $200,000
Sustaining Level Scholarship Level $50,000

***Sustaining Scholarships, along with a complete list of all scholarships, are listed on our website: givetoiowa.org/athletics**

2011 MEDIA INFORMATION

The Iowa Hawkeyes play their home football games in Kinnick Stadium (capacity 70,585), located on the west campus in the heart of the University's athletic complex. It is a few minutes drive from Interstate 80 and 380 and is less than 30 minutes from the Eastern Iowa Airport in Cedar Rapids.

The Paul J. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick is on the west side and accessible by elevator or stairs. The facility is named in honor of the former UI athletic director (1947-60). It was completed prior to the 2006 season as part of the two-year, $90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium.

The four-level facility extends from goal line to goal line. The media section, including the press section, radio and television booths and game management operations, are located on the fourth level. Level one includes private suites and indoor club seating, level two includes outdoor club seating and level three is private suites.

Refreshments and snacks are available throughout each game and a pre-game meal is served for the media.

Ferentz Conferences/ Interview Requests

Coach Kirk Ferentz holds a media conference each Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. in the player's auditorium during the football season. Players are also available, upon request, at 1 p.m. following the media conference.

Player requests must be made following each game, either after a Saturday game or by 9 a.m. Sunday morning, for the following week. Out of town media should contact the Athletic Communications office on Mondays to arrange telephone interviews.

Coach Ferentz is also available each Tuesday during the Big Ten Conference coaches tele-conference (11:40 a.m., CT), and, he is also available via tele-conference for visiting media outlets. Those tele-conferences are held each Tuesday at noon. Contact UI Athletic Communications for tele-conference phone number and details.

Credentials

Season and single-game credential requests for Iowa football may be requested online. Please contact Theresa Walenta (theresa-walenta@uiowa.edu) for instructions. Season requests must be received by August 15 to assure a season seat in the press box.

Once a credential request is submitted, you will receive an automatic reply stating that your request has been received. You will receive another notification when your request has been approved or denied. Credentials will be mailed if the request is received 10 days prior to a game. Credentials may also be picked up in the Athletic Communications office on the Friday prior to game day or left at the media will call gate (Gate I) at Kinnick Stadium on game day.

Reporters may not use a credential to cover the game for another newspaper, TV station, radio station or internet site. Failure to comply will result in both agencies credentials being revoked for the entire season.

Credential language, which appears on all credentials issued for Iowa football, is printed on the following page of this guide. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

Parking

Requests for parking should be made when requesting credentials online. Media parking is located in the parking ramp at the northeast corner of Kinnick Stadium, at the corner of Hawkins Drive and Stadium Drive. Television stations needing satellite truck parking must contact Theresa Walenta (319-335-9411) to make arrangements.

Media Entrance

Members of the media are encouraged to enter Kinnick Stadium at the northeast corner of the stadium (Gate I, immediately across from the parking ramp) and proceed through the north and west concourses to elevator F, located at the midway point of the west stands. Media members may also enter through Gate F on the west side of Kinnick Stadium.

Photo/TV Credentials

Photo credentials must be requested following the same guidelines as mentioned above. A photographer's room is located at the northwest corner of Kinnick Stadium. Photo credentials must be presented in order to receive an armband for sideline photography. Entrance to the photo room is through the tunnel in the middle of the west concourse. From the playing field, the photo room may be accessed though the tunnel at the northwest corner of the field.

Television stations are not allowed to video tape from the press box. A splitter board is available in the photo room for all TV stations to receive the overhead video provided by Iowa's football video department (or the network midfield camera). TV camera personnel on the sidelines must adhere to all sideline policies.

Services

Complete play-by-play, halftime statistics, final team and individual stats, complete defensive stats, drive charts, participation charts and quotes from both head coaches are available following each home game. The Kinnick Stadium press facility closes four hours following each home game.

Telephones

Iowa provides a limited number of telephones in the main press box area for use on a first-come, first-serve basis. Media requiring their own phone lines should call 319-335-2945 and ask for a work order clerk.

High Speed Internet Access

Hard wire high speed internet access is available at every media seat in the Kinnick Stadium press box. Wireless internet access is available in the post-game interview rooms.

Post-Game Information via E-Mail

All game statistics, notes and quotes will be e-mailed from Kinnick Stadium following Iowa home games when requested. This information is filed in pdf format and is sent within 30-45 minutes following home games. To receive this information, contact a member of the Iowa Athletic Communications staff. This information is also posted on the Iowa website, www.hawkeyesports.com, following each Iowa game throughout the season.

Press Conference Transcripts

Transcripts of Tuesday press conferences and home game post-game press conferences with Coach Kirk Ferentz are provided by ASAP Transcripts. Transcripts of Ferentz press conferences are available for download via hawkeyesports.com and e-mail. Hard copies of press conferences following home games are also distributed to members of the media.

Accommodations

A directory of hotels, motels, restaurants and available air transportation can be found on page 15 of this guide. The UI Athletic Communications office does reserve a block of rooms at the Clarion Highlander Hotel and Conference Center in Iowa City, and those are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact Theresa Walenta in the UI Athletic Communications office (319-335-9411) for reservations.

Post-Game Interviews

Members of the media should contact Steve Roe or Phil Haddy with player requests prior to leaving the press box. Iowa Athletic Communications staff will be departing the press box with approximately three minutes remaining in the game.

Both team locker room facilities are located beneath the south end zone stands. All player and coaches interviews will take place in the designated media rooms. You may follow a member of the UI Athletic Communications staff from the press box or ask for directions on getting to the post-game media rooms.

Both head coaches are available (in different interview rooms) following the cooling off period, with player interviews to follow. Coach Ferentz' post-game comments are televised on the monitors throughout the Kinnick Stadium press box. Quotes from both head coaches are distributed following the interview sessions.

The Iowa locker room is closed to the media. Requested Iowa players are available in the interview area, and quotes from selected Iowa players are also distributed following the interview sessions.

THE HAWKEYE RADIO NETWORK

Fans of the University of Iowa following the Hawkeyes on radio can tune in on their favorite station throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest.

The radio voice of the Hawkeyes is Gary Dolphin, a Cascade, Iowa native who handles all play-by-play action of both Iowa football and men's basketball throughout the season. In addition, Dolphin also serves as the host of the weekly coach's shows during the season with football Coach Kirk Ferentz and men's basketball Coach Fran McCaffery. Dolphin, in 2001 and 2010, was named the Iowa Sportscaster of the Year. He is in his 16th year of broadcasting Iowa football and basketball on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Dolphin, overall, is in his 39th year of play-by-play broadcasting. That includes six years of broadcasting basketball games for Northwestern University.

Dolphin is joined on all University of Iowa football broadcasts by former Hawkeye and NFL great Ed Podolak. A native of Atlantic, Iowa, Podolak was a three-year letterman for the Hawkeyes (1966-68) as a quarterback and running back. He enjoyed a lengthy professional career with the Kansas City Chiefs and is a member of the Chiefs Hall of Fame. He has been a part of Iowa football broadcasts for over 28 years. Iowa's sideline reporter is Rob Brooks, son of Hall of Fame broadcaster, Bob Brooks.

The Hawkeye Radio Network, a production of Learfield Communications, Inc. of Jefferson City, MO, blankets the state of Iowa and bordering states with more than 50 stations providing live coverage. The Hawkeyes can also be heard on the World Wide Web (hawkeyesports.com) and on satellite radio.



The Iowa radio broadcasts throughout the football season feature the play-by-play commentary of Gary Dolphin (left) and color analysis provided by former Hawkeye standout Ed Podolak (right).

IOWA ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Your hosts in the Paul J. Brechler Press Box include UI Athletic Communications staff members Steve Roe, Phil Haddy, James Allan, Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Darren Miller, Traci Wagner and Matthew Weitzel. Theresa Walenta is the office secretary. The Athletic Communications staff also includes graduate student Patrick Sojka and student staff members Brandee Britt, Ashley Carlson, Stephanie Dittmer, Nick Hegland, Brady Johnson and Kyle Soldwisch.

ROE was named Director of Athletic Communications in July. He joined the Hawkeye staff in 1990 and was named associate director in 1997. The Iowa City native earned his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista University and his master's degree from Northeast Louisiana University. He is the author of *"HAWKEYES FOR LIFE",* published in 2007. Steve and his wife, Janet, have a daughter, Nike, and a son, James, one granddaughter, Teagan (7) and a grandson, Jack (1). Both Nike (law degree) and James (bachelor's degree) earned degrees from the University of Iowa.

HADDY served as Iowa's sports information director from 1993-2010. He is in the second and final year of phased retirement, which will be complete in June, 2012. He became part of the Hawkeye Sports Information staff in 1971 and was named Director of Sports Information in July, 1993. A native of Cedar Rapids, he holds two degrees from Iowa and has worked for two radio stations. Phil and his wife, Elaine, have a son, Jason, and a daughter, Jamie. They are grandparents of Nick (11) and William (8) Haddy and Evelyn (6) and Marty (4) Powers.

WAGNER is in her 13th year as a fulltime assistant after previously serving as a student assistant for four years and as an intern for two years. A native of Iowa Falls, Wagner earned her degree in 1997 with a double major in journalism and communication studies. Traci and her husband, Jason, have a son, Nicholas, and a daughter, Sydney.

WEITZEL has served as an assistant director since 1998. Matthew graduated from the University of Iowa in 1997 with a Bachelor's of Arts degree in Journalism and Mass Communication, with an emphasis in Business. The native of Mundelein, Ill., was a student in the sports information office for three years.

BLAU is in his fifth year as an assistant director. Aaron graduated from the University of Iowa in 2007 with a double major in Journalism and Mass Communications and Sports Studies, along with a minor in American Studies. Blau, a native of Latimer, Iowa, served as a student assistant in the UI sports information office for five years. His wife's name is Mandy.

BREWER is in his third year as a full-time assistant director after previously serving as a student assistant for three years. In 2004, the Iowa City native earned his English degree from the University of Iowa and served as a graduate assistant with the Detroit Lions media relations department. He and his wife, Brooke, have a daughter, Elyse, and a son, Del.

MILLER is in his fifth year as Director of New Media in the athletics department after spending nearly 20 years working in the newspaper and sports information professions. He is a 1984 graduate of Tipton (Iowa) High School and a 1988 graduate of Wartburg College, majoring in communication arts (journalism/public relations). Miller and his wife Ann have four children: Ashley, Melissa, Brittney and Kyle.

ALLAN is in his second year as a fulltime assistant at Iowa, joining the staff in November, 2010. It is Allan's second stint in the office, as he served as a student assistant from 2000-04. Allan returned to Iowa City after serving as the sports information director at the University of Missouri-Kansas City from 2005-10, and as the athletics media relations intern at Texas Christian University during the 2004-05 season. The Hampton, Iowa, native earned his bachelor's degree in journalism from the University of Iowa in May, 2004. He and his wife, Mary Ann, have a son, Jonathan.

A member of the Iowa athletic department staff since 1988, Theresa Walenta has been a member of the athletic communications staff for 15 years. She is a lifelong resident of Iowa City.

The Athletic Communications Office is located in Suite 300 in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. The office phone number is 319/335-9411 and the FAX number is 335-9417.



STEVE ROE



PHIL HADDY



JAMES ALLAN



AARON BLAU



CHRIS BREWER



DARREN MILLER



TRACI WAGNER



MATTHEW WEITZEL



THERESA WALENTA

CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

Following is the information printed on the University of Iowa game day media credential. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

PRESS CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

This working credential is subject in all respects to the [Media Credential Criteria and Policies] set forth by the [Member Institution] as in effect from time to time. This working credential is issued for the sole purpose of providing facility access to an accredited agency's employee who has a legitimate working function (media or game service) in conjunction with this game or games. It is non-transferable and non-assignable and any duplication or alteration of this document is prohibited. Any unauthorized use of this credential subjects the bearer to ejection from the facility and prosecution for criminal trespass. Any secondary use of any picture, photograph, audio description, video, film/tape, drawing or other description of a game taken or made by the accredited organization or individual to whom this credential has been issued (including, but not limited to use in delayed editorial or non-editorial advertising, sales promotion or merchandising) is prohibited without prior specific written approval of the [Member Institution] or the Big Ten Conference. Nothing in these terms and conditions authorizes or allows bearer to violate any of the trademarks, copyright and other proprietary rights of the [Member Institution] or the Big Ten Conference. A maximum of two minutes (2:00) of game video footage (without audio) may be utilized during the one week period following the conclusion of the game solely within regularly scheduled bona fide news programming distributed via television, and may not be distributed via the internet, wireless or other forms of media.

ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CREDENTIAL CONSTITUTES AGREEMENT BY THE BEARER AND HIS OR HER ORGANIZATION TO ABIDE BY THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS.

NFL Hawkeyes



Adrian Clayborn
1st Round Draft Pick


Nate Kaeding


Aaron Kampman

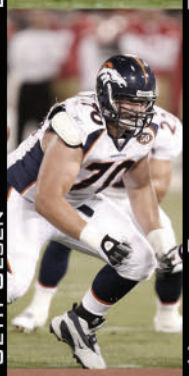

Mitch King


Matt Kroul


Bryan Mattison


Tony Moeaki


Brandon Meyers


Seth Olsen


Marcus Paschal


Derrick Robinson


Matt Roth


Bob Sanders


Amari Spievey


Eric Steinbach


Casey Wiegmann


Marshal Yanda


Albert Young

NFL

NATIONAL AWARD WINNERS



1. OL Robert Gallery, 2003 Outland Trophy **2.** QB Brad Banks, 2002 Davey O'Brien Award, 2002 AP Player of the Year
3. RB Shonn Greene, 2008 Doak Walker Award **4.** DB Bob Sanders, 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year , NFL All-Pro, 2005, 2007
5. TE Dallas Clark, 2002 John Mackey Award, 2009 NFL All-Pro **6.** PK Nate Kaeding, 2002 Lou Groza Award, Two-Time NFL All-Pro, 2006, 2009

IOWA FOOTBALL LEADERSHIP GROUP

